INDEX TO PUBLICATIONS OF
THE PIONEERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA INC

(NOTE: numbers in brackets represent PASA publication number)

1839 Directory (66) 4
1840 Almanac (49) 4
1840 Directory (66) 5
1841 Almanac (66) 6, 7
1841 Directory (66) 5
1842 Directory (66) 5
1844 Almanac (66) 7
1847 Directory (66) 5, 19
1848 Directory (66) 19
1855 Directory (66) 18
1872 Directory (66) 17
1873 Directory (66) 17
3rd Buff Regiment (94) 2
40th Regiment (54) 9
52nd Light Infantry (87) 7
53rd Regiment (87) 39
96th Regiment (80) 10
A Book of South Australia(n) Women in the First Hundred Years (87) 14
A Colonist, correspondent in the SA Register (97) 22
A Lecture on Colonisation by R Davies Hanson (87) 25
A Letter from Sydney by E G Wakefield (57) 11
A Memorial by Colonel James Welsh, illustration of title page) (110) 7
A Note on Jeremy Bentham's A Plea for the Constitution of New South Wales, Australian Law Journal Vol 25 No 2 June 1951 (61) 3, 4
A Short Account of Public Debt of South Australia by T Gill (87) 21
A Short History of British Colonial Policy by H E Egerton (87) 23
A Short History of English Expansion by W H Woodward (61) 10
A Sketch of Three Colonial Acts by J H Fisher (100) 10
A View of the Art of Colonisation by E G Wakefield (87) 7, 35
A Gole & Co
shipping agents (96) 8
publishers, South Australian Record Office (87) 19
A Simpson & Son (49) 4
Abbott Lane, Adelaide (13) 24
Abbot
Alfred, student of Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Giles (Snr) (13) 24
Abeona
brigantine (77) 6, 7 (80) 5
captain, Henry Cowell Hawson (38) 1, 2, 4
Aberdeen (98) 3 (89) 5
Aboriginal Folklore of SA by Rev George Taplin (96) 19
Aboriginals (97) 8, 32
ability to mimic (4) 4
account of encounter with overlanders (94) 10
adoption of European names (86) 9
alleged murder of John Driscoll at Encounter Bay (107) 4
argument for them to be paid for the land (93) 3
at Government House (109) 11
ban on alcohol from hotels (102) 3
Cape Jervis (14) 5
Capt Collett Barker murdered (18) 1 (32) 1
charged with murder of Rolles Biddle (80) 10, 15
connection with Daisy Bates (78) 3-4
corroboree at Rapid Bay (2) 8
corroboree depicted by Frances Amelia Skipper (88) 4
description of Kangaroo Islander Aboriginals (63) 4, 5
display of use of weapons (109) 8
diversity of local tribes (107) 4
Dr R Penny at Goolwa (32) 15
Dr W Wyatt superceded as Protector 1839 (32) 5
droving (25) 1
duties of Protector of Aborigines (107) 2
encounter with Flinders and Bass (72) 5
encounter with Stuart's expedition (106) 6-8
encounters with cattle drives (94) 8, 10
expeditions re Rufus blacks & wreck of Maria (32) 14
firing the bush (86) 12, 13
first encounter for Sarah Sanders (86) 8-9
friendliness to Boyle Travers Finniss (2) 7, 8
Gawler district (85) 4 (106) 1
Governor Hindmarsh's native policy (32) 7
hostility to J McDougall Stuart (4) 3
incidence of smallpox Kangaroo Island (63) 5
indications of infanticide and alcoholism (86) 16
Jim, Aboriginal friend of Finniss (2) 7
Jim, B T Finniss' native servant (2) 7
killing at Escape Cliffs (106) 12
King John and Captain Jack (49) 2 (109) 8
land rights questioned by Evangelicals (87) 7
love of calves and lambs to eat (87) 13
Maria incident (87) 7
method of cooking food (2) 8
methods of fishing (63) 5
methods of hunting opossum (63) 5, 6
Moorhouse, Dr Mathew, first Protector (32) 14
mourning and funeral customs (86) 15-16
murder of Barker (101) 8
murder of hutkeeper at Angipena (39) 2
Nathaniel, B T Finniss' native servant (2) 17
Native Wells (29) 2
Nultia and Marillia (80) 10
official dinners/conferences (109) 17
plea to civilize and Christianise (87) 34, 35
population in Far North (96) 19
Port Vincent (20) 7
problems at Port Lincoln (80) 4 (87) 14
Public Meeting re relations with Colonists (94) 9
public meetings on welfare of natives (17) 3 (32) 5
relationship between native women and Straitsmen sealers (54) 4, 5, 10
Robert Cock proposes advisory committee 1837 (17) 3
rock paintings (106) 14
shipwreck of Kate (80) 8
sketch by WH Longway (113) 26
spearing of Francis Hawson near Port Lincoln (38) 3
spearings at Fred's Pass (106) 13
Tasmanian women at KI (illustration) (32) 8
to assist in proposed colony on the South Coast (101) 11
vocabulary of the Woolner District Dialect, Adelaide River (106) 22
vocabulary used by local tribes (107) 4, 25
way of life near Echunga Creek (86) 15
wife of Nathaniel Thomas (54) 8
Wyly (99) 20
Abury Park (sic) Arbury Park (100) 10
Abyssinia, Straitsman (54) 4
Acadia, see Nova Scotia
Acclimitization Society (sic) (78) 7
Account of a Voyage to Terra Australis by Matthew Flinders (72) 11
Ackland-Horman, Dr W D (22) 13
Ackly, James (30) 4
Ackworth School
attendance by Sanders boys (86) 5, 15
Act of William IV Cap 95
aka South Australian Act, Imperial Act 1834, Foundation Act (34) 20, 35
Acts of Council
jurors, courts, master and servant, liquor licences (97) 19, 20, 22
Adam Bay (106) 8, 10
Adams
E, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
J W, clerk to Colonial Chaplain (79) 6
M E, wife of James Taylor Mellor (46) 7
Mr (5) 13
Mrs, school mistress at Glenelg (10) 4
Nelly (18) 7
Noel, letters by Governor Gawler's family (87) 16
W Snr, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
William, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Adare, Victor Harbor
estate & house 1893 (31) 6
Adavale, Queensland (81) 5, 6
Adderley
Christopher Holland, son of FH and Margaret Adderley (43) 6
John Douglas, son of FH and Margaret Adderley (43) 6
Adelaide (49) 2 (80) 13, 18 (86) 6, 23 (87) 27, 31, 32, 39 (92) 2 4 (94) 2, 6, 7, 16 (95) 3, 4 (96)
9, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21 (105) 9 (112) 11
Bishop Short's view of Adelaide (109) 21
census 1841 (111) 22
choice of site (35) 2 (56) 1-2 (93) 5 (99) 6 (101) 21
description (108) 6
dispute as to site (2) 9, 10
eye street-lighting (13) 8
eye view of North terrace, illustration (2) 13
eye water supply (2) 13 (17) 2
first anniversary of establishment (97) 25, 26
first mayor, James Hurtle Fisher (26) 6
first sale of town land (97) 25, 26
Hindley St, 1845, illustration by S T Gill (13) 7, 11
Immigration Square (2) 9 (19) 1
Kingston/Stephens map (108) 6
nomenclature (75) 3 (82) 6 (83) 4
paddle tug (89) 5
parkland flora and fauna (108) 6, 8
parklands (70) 3, 4
population in 1841 (84) 7
property values (108) 3
proposed town (97) 12, 17, 18
ship (51) 2 (100) 8 (105) 6, 8
silver bowl given in memory of Colonel Light (26) 8
sketch plan (97) 36
survey (2) 9 (26) 6, 7
unfenced land (97) 43
Adelaide and Gawler Railway Commission (100) 9
Adelaide & Port Lincoln Hotel, Adelaide (13) 4
Adelaide Agricultural & Horticultural Society (15) 24 (22) 11
first award for wheat growing 1847 (2) 9
Adelaide Arcade (98) 4
Adelaide Astronomical Society (74) 11
Adelaide Auction Company (12) 8 (26) 8
see also Auction Company (47) 10
Adelaide Bazaar Hotel, later Sir John Barleycorn (13) 9
Adelaide Brewery
Hindley Street (66) 5, 9
Waverley, Sydney (66) 16
Adelaide Bridge (84) 6
Adelaide Chamber of Commerce (39) 2
Adelaide Children's Hospital (55) 11
Adelaide Choral Society (96) 14
Adelaide Church Guardian (95) 1
Adelaide City Council (19) 2 (26) 8, 10, 21 (83) 3 (95) 5, 7 (114) 6, 7, 9, 11, 13
annual remembrance ceremony for Colonel William Light (56) 2
first address to Governor Gawler (69) 3
first office accommodation (69) 4
silver bowl used to drink to Colonel Light's memory (26) 8
Adelaide Club (87) 15 (107) 12 (109) 22
Adelaide Conservatorium (60) 8
Adelaide Cup 1875 (55) 8
Adelaide Exhibition (51) 5 (114) 8
Adelaide Gaol (20) 1 (97) 35, 36, 38 (114) 9
builders Borrow & Goodier (96) 12
Adelaide City Council (19) 2 (26) 6, 8 (47) 5, 10, 21 (83) 3 (95) 5, 7 (114) 6, 7, 9, 11, 13
annual remembrance ceremony for Colonel William Light (56) 2
first address to Governor Gawler (69) 3
first office accommodation (69) 4
silver bowl used to drink to Colonel Light's memory (26) 8
Adelaide Club (87) 15 (107) 12 (109) 22
Adelaide Conservatorium (60) 8
Adelaide Cup 1875 (55) 8
Adelaide Exhibition (51) 5 (114) 8
Adelaide Gaol (20) 1 (97) 35, 36, 38 (114) 9
builders Borrow & Goodier (96) 12
Adelaide City Council (19) 2 (26) 6, 8 (47) 5, 10, 21 (83) 3 (95) 5, 7 (114) 6, 7, 9, 11, 13
Adelaide High School (114) 9, 14
Sports Ground (114) 10
Adelaide Hills (100) 6
Adelaide Hospital (92) 9 (96) 15 (107) 6, 25
early history (32) 8, 16
Board (32) 8
Adelaide Hotel, formerly Prince Albert (13) 3, 7
Adelaide Hunt Club
entertained at Martindale Hall (50) 3
Adelaide Independent (97) 18, 31, 37
Adelaide Infirmary (32) 8 (96) 10
Adelaide Liedertafel (107) 24
Adelaide Literary Society and Mechanics Institute (12) 8 (32) 13
Adelaide Mechanics' Institute (109) 16
Adelaide Museum (96) 19
Adelaide Observatory (114) 9, 14
Adelaide Oval (114) 9
Adelaide Philosophical Society (107) 8, 15, 16, 18
Adelaide Public Library (96) 5
Adelaide Railway Station (114) 8
Adelaide River (4) 4 (106) 11
Adelaide Show (96) 13, 15
Adelaide Steam Tug Company (89) 5
Adelaide Stock Exchange (46) 4 (50) 2
Adelaide Survey Association (17) 3 (80) 3
Adelaide Tavern (13) 3, 4, 7 (97) 25, 26
Theatre Royal (upstairs) (92) 2
Adelaide Theosophical Society (96) 17
Adelaide Town Hall (97) 45
architects Wright and Woods (95) 5, 7
Adelaide Warehousemen's and Clerks' Association (96) 22
Adelaide Water Works (78) 6 (100) 8
Adelphi (109) 2
Adelphi Chambers (101) 5 (111) 9
Adelphi Terrace
  Glenelg (97) 27
  London (97) 10, 12, 14, 15
Adelphi Youngman
  name given to R D Hanson, Charles Mann & c (26) 4, 5
Adelphi Youngmen
  Adelphi Committee (26) 4, 5
Adelphian Society (97) 45
Admella (74) 6 (96) 16
Admiralty (99) 5
Adventure
  ship from Cook's second expedition to the South Pacific (86) 3
Advertiser (20) 4 (64) 4 (95) 9 (102) 4 (108) 11
  Editor, Jefferson P Stow 1876-1884 (49) 6
  advertisement of proposed establishment of Pioneers' Club in SA (40) 3
  building (95) 8
Advisory Building Committee
  South Australian Colonisation Commissioners (109) 12
Advocate-General (107) 15
Aerated Waters and Cordial Factory (66) 17
Afford, John
  passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Africaine (32) 2, 22 (48) 2, 4 (54) 6 (63) 7 (79) 3, 5 (88) 3 (96) 4 (98) 6 (99) 5, 12, 17, 21, 25
  (101) 5, 19 (111) 14 (113) 18
  Captain Duff (38) 6
  part-owner, John Hallett (35) 1
African Steam Navigation Company
  Captain WP Lee (74) 11
Agar, Jane (23) 12
Age (87) 25 (97) 18 (111) 27
Agnew, Colonel Vans
  Chairman, Association for a Secondary Town in South Australia (87) 17 (113) 40
Agra Paquina (94) 5
Agricultural and Horticultural Society (39) 2 (47) 8, 34 (105) 17 (107) 8
  member of Board, Henry Ayers (37) 3
agricultural implements
  Braybrook Implement Co, Victoria (46) 5
  combined harvester (46) 5, 6
  early (13) 12 (14) 9 (18) 12 (23) 6 (29) 1, 3
  Joseph Mellor, manufacturer (46) 3-6
  Meadowbank Manufacturing Co, NSW (46) 5
  mechanical reapers (13) 12 (18) 12 (23) 6
  Patent Bike Stripper (46) 5
  Ridley's reaping machine (20) 4 (41) 4 (46) 3-5 (85) 3, 4 (86) 22
  Ridley's stripper (13) 12 (23) 6
  Scotch plough (2) 12
  sickle, used for reaping (29) 1
  Stott's stump-jump plough (29) 3
  stump jump plough (46) 5
  stump-jump plough (18) 3 (29) 3
  thrashing by tapered logs (29) 1
  thrashing machine (97) 38
threshing machines (86) 22
winnowing-machine (97) 37
Winter's thrashing machine (23) 6

Agricultural Show, Adelaide

Dec 1840 (15) 24
Dec 1847 (33) 9

Agriculture

absence of snails and slugs in SA (14) 5
almonds (41) 3
barley (80) 5 (97) 37
codlin moth (14) 5
eyear (13) 12 (14) 6, 9 (15) 24 (17) 4 (18) 12 (22) 11 (23) 6 (29) 1, 3 (33) 9
eyearly horticulture (108) 6, 11
eyearly prognosis for South Australia (73) 4
experimental plots proposed (107) 2
failure of wheat-growing at Morphett Vale (98) 4
farming methods of John Dawkins (85) 4-5
first orange tree in SA (2) 13
first ploughed land in Adelaide (2) 12
first SA vineyard (26) 8
first use of superphosphate in SA (41) 3
first vineyard, Lower North Adelaide(12) 4 (26) 8 (65) 4
first wheat at Echunga (33) 9
first wheat crop by Allan and McLean (65) 3
first wool export to England 1838 (35) 3
fruit trees (78) 5
Pewsey Vale vineyards (55) 7
pioneer agriculturalists (65) 3
planting of Tintara vineyard (32) 17
seeds (97) 33
sultana grape introduced (78) 6
threshing by tapered logs (29) 1
tobacco growing (14) 7 (97) 40
use of bullocks (2) 12
vegetables and melons (86) 9
vineyard at Langhorne's Creek (80) 14
viticulture (98) 4
wheat (97) 33, 37
wheat and vegetables on Kangaroo Island (63) 4, 5
wheat depot, Brennan's siding (59) 13
wheat growing and reaping (9) 2, 3, 4
wheat grown at Edwardstown 1847 (20) 4
wheat-growing (18) 12 (33) 9
wool (97) 43 (105) 10

Ainsworth Hall, Lancashire
home of Mary Lomax (36) 1

Aiston

Colin, son of James Aiston (81) 4
Hilda, daughter of James Aiston (81) 4
James, husband of Amelia Pegler (81) 4
Marjory, daughter of James Aiston (81) 4
Olive, daughter of James Aiston (81) 4
Thomas, founder, Victoria Brewery, Melbourne (66) 22

Alabama
homestead near Kadina, owned by Thomas Cowley (20) 6

Albany, WA (38) 1 (77) 12 (87) 39

Albatross (80) 16

Albert
Bridge (78) 5 (84) 6
Park, aka Freeman's Place (96) 19
Tower, General Post Office (109) 23
Town (111) 21, 22
Albert, Benjamin
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Alberton (47) 19 (59) 14
Albertonia
proposed sixth Colony of Australia (111) 30
Albion Hotel, Adelaide (13) 12
Albion Tavern (97) 8
venue for dinner to Hindmarsh (93) 3 (113) 7, 24
Albury (25) 12
River Murray steamers (74) 5
alcohol, see liquor
Aldersey, Mary
wife of Thomas Lloyd (85) 10
Aldgate (102) 2
Aldgate Pump Hotel
founder and landlord, Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2-4
Aldinga (80) 17 (90) 6, 8 (96) 21 (99) 10
Cemetery (96) 21
Flour Mills (14) 8
Plains (105) 13
Alert (72) 5
Alexander, S
proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11
Alexandria (113) 22, 24
Alexandrina, Lake
visit by Robert Cock (17) 2, 3
Alford, Lincs (112) 1, 8
Alford
Henry (12) 4
Henry, passenger on John Pirie (2) 14 (101) 16
Thomas, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Algoa Bay (94) 5
Ali, Mehemet
friend of Colonel Light (26) 6
Alice
cutter (80) 6, 7
Alice Brooks (96) 5
Alice Springs (41) 5 (106) 13
Alister, Mr
passenger on Delhi (86) 7
All for Love, or The Lost Pleia
play in blank verse presented at The Queen’s Theatre (92) 5
All Hallows Church, London (59) 5
All Souls, St Peters (96) 17
Allan
Alec, Jnr, captain, South Australian (53) 8
George, father of Isabella Baker (née Allan) (39) 1
J, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia (47) 9
Alleanings, Wiltshire (96) 6
Allen
Captain Alexander (95) 1 (99) 11, 12, 22 (113) 42
F, passenger on Tam O’Shanter (101) 20
F W, hotel keeper (13) 5, 17
George, passenger on Emma (101) 18
James, publishing contractor (94) 18 (97) 29 (109) 20
James, early Irish sealer, Kangaroo Island (54) 6
John, First Mate on South Australian (99) 12
John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Leonard, husband of Margaret Mann (37) 6
Mr, actor, The Queen's Theatre (92) 8
passengers on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Robert, second husband of Ruth Violet Burns (née Anderson) (42) 8
Thomas, vegetable gardener on early site for the Botanic Garden (78) 5 (97) 29
Thos, master of Joseph Albino (94) 5, 6
William, benefactor, St Peter's College (55) 6
William FRS, English educator, Lindfield school, Sussex (43) 1

Allen's Creek
Kapunda Brewery (66) 6, 12
Kapunda, copper mine (12) 10 (15) 24

Allen's Hotel, Adelaide (13) 4
Allington, Grantham, Lincs (106) 21
Almanacs and Directories of the Province (80) 7
Almond Flat, Swansea, near Semaphore (74) 7
Almond Grove
farm of Charles Hegan Myles (98) 5

Alourie (2) 7
Alpha
cutter (80) 11, 15
Alphick, G (97) 38
Alston
Agnes Charlotte (18) 7
G (97) 32
Altewill, Andrew
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

Althorpe Island (80) 10, 12 (101) 9 (112) 4
Alton Grange, Yankalilla (96) 21
Alverstoke, Glen Osmond (31) 4
Alverstoke Parish Church
marriage of Henry Ayers (37) 1

Alwirth, Mr
teacher and catechist, Port Lincoln (38) 4

Amazon
American whaler (80) 7
Amazon River (78) 6
Ambleside (33) 5 (103) 5

Ameeer
barque (80) 13
Amelia Adelaide Louisa Therèse Caroline, aka Princess, later Queen, Adelaide (83) 3
America (34) 31 (101) 12
colonised by private enterprise (61) 3
American
Consul (94) 5
Lagoon (53) 1
River (53) 1 (80) 14, 16

Amery, Thomas
crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15

Amey, Arthur
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Amsterdam (101) 3
An Act for Making and Maintaining the Great Eastern Road (103) 7
An Act for the Regulation and Protection of the Whale Fisheries (53) 12
Anama
site of pastoral holding worked by John Watts (near Clare) (7) 4

Anchor Brewery
Morphett Street (66) 14, 16
Anderson family
Standard Brewery (66) 16

Anderson
Adelaide, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Alexander, Morphett Vale Postmaster (7) 4 (90) 7
Andrew, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Bruce, son of E Anderson (46) 8
E, husband of Elsie Mellor (46) 8
Elizabeth Agnes, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Ethel, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Eva, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Francis, husband of Elizabeth Harvey Bowden (42) 8
Gwen, daughter of E Anderson (46) 8
James M (14) 3
James Miller (28) 2
Jane Witter, grand-daughter of Samuel Myles (98) 3
John, buyer of shipwrecked Victoria (80) 4
Laura, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Lindsay, son of E Anderson (46) 8
Mabel, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Olive, daughter of E Anderson (46) 8
Oliver, son of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Pamela (22) 12
Ralph, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Ronald, son of E Anderson (46) 8
Ruth Violet, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Tom, son of Francis and Elizabeth Anderson (42) 8
Violet Alice (28) 7
W A, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
W B, Rector, St John’s Church, Macclesfield (51) 6
W J, Standard Brewery (66) 16
W, licensee, Mountain Hut Hotel (103) 14
William, renter of Toll Gate (103) 12

Anderson, Anderson & Co
ship-builders (74) 11

Andrew, Ward
son of Uncle Andrew (86) 23

Andrews family
history 1605-1877 (108) 11-13

Andrews
Arthur, grandson of Edward William Andrews (108) 14
C M (64) 4
Edward William (46) 4 (47) 4, 5, 9-11, 19, 25 (107) 16 (108) 1, 2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14
Edward, father of Edward William Andrews (108) 1
Ella, niece of John Michael Skipper (88) 4
Emily, school, Flinders Street (108) 10
Emily Annette (née Bray) (108) 3, 14
F B (108) 14
Georgiana, sister of EW Andrews (108) 13

Angas papers (18) 2
Angas & Co (108) 6

Angas
River (17) 3 (51) 2
Inlet (111) 34
Prize (41) 6
Street (26) 5 (84) 4

Angas
G F (49) 1 (57) 15 (61) 9 (87) 17 (99) 24
George Fife (18) 5, 6 (26) 5, 6 (5) 2, 5, 7 (26) 4, 5 (48) 2, 4, 6 (53) 8, 12 (87) 11, 15, 16, 19, 25 (91) 7 (97) 9, 10, 14 (101) 5 (111) 20
George Fife, arrival (13) 17
George Fife, chapel built (11) 5
George French (5) 5 (13) 16 (30) 5 (80) 12 (99) 10
J H, owner of Meadowbank Manufacturing Co (46) 5
J H (5) 4, 5, 8, 11
Misses (23) 16
Mrs J H (5) 13
Rosetta (53) 5
Angaston (7) 9 (11) 4 (27) 3
Angel Hotel, Gouger St, Adelaide (13) 12
Angipena
  cattle station of John Baker (39) 2
Angle Vale (60) 11 (111) 32
Anglo-Saxon Kings
  grants to churches and foundation of County Palatine law (34) 30
Angmering
  Pine Forest (41) 3, 7
  Sussex (41) 2
Angove, Mrs T C (32) 18
Angus River (sic) (105) 8
Anlaby, see Mount Dispersion (94) 13
Anna Creek (96) 18
Anna Robertson (29) 1 (32) 23 (96) 5, 9 (108) 1, 2
Anna Vale
  Captain Blenkinsop's house, Victor Harbor (53) 5
Annear
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Annie Brown
  owned by Captain John Bickers (74) 4
Annual Report of the South Australian Company 1840 (47) 2
Anson
  explanation of term colony (34) 10
Anstey and Giles
  owners of Penton Vale (42) 2
Anstey (10) 3
  G A, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23
  G M (99) 20
Anstice, John
  father of Mary Baker (née Anstice) (39) 1
Antarctic Research Expedition
  member Graham Chittleborough (20) 7
Antechamber Bay (63) 3 (72) 8 (99) 5
Anthony, H S
  purchaser of Syme & Sison (66) 9
Anthony, John
  customs officer and pilot (77) 4
  First Mate on the South Australian (99) 11
  landing officer, Glenelg (80) 6
Antonio
  mulatto sealer, Kangaroo Island (54) 9, 10
Antwerp Exhibition 1894 (19) 6
Anxious Bay (72) 7
Anzac Highway (84) 4, 8
Apoinga Council (59) 10
Appilia Yarowie (42) 4 (60) 10
Apollo soapworks (19) 6
Appley Towers, near Ryde
  home of Sir William Hutt (113) 40
Appoline (32) 24 (36) 6
Arab (96) 4
Arabian (105) 6
Arabin
  Mr, actor, The Queen's Theatre (92) 4, 7
Mrs, wife of Arabin, actor-manager (92) 7
Arab Steed Hotel, Adelaide, illustration (13) 19

Arachne
Hobart whaler (80) 5, 16
Ararat, Victoria (42) 8
Arcade Shades (hotel) Adelaide (13) 23
Archbishop of Canterbury (79) 4

Archer Street
Adelaide (26) 8
North Adelaide (26) 8 (60) 14

Archer
Ada Jane (18) 8
Alan Wayne (18) 9
Alfred John Ernest (18) 8
Ann, third wife of William Deacon (48) 2
Anthony Maurice (18) 8
Barbara May (18) 9
Blanche Maude (28) 6
Charles Edward (18) 8
Colin (Jr) (18) 8
Colin (Snr) (18) 8
Douglas Locke (18) 8
Dr J P (43) 4
Edgar Walter (18) 8
Elizabeth, first wife of William Deacon (48) 1
Ellen Maude (18) 8
Eulalie Leslie (18) 9
F E (18) 8
Flora McRae (18) 9
Frederick Edward (18) 8, 9
Geoffrey Maurice (18) 8
Geraldine (18) 8
Gwendoline (18) 8
Herbert Ferdinand (18) 9
Jill (18) 8
John Hampden (18) 9
Kathleen (18) 9
Leslie Dundas (18) 9
Mary Lucy Charlotte (18) 8
Maurice Locke (18) 8
Michael Maurice (18) 8
Miss Mary Lucy C (18) 8
Nigel (18) 8
Norman (18) 9
Reginald (18) 8
Robert (18) 8
Samuel, father of Ann Archer (48) 2
Thomas (26) 8
Thomas, architect (95) 6

architects
Archer, Thomas (95) 6
Beavor, T G (95) 4
English, Thomas (95) 7-8
Garlick, Daniel (95) 2, 4
Lambeth, Richard (95) 7
Macgeorge, James (95) 3, 8, 9
McMinn, William (95) 3-4
Rees, Roland (95) 7, 9, 10
Stuckey, Henry (95) 1-3
Taylor, Lloyd (95) 6
Weir, William (95) 2, 6-7
Wright, Edmund William (95) 3, 5, 6
Archives Department (114) 8
Arcot House, Sidmouth
  home of General Charles Rumley (112) 2
Ardrossan (9) 1 (14) 10 (60) 10, 11
Argyle Rooms, Gilles Arcade
  venue of the Royal Victoria Theatre (92) 2
Ariadne (14) 23
Arkaba (106) 1
Armstrong
  J B, buyer of Moorna (81) 6
  Mrs, née Ivy Sarah Pegler (81) 5
Arnhem (72) 3
Arnold, Olive
  wife of Arthur George Ford (43) 7
Arradine (66) 7
Arrowsmith, John
  Soho Square, London; publisher (103) 2
  plan for Port Adelaide (87) 14
Art of Colonisation by E G Wakefield (57) 11 (61) 7
Artesian Basin (4) 3
Arthur
  Blanche Maude (28) 6
  Colonel (57) 9
artists
  Alex Murray (103) 14
  Angas, George Fife (99) 10
  Angas, George French (80) 12
  Ball, A (13) 17
  Berkeley, Mrs M S (109) 14, 15, 17
  Calvert, S (109) 23
  Cawthorne, W A (107) 11, 12 (109) 23
  Chittleborough, David (20) 7
  Clint (13) 17
  Crome, Cotman and Vincent (88) 3
  Davenport, Robert (107) 19 (109) 19
  Frome, Colonel E C (87) 14
  G Jones (103) 14
  Gill, S T (36) 6 (97) 25, 28, 37, 40 (107) 6, 14 (108) 15 (109) 1, 7, 18-20 (113) 5
  Gliddon, Anne (107) 1 (108) 19 (109) 15 (113) 8, 21
  Gwynne, Marjorie (78) 4
  Hamilton, George (107) 19 (109) 1, 3, 19, 21
  Hindmarsh, Mary (108) 15 (109) 14, 17, 24
  Huggins (99) 26
  I’Anson, Jessie (59) 13
  J P Choate, sculptor (75) 3
  Jessie I’Anson, needle-point lace worker (59) 13
  Leigh, William Jr (109) 22
  Leonard I’Anson, amateur carver (59) 7, 8
  Longway, W H (113) 26
  Maxwell, sculptor (95) 6
  McLeod, Mrs Mary Frances (109) 5, 17, 18
  Minchin (107) 19
  Montefiore, J B (109) 23
  Norman Macgeorge (95) 8
  Opie, Edward, scenery designer and painter (92) 3
  Opie RA (48) 8
  Rhind, Birnie, sculptor (45) 5 (62) 6
  Shaw, James (107) 19 (108) 12
Shee, Sir Martin Archer (109) 27
Skipper, Frances Aurelia (88) 4
Skipper, John Michael (87) 12 (88) 3, 4 (97) 20 (99) 17, 24, 25 (109) 14, 22 (111) 20
Stark, James RA (88) 3
Stone, J D (99) 26
Theakstone, sculptor (36) 4
Westall, William (72) 6
Williams, J (109) 22
Ash, Thomas
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Ashby, Thomas
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Ashford
home of Dr C G Everard (90) 6
Estate (32) 6 (99) 25
House (97) 11
Ashmore (89) 5
Ashton, George Frederick (30) 4
Ashton, W B
first governor of Adelaide Gaol (109) 16
governor of the gaol at Port Lincoln (80) 10
member of Oddfellows Society (47) 19
Ashwell
home of William Robinson (106) 1
Ashworth, Henry
runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
Asia (32) 23 (85) 3 (96) 9
Aspinall, Abel
runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
Assay Office, SA (15) 29
associations, companies & societies
A Gole & Co (87) 19 (96) 8
A Simpson & Sons Ltd (19) 2
Adelaide Astronomical Society (74) 11
Adelaide Auction Company (12) 8
Adelaide Literary Society and Mechanics Institutes (12) 8 (32) 13
Adelaide Malting and Brewing Co Ltd (66) 15
Adelaide Philosophical Society (107) 8, 15, 16, 18
Adelaide Steam Tug Company (89) 5
Adelaide Stock Exchange (46) 4
Adelaide Survey Association (17) 3 (80) 3
Adelaide Theosophical Society (96) 17
Adelaide Warehousemen's and Clerks' Association (96) 22
Adelphian Society (97) 45
African Steam Navigation Company (74) 11
Agricultural and Horticultural Society (12) 8 (17) 4 (33) 9
Anderson, Anderson & Co (74) 11
Association for Founding a Secondary Town in South Australia (113) 39, 40
Association for the Prosecution of Felons (12) 8
Auction Company (39) 2 (47) 9 (80) 17
Auld & Shand, Torrens Brewery (66) 4
Australasian Bank (12) 6, 8, 9
Australasian Pioneers' Club, Sydney (40) 1
Australian Agricultural Company (61) 2 (87) 5
Australian Cattle Company (105) 8
Australian Mutual Provident Society (37) 3 (42) 6
Bagot, Shakes and Lewis Ltd (95) 9
Baker & Barlow (39) 5
Ball & Huntley (66) 19
Banking Company of South Australia (47) 5 (95) 6
Beaglehole and Johnston (66) 17
Beck & Co, Flinders Street (108) 4
Beltana Pastoral Co (6) 2
Boord, Bennett and Johnston (53) 15
Borradale & Co (99) 19
Borrow & Goodiar (96) 12
Braybrook Implement Co, Braybrook (Sunshine) Vic (46) 5
British & Foreign Bible Society (108) 6
British and Foreign School Society (43) 1
British Association (39) 2
British Australian Telegraph Company (107) 16
Buckler & Co (96) 8
Burra Electric Supply Co (38) 6
Canowie Pastoral Co (28) 4
Chambers and Blades (66) 14, 17
Church of Scotland Society (47) 34
Clark, Ware & Co (66) 18
Colonial Missionary Society (49) 1, 2 (51) 2
Colonisation Association (52) 10, 12
Cooper & Sons Ltd (66) 15
Co-operative Mineral Water Co Ltd (66) 15
Cudmore, Swan & Co (81) 4
D & W Murray (95) 8
D D & Co (106) 15
Dalgity & Co (42) 5, 6
Devitt & Moore (96) 4
E J F Crawford (66) 6
East India Company (53) 1 (72) 3 (87) 5 (88) 3 (99) 6 (101) 3 (110) 6, 12
Elder, Pegler & Co (81) 4
Elder, Smith & Co (74) 13 (87) 19
Electric Tramways Trust (46) 2
Ethnological Society (39) 2
European and Australian Royal Mail Company (7) 11
first Chamber of Commerce in Adelaide, and in Australia (26) 8
Forest Iron Smelting and Steam Sawing Co (100) 5, 10
Francis Edwards Ltd, London (107) 18
G Wood Son & Co (66) 18
G & E Hamilton (95) 6
G & R Wills Limited (25) 4 (96) 22
Garlick and Jackman (95) 1
Gas Light Co (97) 12
Genealogical Society (59) 4
General Screw Steam Shipping Company (7) 10, 11
Goldsborough Mort & Co (42) 6
Gorton and Andrews (94) 4
H Pike & Co (66) 17
H & F Jones (105) 6
Hack & Co (53) 11, 14
Hadleigh Practical Farmers' Society (49) 1
Hagen and Hart (53) 14
Haines, Mallen & Co (66) 16
Halifax Street Brewery (66) 6
Harbour Survey Company (111) 20
Hart, Hagen & Co (99) 10
Haussen & Co (66) 8
Haussen and Catchlove (66) 8
Henty & Co (96) 5
Hills Land and Investment Company (102) 3
Horrocks' Cotton Mills, Lancashire (36) 1
Horticultural and Floricultural Society (39) 2 (107) 13
Horrockses Crewdson & Co Ltd, Lancashire (36) 1
Humbug Society, Gawler (49) 6
J Reid & Co (66) 14
J & A G Johnston (66) 6
J & I Reid (66) 14
Jackman & Treloar (60) 14
James Martin & Company (85) 4
Joint Fishery Company (77) 9
Joint Stock Cattle Co (17) 3
Joint Stock Pastoral Co (12) 8
Kadina and Wallaroo Railway Company (66) 8
Knapman & Son Ltd (66) 22
Knight, Charles & Co (108) 6
Lay Preachers' Association (51) 4, 5
Licensed Victuallers' Society (66) 7
Light, Finniss & Co (2) 10 (106) 21 (111) 20
Linnaean and Geological Societies of London (107) 15
Lion Brewing and Malting Co Ltd (66) 17, 22
Literary and Scientific Association (107) 13, 15
Literary and Scientific Association and Mechanics Institute (12) 8 (32) 13
London Missionary Society (99) 9
Mallen & Co Ltd (66) 16, 22
Marine Board of South Australia (74) 8
Marsh & Co (107) 19
Marshall & Son (51) 4
McKay, Massey, Harris Pty Ltd (46) 5
McLean Barker & Co (81) 6
Meadowbank Manufacturing Co, Ryde NSW (46) 5
Mechanics' Institute (107) 13, 15
Mellor Brothers (46) 4
Messrs Henty (99) 17
Messrs James Baines & Co (7) 11
Messrs James Waddell & Co (98) 3
Messrs Pilkington and Wilson (7) 11
Messrs Samuel Phillips & Co (94) 3
Messrs Woolley (99) 11
Messrs Younghusband & Co (105) 11
Mildura Winery Pty Ltd (81) 6
Milo & Welford Downs Pastoral Co (81) 4, 5
Milunga and North Arm Company (21) 4 (111) 27
Moloney Brewing Co (66) 16
Mt Gambier Brewing Co (66) 16
National Bank of Australasia Ltd (42) 5
National Colonisation Society (26) 2 (101) 4
National Life Assurance Society (113) 40
National Society for the Cure and Prevention of Pauperism (82) 4
Natural History Society of South Australia (107) 8
Neilpo Pastoral Co (81) 6
New South Wales Patriotic Association (57) 6, 8
New Zealand Company (96) 5, 20
New Zealand Land Company (87) 30
Noarlunga Mill Company (80) 17
Oddfellows Society (47) 19 (96) 18
Old Colonists' Association (37) 3
Orchid Club of South Australia (78) 7
Parklands Protection League (114) 1, 9
Patent Copper Company, Burra (111) 25
Peninsula and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (7) 10
Philosophical Society (32) 8
Pike & Co Ltd (66) 22
Pike, Son and Beasley (66) 17
Pirie Street Brewery (66) 6
Port Adelaide Mathematical Society (74) 11
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood (108) 1, 12
Primrose & Co (66) 6
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia (107) 8
Queensland Investment and Land Mortgage Co (39) 7
R Thomas & Co (80) 7
Religious Tract Society (108) 6
Richard Haines, brewers (66) 11
Robert Gouger & Co (113) 43
Rowden, Baxter & Co (21) 5
Royal Agricultural & Horticultural Society of SA (39) 2 (41) 6 (46) 3, 4 (47) 8, 34 (105) 17 (107) 8 (108) 13
Royal Agricultural Society of England (39) 2
Royal College of Surgeons of England (107) 1
Royal Colonial Institute (105) 17
Royal Commonwealth Society (107) 17
Royal Empire Society (87) 14
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (SA Branch) (4) 3 (26) 3 (39) 2 (53) 5 (106) 20 (108) 16 (111) 27
Royal Humane Society (74) 6
Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (107) 8
Royal Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (36) 5 (79) 3
Royal Society of South Australia (105) 17, 20 (107) 8
SA Agricultural Society (12) 8 (17) 4
SA Association (26) 3, 5, 8
Shipwrecked Mariners' Society (74) 6
Sick and Benefit Society (47) 3
Simms & Clark (66) 10
Smith, Elder & Co see Elder Smith & Co
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (107) 8
Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge (36) 5 (79) 4
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (36) 5 (79) 3
Society of Apothecaries (98) 3
Society of Useful Knowledge (108) 6
South Australian Acclimatisation Society (107) 8
South Australian Agricultural Association (26) 3 (79) 3 (82) 4 (87) 17 (93) 3 (97) 14 (99) 26 (101) 5 (111) 9 (113) 40
South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 17
South Australian Banking Association (47) 5
South Australian Book Club (107) 15
South Australian Brewing Co Ltd (43) 7 (66) 3, 6-8, 12
South Australian Brewing, Malting, Wine and Spirit Company Limited (66) 20
South Australian Cattle Company (43) 3
South Australian Church Building Society (79) 9 (94) 19
South Australian Club (13) 15 (97) 28
South Australian Coal Company (111) 30
South Australian Colonisation Association (26) 5 (82) 4 (108) 17
South Australian Colonisation Company (87) 30
South Australian Company (5) 4 (39) 1 (43) 2 (47) 5 (48) 2, 3 (49) 2 (51) 1 (53) 3, 4, 5 (54) 6 (65) 3 (74) 5 (77) 3, 11, 12 (80) 3, 11 (87) 15, 22, 24, 29 (94) 12 (96) 8 (97) 14, 15, 18, 20, 24, 28, 36 (98) 5 (99) 5, 6, 9-12, 17, 20, 26 (101) 5, 7, 14, 15, 22 (103) 3 (105) 7 (108) 15 (111) 21, 22
South Australian Cricketting Association (37) 3
South Australian Gas Company (37) 3
South Australian Institute (107) 8, 16
South Australian Joint Stock Sheep Company (97) 24
South Australian Land Company (53) 1, 3 (54) 5 (97) 7 (111) 9
South Australian Literary and Scientific Association (18) 1 (32) 4
South Australian Literary Association (97) 15 (113) 22
South Australian Marine, Fire & Life Assurance Company (47) 5, 6 (108) 16
South Australian Mining Association (37) 1 (39) 2 (96) 19 (97) 37
South Australian Mining Company (113) 5
South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3 (97) 29
South Australian Philharmonic Society (96) 17
South Australian Railway Company (107) 8
South Australian School Society (43) 1 (107) 6 (109) 15
South Australian Society (87) 8
South Australian Society of Arts (107) 8 (108) 16
South Australian Stevedoring Company (74) 4
South Australian Tug Company (74) 4
Stocks & Co (47) 32
Syme and Sison (66) 6
Syme Freeholds Ltd (66) 9
Tasmanian (Natural History) Society (107) 15
Taxpayers' Association of South Australia (68) 4
The Pilgrim Club, USA (40) 3
Tintara Vineyard Company (32) 18
Underwriters' Association of SA (74) 8
Union Fishing Company (Encounter Bay) (32) 15
Union Sheep and Cattle Company (96) 16
V & E Solomon (92) 2
W Pybus & Son (94) 19
W & T Jones (105) 17
Walkerville Co-operative Brewing Co Ltd (66) 6
Wallaroo and Moonta Mining Co (39) 7
Walter & Morris (66) 14
Waring & Rowden (21) 5
Watson & Borrers (66) 8
West End Brewery (66) 6
Western Australian Association (87) 26
Wigg & Sons (60) 14
Williams Breweries Ltd (66) 15
Wm Knapman & Son (66) 13
Worshipful Company of Apothecaries of London (107) 1
Worthing Copper Mining Co (35) 4
Assurance Company, South Australian (47) 18, 21
Aston, Wilts (96) 21
Athelney, Hackney (76) 2, 4 (95) 5
Athenna
  West Coast, SA, owner, Mr Gale (9) 2
Athorn, Captain
  owner of Captain Cook (80) 19
  Henry (80) 8
Atkinson, Sir Henry
  Commander, Probation Department, Tasmania (111) 24
  solicitor (12) 10
  Thomas, passenger on Sir Charles Forbes (98) 3
Atlantic (Ocean) (96) 9
Attadore (96) 15
Attorney General (100) 9
Attwood, Thomas MP (113) 38, 39
Aubrey (25) 3
  Mr C, owner of The Three in One, Mount Gambier (25) 4
Auburn (42) 2, 3, 7 (50) 2 (60) 2, 10, 11, 12, 14 (66) 10
  Local Court, clerk, Carlyon Cole (60) 2
  School (60) 2
Auckland (96) 20
Auction Company (47) 9, 18 (80) 17
  chaired by John Baker (39) 2
Auction Mart Tavern (13) 10 (14) 1
see Payne’s Auction Mart Tavern

Auction Mart, Hindley St, Adelaide (13) 11

Auction Rooms of Messrs V & E Solomon

wool sales (94) 9

auctioneers (30) 2

first government auctioneer (17) 4

V & E Solomon (97) 17

Bentham, J N (47) 10

Neales, J B, Government Auctioneer (47) 19

Cock, Robert (97) 22, 24, 30

Auditor-General (107) 15

August, Jno (23) 10

Augustus (47) 36

Captain John Hart (74) 9

Auld & Shand

brewers, Torrens Brewery (66) 4, 5

Auld and Thomas

brewers, Gawler (66) 5

Auld (30) 10

I, licensee, Adelaide Brewery (66) 5

J, licensee, Adelaide Brewery (66) 5

Mr, (7) 4

P H, author of book on William Patrick Auld (106) 22

William Patrick (4) 1, 3, 4 (106) 3, 6, 9, 22

Auld’s Ponds (4) 4

Aunger, Simon

student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Aurora

(74) 11

Aurora Hill (106) 11

Austin, J B

Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 3

pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

Austin

J (23) 10

Mr, former practising doctor (86) 24

Rev (23) 10

Austral

Chambers, Adelaide (30) 4

Gardens, North Terrace property of Sir Henry Ayers (50) 7

House (37) 2 (97) 41

Australasian Bank (12) 3, 6

Australasian Pioneers’ Club, Sydney

proposed branch in South Australia (40) 1-5

Australasian Sketcher (109) 23

Australia

1830-1880 the heroic age of exploration (71) 4

a colony acquired by occupation and settlement (57) 9, 17

icons of the arts, sciences, politics and sport (71) 5

importance of patriotism, unity and citizenship (71) 6

nomenclature (72) 11

Australia and New Zealand Bank by SJ Butlin (99) 26

Australia and New Zealand by Anthony Trollope (64) 8

Australia Felix (87) 31, 33

Australia: A Social and Political History by G Greenwood (ed) (87) 22, 29, 38

Australia (sic)

name given by De Quiros to the continent of Australia (72) 3

Australian Agricultural Company

dependent on convict labour (61) 2 (87) 5

Australian Arms Hotel, Adelaide (13) 10 (14) 1

Australian Cattle Company (105) 8
Australian Colonies Bill (87) 23
Australian Encyclopaedia (64) 11
tribute to E G Wakefield (57) 12
Australian Literature from Its beginnings to 1935 by E Morris Miller (87) 28
Australian Miscellany and New Zealand Review (87) 32
Australian Mutual Provident Society (42) 6
director, Henry Ayers (37) 3
Australian Patriotic Association (87) 29, 31
Australian Premiers
dislike of the term colony (34) 10
Australian, Captain Milne (111) 30
Australiana Thoughts on Convict Management by Captain Maconochie RN (87) 31
Austria
Spanish possession in 1605 (72) 3
Avalon
supposed province in Newfoundland (34) 14
Avenue Range (97) 47
Avery, Thomas
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Ayers
Agnes Marian, daughter of Frederic Ayers (37) 6
Amy Josephine, daughter of Harry Lockett Ayers (37) 6
Arthur Ernest, son of Henry Ayers (37) 5, 6, 7
Charles Coke, son of Henry Ayers (37) 5
Elizabeth (née Breaks) wife of William Ayers (37) 1
Evelyn Ada, daughter of Frederic Ayers (37) 6
Florence, daughter of Frederic Ayers (37) 6
Frank, lawyer (49) 5
Frank Richman, son of Henry Ayers (37) 5
Frederic, son of Henry Ayers (37) 5, 6 (95) 4
Frederic Gordon, son of Frederic Ayers (37) 6
Harry Lockett, son of Henry Ayers (37) 5, 6
Sir Henry (37) 1-5 (39) 4 (50) 7 (61) 14 (66) 10 (87) 10 (91) 7 (106) 17
Henry Ernest, son of Sidney Hurtle Ayers (37) 6
John Kidman, son of Sidney Hurtle Ayers (37) 6
John Morphett, son of Harry Lockett Ayers (37) 6
John Sidney, son of Sidney Hurtle Ayers (37) 6
Julian, son of Frederic Ayers (37) 6
Kathleen Maud, daughter of Arthur Ernest Ayers (37) 7
Lucy, member, organising committee to establish a pioneers' association (40) 4
Lucy Josephine, daughter of Henry Ayers (7) 6 (37) 5
Lucy Lockett, daughter of Harry Lockett Ayers (37) 6 (113) 38
Mabel Edith, daughter of Frederic Ayers (37) 6
Margaret Elizabeth, wife of Arthur Robert Lungley, daughter of Henry Ayers (37) 5
Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Harry Lockett Ayers (37) 6
Sidney Hurtle, son of Harry Lockett Ayers (37) 6
Sydney Breaks, son of Henry Ayers (37) 5
William, father of Henry Ayers (37) 1
Ayers, Ayers and Gall
legal firm (37) 5
Babbage (5) 16 (107) 18
Benjamin Herschel, MHA Encounter Bay (91) 7
Baboo
barque (32) 3, 24 (80) 8
Bachante (21) 3
Backhouse
contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
James (17) 3 (79) 12 (86) 5
Backstairs Passage (72) 8 (80) 4, 16 (99) 5
Bacon Swamp (106) 16
Bacon (34) 29
  General (2) 2, 4
    Lady Charlotte (2) 2, 4 (5) 16 (97) 43
    Major Anthony, acquaintance of E G Wakefield (101) 4
    Major General (57) 11, 12
    Mr (11) 4
Badcock
  Alwyn, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
  Horace, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
  Raymond, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
  Sydney, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Baden-Powell, Lady
  World Chief Guide (100) 5
Baggs, John
  passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Bagot
  bid for land adjoining Kapunda Mine (7) 5
Bagot
  C (15) 25 (23) 10
  Capt Charles Harvey, Memoirs (15) 1, 38
  Captain (23) 7 (47) 30
  Charles (15) 24
  Charles Harvey, son of Christopher and Margaret Bagot (7) 6 (91) 7
  Charlotte (15) 25
  Christopher (15) 24, 25, 28, 37
  Christopher Michael, husband of Margaret Watts (7) 5, 6
  E M (31) 5 (39) 2 (76) 4 (81) 4 (95) 10 (106) 13
  E W (66) 12
  Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Hervey Bagot (37) 7
  Ina (15) 38
  John (NSW) (15) 37
  John Hervey, son of Walter Hervey Bagot (37) 7
  John Tuthill, Member of House of Assembly (15) 38 (91) 7
  John, husband of Lucy Josephine Ayers (7) 6 (37) 5
  Margaret Elizabeth, daughter of John Cliffe Watts (7) 1
  Mary (15) 15
  Mary Josephine, daughter of Walter Hervey Bagot (37) 7
  Mrs (23) 7
  Mrs Christopher, daughter of John Cliffe Watts (7) 2, 5
  Ulysses (15) 38
  Walter (NSW) (15) 37
  Walter Hervey, son of John Bagot (7) 6 (37) 7
  Walter, grandson of Margaret Elizabeth Bagot (7) 1
Bagot, Shakes and Lewis Ltd (95) 9
Bagshaw, John Stokes (97) 46
Bailes, William
  passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Bailey
  John, curator, Botanic Garden (78) 5 (107) 10
  G (21) 5
  J F, grandson of John Bailey (78) 7
  Mr (26) 127
  W J, original owner, Lion Brewery (66) 7, 17
Bails, Ruth
  wife of William Theodore Ey (85) 12
Baird, John
  Post Office Clerk and Messenger (7) 4
Baker
  Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 17, 24, 25
Baker & Barlow
legal firm (39) 5

Baker Agreement
postal agreement between Britain and the Australian Colonies (39) 6

Baker (97) 39
Allan Selby Blake, son of John Baker (39) 4
Augustus Boyce, son of John Baker (39) 4
Bessie (née Wright) (42) 5
Elizabeth Ansttice, daughter of John Baker (39) 4
George Allan, son of John Baker (39) 4
Harriett, daughter of John Baker (39) 4
Helena, daughter of Bessie Baker (42) 5
Hon John (25) 1
Isabella (née Allan) wife of John Baker (39) 1
Isabella Morrison, daughter of John Baker (39) 4
Jessie Smythe, daughter of John Baker (39) 4
Joan, daughter of Allan Selby Blake Baker (39) 4
John, Member of Legislative Council (7) 4 (25) 2 (39) 1-4 (47) 5, 9, 10, 11, 23
(76) 4 (91) 7 (100) 5 (105) 7
John, son of John Baker (39) 4
John R, son of Richard Baker (39) 7
Katherine Edith (née Colley) wife of Richard Baker (39) 7
Margaret, daughter of John Baker (39) 4
Mary (née Ansttice) wife of John Baker (39) 1
Mary Ansttice, eldest daughter of John Baker (39) 4
Mary Carstairs (née Rymill) wife of John R Baker (39) 7
Miss M Lloyd, The Story of Uley (81) 3
Richard Chaffey, son of John Baker (39) 1, 4, 5-7
Robert Colley (39) 7
Sir Richard Chaffey (2) 14 (39) 7 (52) 2, 7 (61) 15
Thomas, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
W, great-grandchild of Richard Dixon Dawkins (102) 4
Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Warwick, son of Bessie Baker (42) 5

Bakewell Bridge (84) 8

Bakewell (23) 10
family from Nottingham (86) 5
Helen wife of John Hervey Bagot (37) 7
Mr and Mrs (5) 14

Balaklava (43) 4 (60) 10-3
Balde Hills (12) 7 (96) 21
Baldina Station, near Burra (14) 7, 21
Balhannah (94) 15, 16 (103) 7, 8, 14 (105) 19
Inn (103) 14

Ball & Huntley
brewers (66) 19

Ball
A, artist (13) 17
G, brewer (66) 19
George P, proposed colonist from Tasmania (101) 10
Mr, first-mate on Delhi (86) 6

Ballantyne, Fergus (12) 12
Bancroft, George (34) 24
Banjoewangi, Java
end of submarine cable (106) 17

Bank of Adelaide
co-founder and Chairman, Board of Directors, Henry Ayers (37) 3
building architects: Wright, Reed and Beavor (95) 6

Bank of Australasia (39) 2 (105) 11
Adelaide Branch (47) 5, 15, 19, 20, 28
Director, Henry Ayers (37) 2
building, King William Street (95) 7
Bank of England (87) 5
Bank of New South Wales (109) 15
site on corner of North Terrace and King William Street (7) 1
Bank of South Australia (87) 15 (97) 36, 37 (109) 15, 16, 17 (111) 16
   Director, George Morphett (113) 5, 20
   Directors in the South Australian Society (87) 17
   early premises (43) 2
   housed in brick cottage (79) 8
Bank Street (84) 7
Bankes, Lady (59) 4
banking
Bank of Adelaide (37) 2
Bank of Australasia (37) 2 (39) 2 (47) 5
Bank of South Australia (47) 5 (97) 36, 37 (113) 5
   British savings banks (47) 2
   English, Scottish and Australian Bank (50) 4
   John White's banking transactions (97) 42
   military savings banks (47) 20
   National Bank of Australasia Ltd (42) 5
   Savings Bank (39) 2
   Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 1-37
   State Savings Bank (37) 2
   Union and Commercial Banks, Sydney (47) 19, 21
Banking Company of South Australia (47) 5, 9 (95) 6
Banks
Mrs, daughter of Henry and Grace Francis (42) 7
Rev Jabez, teacher of John Banks Richardson (43) 1
   Sir Joseph (57) 4, 5 (64) 5, 11 (72) 4, 6, 11
Bankstown (72) 5
Bannister, H E
   son-in-law of Mrs T McFeat (9) 4
Baptist Chapel (59) 13
   confused with Quaker Meeting House (104) 9
LeFevre Tce (5) 7
Barceby, Lincs (106) 1
Barclay
   contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
   I J, member of South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3
   John J, member of Rev T Q Stow's first church (49) 3
   Rebecca, member of Rev T Q Stow's first church (49) 3
Bardaster (32) 2 (38) 2
Barelett & Beddome
   solicitors, London (97) 20
Barford, Mr (11) 6
Baring
   formation of New Zealand Association (57) 13
   member, House of Commons Committee (34) 7
   Hon Francis MP, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Barker & McLean (14) 7
Barker Bros, stock-salesmen (14) 7
Barker
Alfred (14) 7
   Alfred, crew member on Rapid (101) 16
   Capt Collett, killed by Aboriginals (32) 1
   Captain Collett (21) 1, 2 (33) 1 (54) 8 (57) 16 (79) 3 (90) 7 (101) 8
   Mr, owner of Sandymount Co Kildare (7) 3
   Tamar (23) 3
Barker's Knoll (21) 2 (77) 10
Barklay
American whaling ship (42) 2

Barkley
D W, husband of Patricia Mary Dawkins (85) 8
Gordon, son of D W Barkley (85) 8
Helen, daughter of D W Barkley (85) 8
Josephine, daughter of D W Barkley (85) 8
Mary, daughter of D W Barkley (85) 8

Barland, Margaret
receipt of annuity from Captain Milne (111) 30

Barleycorn Hotel, Adelaide (13) 9

Barlow (14) 5
Barlow & Sons
carriage-makers (107) 19

Barlow, Dr
legal partner of Richard Baker (39) 5

Barnard Street (94) 4
nomenclature (26) 6
Glenelg (111) 22

Barnard
E, Commissioner (26) 6
expedition leader (2) 11
J E, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Mr (2) 11

Barnes
Dr, report of savage settlers on Kangaroo Island (54) 5, 6
G, Treasurer, Board of Commissioners (26) 6
Jane and William Roberto, parents of Louisa Barnes (106) 17
Louisa, wife of Stephen King Jr (106) 17

Barnett
Joseph (13) 3
J, passenger on Emma (101) 18
Mrs George (née Ellen Parken) (59) 10

Barnsley, Charles
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Baron Fellenberg
Swiss educator (43) 1

Baron, Dr
member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17

Baroota Station (16) 1

Barossa (86) 23
Hills (55) 6
Peak (2) 12
Survey, aka Wiltshire Survey (55) 7

Barr-Smith (6) 1
owner of Mutooroo pastoral lease (35) 4
part-owner Ned's Corner (81) 4
R (6) 2 (22) 10 (30) 4 (32) 5 (39) 2
T E (6) 2 (23) 5

Barrack Reserve
Colonel Light's Plan for the Parklands (114) 2

Barrack Street, Hobart (114) 15

Barren Island (54) 4

Barrett
Clarence, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
May, wife of Leonard Dawkins (85) 11

Barritt family
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2

Barritt
Bessie, wife of Benjamin Sanders (86) 23
Joseph, Lyndoch Valley (86) 22
Josephine, wife of Walter Hervey Bagot (37) 7
Barron, Prof William
difference between Roman province and colony (34) 11
Barry, Charles
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Bartagunya near Melrose (32) 14
Bartel
Christian (33) 6
Gottlieb (33) 6
Bartell, Dr (86) 6
Bartel’s Road (114) 12
Bartlett
Charles Ely (5) 17
Samuel, licensee, Balhannah Inn (103) 14
Bartley and Bakewell
firm of lawyers (49) 5
Bartley and Gwynne Solicitors
South Australian Marine and Fire and Life Assurance Company (47) 5
Bartley
Miss (23) 8
Mr (23) 6, 8
Theodore, proposed colonist from Tasmania (101) 10
William (47) 11, 23, 28 (111) 28
Barton
Road (114) 13
Terrace (26) 8 (114) 9
Tce, North Adelaide (12) 5
Barton
G (17) 2
G B (54) 9
Bartsch, Tischler (33) 6
Barunga (29) 3
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 17, 24
Barwise, Emily Alice
wife of Orlando Bingham Hutchinson (112) 11
Basey, Mr
Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Bass and Flinders (72) 6
Bass Strait (54) 3 (72) 6, 8 (99) 17 (101) 12, 13
Bass, George
surgeon, explorer (72) 4-6, 12
Bass’s Straits (sic) (101) 3
Batavia (72) 3 (101) 3
Batchelor, Thomas
seaman on *Duke of York* (101) 14
Bates
Daisy (née O’Dwyer) obituary (78) 3-4
George, whaler, Kangaroo Island (53) 2, 5 (54) 8 (99) 24, 25
Jack, husband of Daisy Bates (78) 3
Linden (21) 5
Bathgate, Miss
boarding house keeper; see also York Hotel (13) 20 (23) 2 (32) 16
York Hotel (86) 8
Bathurst (78) 3
Bathurst Convention
to discuss federation (34) 27
Battersea Park, Daw’s Road (41) 6
Battle of Bosworth (59) 4
Battle of Brest (72) 5
Battle of the Nile (93) 3
Battle of Vittoria (109) 18
Battunga
    property at Macclesfield owned by Robert Davenport (51) 2, 3
Baudin, Captain Nicholas (53) 1, 12 (54) 1 (72) 6, 8, 9, 11 (101) 6
Baudin's Rocks (101) 8
Bauer
    student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
    Ferdinand, botanical draughtsman with Flinders (72) 6
Bawden, Sidney
    student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Baxter
    Eyre's companion (4) 2
Bayer, Dr Charles John Frederick (32) 19
Bay of Islands, New Zealand (94) 4, 14
Bay of Shoals (54) 4, 5
Bay Road, aka Anzac Highway (49) 2 (90) 6 (105) 12 (114) 12
Bayly
    Annie, daughter of Mr Brock (46) 1
    Sid (25) 4
    Syd, brother-in-law of Charles Field (25) 5
Baynes, Mrs (96) 8
    William and Caroline, parents of Caroline Carleton (96) 16
Beadon Papers (111) 34
Beadon, Lieut George (111) 20, 21
Beaglehole and Johnston (66) 17
Beaglehole, W H
    partner of J & A G Johnston (66) 7, 17
Bean Tree (106) 7
Bean
    Arthur, partner in Haines, Mallen & Co (42) 6 (66) 16
    George, tanner of Thebarton (80) 14
Beard (11) 3
Beare
    Agnes Maria Christian (18) 7
    Arabella Charlotte (18) 2, 8
    Arabella Charlotte, passenger on *Duke of York* (101) 14
    Charles Alston (18) 7
    Charlotte Hudson (18) 2, 3, 4, 5
    Dr Frank Howard (18) 7
    Edwin Arthur (18) 13
    Elizabeth (18) 2, 8, 15
    Elizabeth, passenger on *Duke of York* (101) 14
    Emily (the elder) (18) 12
    Emily (the younger) (18) 7
    Emma Lucy Charlotte (18) 7
    George John (18) 13
    Gertrude H, passenger on *Duke of York* (101) 14
    Hudson (18) 13
    James Hudson (18) 7
    John Howard (18) 7
    John James (18) 13
    Louis Howard (18) 7
    Lucy Anne (jnr) (18) 2, 8
    Lucy Anne (snr) (18) 2
    Lucy Anne, passenger on *Duke of York* (101) 14
    Margaret Doris (18) 7, 8
    Marjorie (18) 13
    Martha Elizabeth (18) 13
Mary Anne (18) 8
Mr, Kingscote, Kangaroo Island (48) 6
Nelly Laura (18) 7
Noel Gilbert (18) 8
Robert Hudson (18) 7
Thomas (18) 13
Thomas Henry (18) 12
Thomas Hudson (18) 7, 13 (77) 8 (97) 13, 20, 32, 33 (101) 14
Violet Dora (18) 7
W L, Reminiscences (99) 24
William George Douglas (18) 7
William Loose (18) 7, 8
William, passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
Beare's Road (99) 26
Beatty
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 24
Beaudesert
Hutchinson family home (112) 10, 11, 15
Beaumont
formerly Gleeve (51) 2 (98) 3 (103) 1
Road (114) 12
Beaumont
Emma (41) 4
Jean (41) 4
Beautiful Valley, station (31) 2
Beavor, T G, architect (95) 4
Beck & Co
bonded store, Flinders Street (108) 4, 6, 15
Beck
A, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
C (107) 15
C & F J (47) 32
Charles (47) 10, 11 (100) 5
Francis, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Horace, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Joseph, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Les, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Beddome, RW
passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 1
Bedingfield, E (97) 41, 42, 45
Beechal
property managed by Henry Charles Pegler (81) 6
Beehive Hotel, Adelaide (13) 23
Begg
Captain William, captain of the Semaphore (74) 4
David (23) 6
Behrend, G (33) 6
Belalie (60) 10
Belbroughton, Worcs (97) 36
Bell & Morrell (64) 9
Bell Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
Bell (33) 9
(Ball), William, crew member on Rapid (101) 16
Allan (33) 9 (94) 17
Harry, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
J (97) 43
Justice (57) 14
Mrs (25) 2
Robert, runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
Thomas, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Bellairs
Eugene, surveyor (113) 20
  Lieutenant, father of Eugene and Marguerite Bellairs (113) 20
  Marguerite Louise, wife of A W Gliddon (113) 20
Belle, Rosina (22) 13
Belle Vue (90) 8
  House, North Terrace (14) 4
Bellerophon (72) 5
Bellevue, Murray Town (60) 10
Beltana (96) 18
  Pastoral Company (6) 2
Bempton, Yorkshire (43) 1
Ben Germein
  poem by George Matson (74) 13
Benacre, Glen Osmond
  owned by Thomas Graves (17) 5 (95) 8
Benara
  pastoral property, Mt Gambier owned by Capt John Ellis (55) 6
Bendigo
goldfield (20) 3, 4, 5 (86) 21
Beneficial Society's School, Portsea
  attended by Henry Ayers (37) 1
Benefit Society
  proposed in 1837 (63) 9
Benevolent
  Asylum (47) 2
  Society (47) 2
Benford, Hannah
  second wife of William Deacon (48) 2
Bengal (106) 11
  mate, Captain Alexander Boord (74) 4
Bengalee (32) 22
Benham
  member of Litchfield's Expedition (106) 12
Benjamin's Hill (74) 7
Bennet(t)
  Mary, wife of Francis Light's wife (26) 6
  Mathew, teacher of Carlyon (Joseph) Cole (60) 2
Bennett
  Alfred, cousin of George Bennett (96) 14
  C, husband of Ellie Humphries (43) 6
  Dr George, husband of John Finnis' step-daughter (94) 2
  Elizabeth (née Homer) wife of George Bennett (96) 14
  George, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 10, 14, 18
  J F, Port Adelaide Councillor (47) 36 (80) 7, 12 (105) 9, 10, 12, 19
  J W O, survey draftsman (106) 13
  Miss, wife of Levi Lovelock (96) 21
  N D (43) 4
  Richard John, son of C and Ellie Bennett (43) 6
  Thomas, uncle of George Bennett (96) 14
  William George, son of William and Elizabeth Bennett (96) 14
Bennie, WE
  husband of Nellie Mellor (46) 8
Benny, Rev James (16) 1 (17) 6
Bentham Street Christian Church
  pastor, Thomas Playford (64) 2
Bentham (93) 12
  J (97) 8
  J Neale (47) 9, 10
  Jeremy (26) 1 (61) 2, 3, 4 (108) 16 (109) 12
Bentinck, Sir William
Governor of Madras (110) 6, 12, 13
Beresford
A G de la Poer (26) 9
Dick (Richard) (5) 16?
Beresford Chapel, London
Rev Dr Edward Andrews (108) 1
Berkeley, Captain Charles (5) 2 (17) 4 (22) 10 (109) 19
meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia (47) 9
passenger on John Renwick (99) 19 (107) 1, 18
member of the South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 18, 26
Berkeley, Mrs M S (97) 13, 31
artist (109) 14, 15, 17
watercolour of Old Government House (109) 14, 15, 17
painter of The First Dinner Given to Aboriginals...(87) 13
Berjew, Mr & Mrs, boarding house (11) 6
Bermuda
role as a colony (57) 14
Bernard, Mr
Crown Solicitor (109) 11
Berryman, George
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Best
Maurice, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Bethnel Chapel, Yorkshire (46) 1
Bets
(or Bell) J, passenger on Tam O’Shanter (101) 20
Mrs, passenger on Tam O’Shanter (101) 20
Beukers, Rev J
Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Beulah Park (106) 23
Bevis
Daniel, son of John and Margaret Bevis (20) 4
Elizabeth, daughter of John and Margaret Bevis (20) 4
John, father of Rebecca Bevis (20) 4
John, son of John and Margaret Bevis (20) 4
Margaret, daughter of John and Margaret Bevis (20) 4
Rebecca, wife of Thomas Cowley (20) 4 (59) 12
Bewes Street (26) 7
Bews, D (43) 4
Bible Christian Church, Auburn
(60) 3, 8, 9
Bibliography of South Australia by T Gill (87) 19
Bice, Miss
copy of Light’s sketch of Rapid (99) 7, 23
Bickers, Captain John
captain of the Semaphore (74) 4
Bickford, Adelyn (22) 12
Bicton, WA (42) 4
Biddle, Mr Rolles
murdered near Koppio (80) 15
Big Hill, Noarlunga (90) 7
Big Water Hole Creek (97) 45
Bigge, Commissioner (57) 10
Biggs Flat (35) 5
Bight (72) 7
Bignor Park, Petworth, Surrey
home of Ewens family (96) 9
Bill to establish the Province of South Australia 1834 (26) 3
Billiatt, John W
member of John McDouall Stuart's expedition (4) 3 (106) 22
Bingham
Admiral Joseph, godfather of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 1
Jennie, wife of Jabez Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Binney, Rev Thomas
co-founder of the Colonial Missionary Society (49) 1, 4
Binsset (?) Edward (97) 15
Binyon, Edward (53) 14
apprentice on Sarah and Elizabeth (99) 12
Birbeck College
attended by Carlyon (Joseph) Cole (60) 2
Birch, Samuel
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Bird
American missionary (113) 22
Birdseye
Cornelius (97) 19
Cornelius, passenger on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Mr (2) 12
Birman (32) 3, 24
Birmingham (96) 13, 22 (113) 39
Political Union (87) 24
Birnum Wood, Narridy (60) 12
Bishop of Australia (79) 4
Bishop of Chester (98) 3
appointment of Colonial Chaplain (79) 4
Bishop of Durham (34) 29
Bishop of London
appointment of Colonial Chaplain (79) 4
Bishop of Winchester (79) 4
Bishop Short (95) 1
Bishop
Captain John (80) 6
Mrs Herbert, née Caroline I’Anson (59) 10
Bishop’s Court (55) 8 (95) 1
Bishop’s Gate Within, London (59) 5
Black Bull Hotel, Adelaide (13) 8
Black Diamond Line
collier ships owned by Henry Simpson (74) 13 (99) 24
Black Forest (90) 6 (113) 5
convicts (14) 1
Black Horse
Brewery (66) 19
Hotel, Adelaide (13) 23
Black, Robert
President, South Australian Philanthropic Benefit Society (47) 3
Blackburn, Brigadier VC (43) 7
Blacket
John (37) 4
Rev John (20) 1
Rev John, The Foundation of South Australia (99) 24
Blackford, near Kingston, SE (106) 19
Blackham
Clara (41) 4
Elizabeth Louise (41) 4
Mary (41) 4
Blackheath, Kent (51) 1
Blackmore, Elizabeth
passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Blackstone (82) 6
Black Swan Hotel, Adelaide (13) 2, 16
Blackwall (99) 18
Blackwood, Strathalbyn SA (32) 14

Blades

Adelaide (18) 13
brewer (66) 16, 17
Eveleen May (18) 13
F J (18) 13
Mary Emily (18) 13
Roma Isabel (18) 13

Blake, Olive
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Blakeley, Sarah Ann
wife of William Henry Clark (66) 9

Blakiston Glebe (23) 8
Blakiston, SA (23) 1, 2 (33) 8, 9

Blakestons (sic)
aka Blakiston (86) 9 (94) 16, 19 (96) 16 (103) 5
early church services (79) 12

Blanchetown (77) 10, 11
Blanche Villa, Glenelg (18) 7

Blanchewater
cattle station of John Baker (39) 2

Blandy
Charles Ridpath, husband of Mary Anne Symonds (111) 8
John, father of Charles Blandy, Madeira wine merchant (111) 8
Mary Anne, née Symonds (111) 24

Bleak House, Clare (18) 8

Bleby
Lt-Colonel Gordon (23) 12
Margaret Anne (23) 12

Bleechmore
Joseph, Rising Sun Inn, Auburn (60) 2
Mrs J E (née Rogers) passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20

Blenkinsop, Captain John
whaler (53) 4-6, 8, 10, 11 (77) 6, 7, 12 (91) 3 (112) 8

Bligh, Captain (57) 4 (72) 5

Blight, Miss (10) 1

Blinman (42) 4

Bloomsbury Savings Bank (47) 13
Blue Peter (99) 9
Bluff (72) 9 (99) 12

Blundell, R
owner of Anne Gliddon lithographs (113) 31

Blunden
Miss (107) 18
Miss E, syndicate member, original Glenelg land grant (38) 6

Blunt, Rev Henry (97) 8
committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4

Blyth Street (84) 7

Blyth (60) 10
Arthur, Member of House of Assembly (91) 7
S W, solicitor, Portsea (37) 1
Sir Arthur, Premier of South Australia (39) 5 (97) 34
William (47) 4, 9, 11, 12, 23, 32

Board of Audit (107) 15
Board of Commissioners (34) 21 (82) 4 (87) 19, 22 (93) 9 (101) 5
role of the Board (73) 3
Board of Education (5) 17 (100) 8 (111) 32
Tasmania (111) 24
Board of Emigration (64) 8
Board of Examinations for the Civil Service (107) 6
Board of Governors, Botanic Garden (78) 5, 7
Board of Management, Adelaide Hospital (107) 6
Board of Road Commissioners, SA (23) 10
Board of Undertakers
constructing the Port Railway (100) 8
Boase
Fred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Granville, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Boat House, Runcorn (98) 3
Boat, Mr, boardinghouse keeper (11) 2, 4, 5
boats see ships
Bock, A (97) 31
Bodalla
home of Welford Pegler (81) 6
Boehm, George (33) 6
Boer's Head Hotel, Adelaide (13) 10
Boer War (96) 18, 21
Bogue, Dr
teacher of theology, Missionary College, Gosport UK (49) 1
Bohme (5) 10
Bold, Constable (10) 4
Bologne, near Tenterden, Kent
estate of George Morphett Sr (113) 6
Bolton, William
English merchant, Madeira (111) 6
Bond, S (86) 12
Bone
B J E, City Gardener (45) 3
George, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15
Samuel, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Bonney
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 17, 24
Mr (23) 4, 8
Bonney, Charles (77) 10 (97) 44 (109) 19
Member of House of Assembly (91) 7
member of first Board of Governors, Botanic Garden (78) 6
first overlanding of bullocks (65) 3
Bonnin, Josiah, exploration of Gawler River (32) 12
Bonwick
Port Phillip settlement (64) 5 (57) 11
Bonython Hall (114) 8
Booboorowie Station (28) 3 (32) 11
Book of Samuel (79) 11
Boolcunda
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 17, 24
Booleroo Centre (42) 4 (60) 10, 11, 12
Boord, Bennett and Johnson
whaling company (53) 15
Boord, Captain Alexander Frederick
captain of the Semaphore (74) 4, 5
Booth
E C (109) 23
Francis M D, Webb Street, Borough, London (107) 11
George Henry, Agent for Colonisation Commissioners (98) 3, 6 (113) 39
Boothby Enquiry (52) 13
Boothby
B (97) 45
Justice (52) 7, 13
Booyoolee
pastoral property (76) 3, 4
Bordertown, early history (8) 2
Border Watch (66) 16
Boroughbridge, Yorkshire (79) 4
Borradaile & Co
Commissioners' agents, Cape Town (99) 19
Borradaile, Abraham
steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern (113) 7
member of Provisional Committee of the South Australian Association (99) 26
owner of sections 247-8 and 237-8 (90) 8
Borrett, John
owner of Aldgate Pump Hotel and adjacent land (102) 3
Borrow & Goodiar (14) 2 (97) 34, 35, 36
builders (96) 12 (109) 18
Borrow (23) 10
Charlotte, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Elizabeth, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Jethro, father of Richard Eales Borrow (96) 12
John Mitchell, son of Richard Borrow (96) 13
Kate, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 13
Keith Travers (91) 2 (96) 12, 13 (99) 23 (105) 19
Marian, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 13
R E & James Goodiar (103) 10
Richard Eales, passenger on Prince Regent (47) 11 (96) 5, 8, 11-13
Sarah, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Travers C (40) 1-3, 5, 6 (61) 8 (96) 13 (107) 17, 27
William, brother of Richard Eales Borrow (96) 12
Borrowing and Business in Australia by G Wood (87) 16
Botshier Beer (66) 15
Bosphorus
mail steamer Adelaide-Melbourne (7) 10
Boston
Bay (38) 2 (53) 13, 14 (72) 8 (101) 7
Harbour (112) 1
House, Port Lincoln (66) 9
Island (32) 10 (38) 2
Massachusetts (112) 1, 8
Botanic Garden
original sites (78) 5
Act 1940 (78) 5
Botanic Gardens (114) 8
Colonel Light's Plan for the Parklands (114) 3
Botanic
Park (78) 6, 7, 8 (114) 8
Road (84) 4, 8 (114) 9, 12
Botanical & Horticultural Gardens Board, SA (12) 8
Botanical (and Horticultural) Gardens (107) 2, 10, 13
Chairman of Board, Henry Ayers (37) 3
Botany Bay (72) 4, 5
Botten, Norman (41) 4
Botting
passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
F J (66) 8
Botting, F J and F E Bucknall
purchasers of Haussen & Catchlove (66) 8
Bottomley
Clara, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5
James, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5
James Francis (96) 13
Mary, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5
William Durley, son of James Francis Bottomley (96) 13
Boucaut Ministry (66) 13
Boucaut:
  Captain Ray, occupant of Tavistock House (108) 15
  Judge, assessment of Matthew Smith as a lawyer (38) 7
  Lady (31) 3
  Sir James Penn (31) 3 (37) 4
  Walter (33) 9
Boucher and Milne, Messrs
  station owners in Special Survey, Mount Barker (105) 7
Bouchier, Mr
  buyer of cattle from 1838 cattle drive (94) 8
Bougainville Bay (72) 9
Boulder City, WA (42) 3, 4
Boulogne (111) 18
  home of the Horrocks family (36) 2
Boundary Dispute Case by Sir Josiah Symon (57) 16, 17
Boundary Dispute Case
  SA v Victoria (52) 3, 14
Bourchier (33) 4
Bourke (25) 8
  Sir R (87) 26, 32
Bournemouth (59) 10
Bow Bells (59) 13
Bowden on the Hill (25) 2
Bowden (47) 3
  Ada Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Bowden (42) 3
  Agnes, daughter of William Bowden (42) 4
  Agnes, daughter of John Bowden (42) 5
  Arthur, son of William Bowden (42) 4
  Charles, son of John Bowden (42) 3
  Charles Oswald, son of Charles Bowden (42) 3
  Charlotte, wife of William Knapman (66) 13
  Charlotte, daughter of William Bowden (42) 4
  Clara Evelyn, daughter of Charles Bowden (42) 4
  Eleanor Adeline, daughter of Charles Bowden (42) 3
  Elizabeth Harvey, daughter of John Bowden (42) 8
  Emily, daughter of Charles Bowden (42) 4
  Emma, daughter of John Bowden (42) 4
  Emma Susannah, daughter of Charles Bowden (42) 3
  Eva Withers, daughter of Charles Bowden (42) 4
  Frederick, son of Walter Edmund Bowden (42) 3
  Grace (née Harvey) mother of John Bowden (42) 1
  Grace Harvey, daughter of John Bowden (42) 7
  Hannah, daughter of William Bowden (42) 4
  Jabez Harvey, son of John Bowden (42) 5
  Jacob, brother of John Bowden (42) 1
  James, son of William Bowden (42) 4
  John, father of Charlotte Bowden (66) 13
  John (42) 1, 2, 3, 8
  Laura Isabel, daughter of Charles Bowden (42) 4
  Mr (10) 3
  Norman, son of Walter Edmund Bowden (42) 3
  Octavia, daughter of John Bowden (42) 4
  Oswald, son of Walter Edmund Bowden (42) 3
  Reginald, son of Walter Edmund Bowden (42) 3
Roy, grandson of William Bowden (42) 4
Walter Edmund, son of Charles Bowden (42) 3
William, father of John Bowden (42) 1
William, son of Walter Edmund Bowden (42) 3
William, son of Charles Bowden (42) 4
Bowen, Tas (23) 10
Bowen
Basil Gore (19) 7
Caroline Gertrude (19) 7
Charles Henville (19) 7
Edith Alice (19) 7
F A (19) 6, 8
Frederick Arthur (19) 7
George Chinnar (19) 7
Mrs (19) 5
Robert, building contractor to rebuild Trinity Church (79) 9
Bower
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 24
Bowley, James
school master on the Fairlie (46) 2
Bowling Clubs (114) 10
Bowman
Edmund (35) 4 (50) 2
Edmund Jnr (50) 2
Mouncy, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
John (27) 3
Boy Scouts' Association
purchasers of Woodhouse (100) 5, 10
Boyce
second husband of Mrs Arabin (92) 7
Boyce, William
First Mate of the Prince Regent (96) 5
Brachina (87) 39
Bradbury
Board of Education, Tasmania (111) 24
Bradley
Mrs, passenger on Rapid (101) 16
William, crew member on Rapid (101) 16
Braettig, Samuel (33) 6
Brain's History of New South Wales (52) 2
Brain
Malachi (11) 1
Mrs (11) 1
Braithwaites
Quaker merchant family (104) 1
Branan, George
seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Brandis
Christopher (41) 3
George, horticulturalist (41) 3
Brankenmoor (32) 3, 23
Bray
Albert, husband of Annie Dawkins (85) 7
Ella, daughter of Albert and Annie Bray (85) 7
Braybrook
(Sunshine) Victoria (46) 5
Implement Co (46) 5
Breaker, Baby
death on the Buffalo (79) 5 (112) 4
Brearley
John, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 15
Mary Ann, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6

**Breeze** (80) 18
R S, building contractor of East & Breeze (12) 10 (97) 27, 34

**Bremer**, Capt (23) 7
Bremer River, formerly Hindmarsh River (17) 3 (33) 8 (86) 23
Bremin (Bremen) (78) 6
Brennan, John
passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17

Brennan’s siding
wheat depot (59) 13

**Brest** (72) 5
Brewer, Captain (98) 5
Brewery on the Torrens
Auld and Shand, brewers (66) 5

**brewers**
A McIntyre (66) 9
B Higgins (66) 6
Charles Chambers & F J Blades (66) 16
Charles Mallen (66) 15
Claude Shuttleworth (66) 19
Daniel Cudmore (66) 5, 6
E Chapman (66) 18
Edward Clark (66) 10
Edward Logue (66) 15
Edwin Thomas Smith (66) 15
F R Fuller (66) 14
F S Sison (66) 9
Fotheringham Brothers (66) 11
G Ball (66) 19
George Catchlove (66) 8
Henry Pike (66) 17
Hermann Henry Haussen (66) 8
I Auld (66) 5
J & I Reid (66) 14
J Auld (66) 5
J Brewster (66) 11
J Haines (66) 12
J T Simon (66) 9
James and Andrew G Johnston (66) 7
James Primrose (66) 6
James Thompson (66) 19
Jas Hearn (66) 6
Jas Walsh (66) 6
John Warren (66) 5
L Coultard (66) 8
R Cock (66) 16
R Haines, JD Cossins and J Brewster (66) 11
Richman & Primrose (66) 7
Thomas Cooper (66) 15
Thomas Nation (66) 22
W H Clark (66) 6
W J Bailey (66) 17
W J Woolridge (66) 5
W P Wicksteed (66) 9
W W Warren (66) 18
W Williams (66) 19
W B Edmunds (105) 13
White & Phillips (66) 19

brewing (13) 7 (14) 10 (17) 5 (31) 2 (32) 19
brewers and breweries in South Australia (66) 4-22

Bridge Hotel, Echunga
  landlord, Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2

Bridgewater (17) 2 (41) 6 (72) 10

Bridgland, E
  employee of Primrose & Co (66) 7

Brief Journal by Colonel William Light (110) 13

Briggs, H
  passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20

Brightman (32) 24

Brighton (77) 5 (80) 3 (90) 6
  Rifles (66) 8
  Road (105) 13

Brinkley
  Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 25

Brinkley, Major
  Governor's Private Secretary (49) 5

Brinkworth, Fred
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Brisbane
  River (114) 15
  Street, Hobart (114) 15

Bristol (104) 2
  City (54) 11

Bristow (63) 7
  G W, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
  Jr, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
  Maria, wife of John Hughes (76) 4
  Miss, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
  Mrs, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
  R, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17

Britain (104) 1

Britannia
  captain, John Hart (74) 8

Britanny (34) 30

British & Foreign Bible Society (108) 6

British Agent to New Zealand (93) 10

British and Foreign School Society (43) 1

British Association (39) 2

British Australian Telegraph Company (107) 16

British Colonial Policy by H E Egerton (57) 7 (64) 5, 7, 9

British Colonial Policy 1783-1915 by C H Currey (61) 7

British Colonies by Cresswell (64) 8

British Constitution (57) 17 (64) 2

British Empire (100) 8

British Government
  reluctance to found colonies (67) 4
  policy on occupation of likely French claims (57) 4

British Guiana (78) 6

British Hotel, Adelaide (13) 24

British Medical Association SA Branch (98) 3

British Museum (112) 8, 9

British North America (87) 10

British Province of South Australia (82) 2 (93) 1

British savings banks (47) 2

British Society's schoolhouse (109) 22

British system of Parliamentary Government (91) 6

Briton, Mr (23) 5

Britt, Edward
  crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Britten-Jones
Alison Mary (28) 7
Dr E, husband of Hilda Fisher (46) 1
Dr Allan (28) 7
Dr Richard (28) 8
Elsbeth Ruth (28) 7
Ian Edward (28) 7
Joselyn, daughter of Dr E Britten-Jones (46) 1
Judith Ruth (28) 8
Patricia Anne (28) 7
Peggy, daughter of Dr E Britten-Jones (46) 1
Richard, son of Dr E Britten-Jones (46) 1

Broad Oak, Riverton
home of Douglas Hannaford (42) 4

Broad, Mrs Lucy
Oxford Terrace, London (111) 30

Broadbent
Alice, daughter of Frank Broadbent (46) 7
Florence, daughter of Tom Mellor Broadbent (46) 7
Frank, son of Frank Broadbent (46) 7
Frank, son of Tom Mellor Broadbent (46) 7
John, son of Frank Broadbent (46) 7
Tom Mellor, husband of Elizabeth Lilian Mellor (46) 7

Broadview (59) 14

Broadway, Glenelg (108) 12

Brock
Allen James, son of George and Linda Brock (42) 3
George A, husband of Linda V L Thomas (42) 3
Mr, brother-in-law of John Mellor (46) 1
Mrs, sister of Joseph Mellor (46) 6
Ronald George, son of George and Linda Brock (42) 3
Tom A (46) 1

Brock's Creek, NT (46) 1

Brodie (98) 4
A (98) 5
Alexander, father of Louisa Brodie (98) 4
Jourdiana M, wife of Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Louisa H S, wife of Charles Hegan Myles (98) 5

Brodies of Thornton Loch, East Lothian (98) 15

Brodnibb, Frances
wife of Henry Cowell Hawson (38) 4

Broken Hill (25) 6, 7 (60) 10-12 (66) 16, 20, 22

Bromley House, Glenelg (60) 12

Bromley, Captain
Protector of Aborigines (107) 2
passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
teacher on Kangaroo Island (43) 1

Brompton (47) 3
Hotel (66) 19

Brooker
D, wife of Frank Broadbent (46) 7
Mr, owner of Mellor Park (46) 4

Brookman
Benjamin (41) 4
John Ragless (41) 4
Lillian (41) 4

Brooks
Abraham, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15
Alfred, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Emma, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15
George, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 15
Henry, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6 (112) 8
John, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 15
Lily, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
William, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6

Brothercroft, near Boston
Reverend William Tyler (72) 6

Brougham Place (26) 7 (84) 6, 8 (105) 5, 6
Congregational Church (29) 1

Brougham, Lord
Chancellor and founder, London University (26) 7

Broughton River (4) 1 (36) 4, 6

Brown & Douglas, Hobart Town (97) 33

Brown & Thomson
building contractors (95) 7

Brown Hill Creek (90) 6 (96) 11, 15, 19, 21 (103) 1
Brown Street (26) 4, 8 (49) 3

Brown
Arthur, son of Mr and Mabel Brown (42) 8
Charles, younger brother of Bessie Morphett (née Brown) (60) 10 (113) 4
Donald, publisher of Diet Sheet (99) 25
Dr (36) 9
Dr Jethro, graduate, Stanley Grammar School (60) 8
Ettie May, daughter of Herbert and Ethel Brown (42) 8

H Y L, Government Geologist (35) 6
Harriet, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6

Henry, proposed colonist from Tasmania (101) 10
Henry, brother-in-law of Thomas English (95) 7
Herbert, husband of Ethel Anderson (42) 8
Hurtle, younger brother of Bessie Morphett (née Brown) (113) 4
James, younger brother of Bessie Morphett (née Brown) (113) 4

John (109) 2, 4, 13 (113) 18, 24
John, Emigration Agent (26) 1, 4, 5, 8 (49) 3 (93) 5, 6, 7 (97) 39 (107) 8, 21 (111) 18
John, passenger on *John Pirie* (101) 16
John, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
John, diarist (99) 25

Jonathon (111) 31
K, husband of Ruth Mellor (46) 8
Letty (?) passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17

Lionel, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Mr, Manager, South Australian Company retail store (48) 7

Mrs, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19

Percy, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Reginald, son of Herbert and Ethel Brown (42) 8
Robert, Scottish botanist with Flinders (72) 6, 8

St John E, proposed colonist from Tasmania (101) 10

Very Rev William Henry LLD, proposed colonist from Tasmania (101) 10
Victor, son of Mr and Mabel Brown (42) 8
W, Methodist Church, Macclesfield (51) 6
William, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Browne
Anna, sister of the Doctors Browne (58) 1
Anna, wife of Joseph Gilbert (55) 7 (58) 1
Anna, sister to Dr William J Browne (55) 7

C P see also Browne, Pauline, wife of William Gilbert (55) 14
Doctors J H & W J, owners of Buckland Park (50) 2 (58) 1
Dr, owner of Mickera Station (38) 7
Dr, Central Australia expedition (20) 2
Dr John H, brother to Dr William J Browne (55) 7
Dr John Harris (32) 3, 11
Dr William James (12) 11 (28) 3 (32) 3, 11
Dr William, assistant surgeon, Buckinghamshire (55) 6
Pauline, see also Browne, C P, grand-daughter of Dr J H Browne (58) 1
Brownhill Creek, c 1840 (11) 1
Brownie
Sanders' milking cow (86) 11
Brownlow
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 24
Brownlow, Emma Sophia Countess
recipient of shell jewel cabinet from Queen Adelaide (83) 5
Brownrigg, J S MP
committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Brown's River, Tasmania (111) 23
Bruce
T B, lawyer (49) 5
Talbot Baines (37) 5
Bruhns, Freiderick
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Brumm, Elisabeth (18) 7
Brun, Malte
assessment of Flinders (72) 11
Brunker, Thomas
master of Alice (80) 6
Brunskill, J (96) 8
Bryant & Co (97) 36
Bryden, William Anderson (28) 2
Buccleuch
surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 25
Buchanan, Judge (46) 4
Buck
Captain Robert Snr, master of Phoebe (80) 16, 18
Robert, crewman on Rapid (77) 9 (101) 16
Robert Jr (80) 16
Buckingham Arms (66) 19
Buckinghamshire (10 1 (32) 3, 23 (55) 4, 6 (66) 7, 8 (96) 17
Buckland Park
property owned by Doctors Browne (32) 11 (50) 2
Buckler & Co (96) 8
Bucklesbury, London (51) 1
Buck's Head Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
Buck's Flat (80) 17
Buckstone, J B
author of Our Mary Anne (92) 5
Buffalo (12) 1 (13) 8 (17) 1 (22) 1 (32) 2, 7, 22 (63) 8, 10 (67) 2 (73) 3 (77) 3, 4 (79) 3, 4, 5 (80) 14 (82) 7 (89) 5 (93) 3 (96) 4 (97) 12 (99) 5, 8, 9-11, 17-9, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27 (101) 1, 2, 21 (107) 20 (109) 2, 12, 14, 15 (111) 16 (112) 2, 13 (113) 4 marines (32) 7
Buffalo Row
reed cottages (96) 15 (97) 15
Buffalo's Head Hotel, Adelaide (13) 8
Bugle Ranges (51) 3
Building Committee for the Church of St Francis Xavier (95) 7
building construction (2) 11 (13) 24
Adelaide Gaol (14) 1, 2
brickfields at Hindmarsh (2) 11
building of Stanley Grammar School (60) 3, 4, 5, 8
early Adelaide brickfields (2) 11
first church in Adelaide (79) 6, 8
first schoolroom (79) 6
Georgian architecture of the Queen's Theatre (92) 3
German houses (11) 5
mallee timber and iron (9) 2
Manning cottage (79) 6 (98) 6 (104) 7
materials and their costs (65) 3
methods at Woodhouse (100) 6
methods of building (109) 4, 15, 16
pisé (10) 3, 22 (13) 4 (32) 12 (33) 8
pisé buildings (10) 3 (13) 4 (16) 2 (32) 12 (33) 8 (98) 4
pisé in Currie Street (59) 6
plans for Prospect Hill Farm house (59) 7
rebuilding of Trinity Church (79) 9, 10
Rev T Q Stow's first church (49) 3
Sanders' first house construction (86) 13, 14
see also houses
slab huts (2) 14
stone (9) 4
suitability of wood vs corrugated iron (108) 3
thatching with reeds (97) 34, 35
zinc roofing (109) 18

buildings
Adelaide Town Hall (95) 5, 7
Bank of Adelaide (95) 6
Bank of Australasia (95) 7
Bishop's Court (95) 1
bonded store, Beck & Co, Flinders Street (108) 4
Christ Church, North Adelaide (95) 1
concert and assembly room built by William Deacon (48) 2, 7
Crown and Sceptre Hotel (95) 4
erected by the Government along North Terrace (114) 8
first University building (95) 3
General Post Office (109) 23
Government Cottage, Holdfast Bay (99) 11
government houses (97) 12, 13, 20, 32, 44
government offices (108) 3, 4
GPO, Adelaide (95) 5
iron stores (97) 22, 23, 28
Kurralta (107) 8
Martindale Hall (50) 3-9
Montefiore (95) 4
Mount Brecken, Victor Harbor (95) 3
National Bank, Adelaide (95) 5, 7
Old School House, St Peter's College (95) 1
Pirie Street Methodist Church (95) 1
plans prior to settlement (109) 2
Quaker Meeting Houses (104) 4
Rectory, Christ Church (95) 1
schoolroom at Trinity Church (79) 8, 11
Society of Friends' meeting house (26) 8
St John's Church, Halifax Street (79) 9
Supreme Court (95) 3
The Queen's Theatre (92) 2
The Supreme Court Hotel (95) 4
Town Council House (47) 5
Trinity Church (79) 6-12
Verger's residence at Trinity Church (79) 11
warehouses, Gorton & Andrews, Flinders Street (108) 4
Way Wing, Children's Hospital (95) 4

**Bull**

Captain, Inspector of Police (109) 10
Dr George (32) 3, 21
J B (80) 15
James Wrathall (13) 5 (18) 12 (23) 5, 8
John Wrathall (45) 6 (53) 2, 5 (54) 6, 8 (111) 20 (109) 4, 5 (113) 25
Lucy (18) 12
N B, Superintendent of Parklands (114) 6
S W (33) 8

**Buller**

Captain R N, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Charles (26) 2 (64) 8, 10 (87) 10, 31, 32

**Bullion Act** (39) 3

**Bullock**

Edward, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
F W, Mayor of Adelaide (62) 5

**Bulwer, Henry Lytton MP**

South Australian Colonisation Association (108) 17

**Bunbury** (99) 7

Bunce Bros & Co, London creditor of Henry Jones (105) 11

**Bundaleer**

owned by John Bristow Hughes (76) 3, 4

**Bundey, Hon Justice** (21) 4

**Bundey's Road** (84) 4 (114) 13

**Bundoon**

sheep station owned by Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 5

**Bungala River** (14) 3

**Bungaree Station** (2) 8

**Bungilla (Bungala) River** (105) 15

**Bunn, F** (13) 12

**Buntingford, Hertfordshire**

second appointment for Rev T Q Stow (49) 1, 6

**Burdett-Coutts, Baroness**

benefactor of Church of England in South Australia (113) 43

**Burford**

Anne (the elder) (19) 1, 7
Anne (the younger) (19) 7
Benjamin (the elder) (19) 1
Benjamin (the younger) (19) 5, 7
Clifford Benjamin (19) 7
Elizabeth (19) 7
Emily Finlayson (19) 7
Evaline Sarah (19) 7
Frederick Rumsey (19) 7
Gertrude (19) 7
Gertrude Marion (19) 7
Horace Edgar Colls (19) 7
Hubert Henry Richardson (19) 7
Lilian May (19) 7
Miss, passenger on *Emma* (101) 18
Mrs, passenger on *Emma* (101) 18
Samuel (19) 7
Sarah (19) 7
W F, passenger on *Emma* (101) 18
W H & Sons (19) 5
William (19) 5, 7
William Henville, member of Oddfellows Society (19) 1, 7 (47) 19 (91) 7

**Burge, William**
Lincolns Inn (64) 5
Burgess' Cyclopaedia of South Australia (37) 4
Burgoyne
Fred, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
P B (32) 18
Burgundy (34) 30
Burke, Sir Bernard (105) 19
Burley, Robert
neighbour of the Sanders (86) 17
Burleys
family at Meadows (86) 12
Burman, James
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Burn, Christopher
crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Burnard, John E (99) 6
Burnett
H, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Reverend A B (105) 13
Burney
Archdeacon, C P (2) 4
Fanny, aka Madame D'Arblay (2) 4
Rear Admiral James, The History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas or
Pacific Ocean (2) 4
Ven Archdeacon Charles Parr (2) 3
Burns
Arthur, husband of Ruth Violet Anderson (42) 8
Henry, master of Hero (77) 12
Mr, sailing master (80) 6
Burnside (2) 13 (107) 1, 8, 26
Burr (33) 8
member of cattle drive (94) 8
Mount (23) 2
Mr (23) 6, 7
Thomas, Deputy Surveyor-General, SA (23) 2
Thomas, Surveyor-General (80) 12
Burra Burra (37) 1
branch of Savings Bank (47) 31
copper mine (12) 10 (14) 3 (15) 25 (19) 4 (28) 2 (36) 5
Burra (47) 24 (60) 13 (66) 18 (69) 7 (95) 10 (96) 19 (101) 11 (106) 9 (111) 25, 26
Copper Mines (49) 4
District (50) 2
Electric Supply Coy (38) 6
Mines (109) 21
Burrow Hill Farm, One Tree Hill (96) 20
Burrows
Beatrice, daughter of Emily Burrows (81) 3
Emily (née Pegler) (81) 3
James, son of Emily Burrows (81) 3
May, daughter of Emily Burrows (81) 3
Murray, son of Emily Burrows (81) 3
Walter, son of Emily Burrows (81) 3
Wilfred, son of Emily Burrows (81) 3
Burslem
F H (97) 32 (105) 19
H W (97) 38
J H (97) 32
Burstall, Mrs L
daughter of Henry Charles Pegler (81) 6
Burston
Dr Robin, son of Dr S Roy Burston (46) 1
Helen Elisabeth, daughter of Dr S Roy Burston (46) 1
John, son of Samuel Wood Burston (46) 1
Samuel Wood, son of Dr S Roy Burston (46) 1

Burt
Ann, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
George, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Harriet, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
James, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Michael, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Sarah, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
William, employee of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 6

Burton 23 (10)
Judge, Regulations of 1831 (64) 7
Kate (107) 25
L J (107) 19, 25
Mr, member of Overland Telegraph Northern Section party (106) 14
R C (106) 16

Bury St Edmunds (49) 3

Bush
Charlotte, sister of William Bush (96) 6, 15, 17
William, painter and varnisher (96) 6, 15, 17

Bushell
Henry, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
Jr, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
Miss, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
Mrs, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19

Bushy Park
home of Queen Adelaide (111) 8

Bussell Family (99) 7

Bute (42) 4 (60) 14

Butler
Captain (2) 13
Captain G V, Governor Resident at Robe (80) 12
Henry, seaman on *Duke of York* (101) 14
Hon Sir Richard, Premier (21) 5
Pat, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Professor J R M (91) 3, 4
Sarah, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6

Butters, Elsie
wife of Robert Ford (43) 7

Butterworth
Eli (14) 8
Fanny, wife of Thomas Lovelock (96) 21
John (14) 8

Butterworth's Mill, Yankalilla (14) 8

Buttery, Thomas
runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9

Buxton
Sir Thomas Fowell MP (26) 7
Street (26) 7

Byfield, Ed
passenger on *Emma* (101) 18

C J & C B Ware
partners with A W & T C Ware (66) 18

Cabinet Council by Sir Walter Raleigh (34) 32

Cadbury
Quaker merchant family (104) 1
contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
Cadell
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 25
Cadell, H F
father of Captain Cadell (74) 5
Caen, Normandy (107) 10
Caire, Beatrice
wife of Edwin Archer Deacon (48) 9
Calais
a foreign possession of England (34) 31
Calcutta (55) 10 (88) 3 (96) 9 (99) 7, 8, 18 (110) 3
Calder and Young, Messrs
Directors, Port Adelaide Branch, South Australian Savings Bank (47) 22
Calder
J, Director, Port Adelaide Branch, South Australian Savings Bank (47) 21, 23
John, Clerk and Surveyor, Great Eastern Road (23) 10 (103) 8
Caleb Angas (87) 27
Caledonia
Captain Symers (87) 39
Caledonian Hotel, Adelaide (13) 18
California (94) 5
Callabinda, Kanyaka (27) 3
Calta Wurlie, Kensington
home of Stephen and Louisa King (106) 19
Calton (13) 7
passengers on Africaine (101) 19
Caltowie (60) 13
Calvert
S, engraver (109) 23
Sir George (34) 14
Cambridge (46) 1 (55) 9 (108) 3
Cambridge Hill, Magill (60) 14
Cambridge Historical Journal (91) 3, 4
Cambridge History (57) 12
Cambridge History of the British Empire (64) 8
Cambridge University (98) 5
Camden
Captain Charles Morgan (99) 9
Cameron and Captain Kirnopp
overlanders with John Finnis (94) 13
Cameron
Alec, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Colonel Charles, husband of Luduvina Rosa Da Silva (94) 2
David (30) 3
J T (22) 11
John Leslie (22) 11
John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Rosemary Anne (22) 11
Samson, flamboyant actor and theatre manager (92) 7
Wilelmine (30) 2
Camilla
captain, John Bickers (74) 4
Camilla
house of Captain John Bickers (74) 4
Campbell
C J F, member of Oddfellows Society (47) 19
Captain Duncan, brother of Jane Campbell (7) 3
Charles (107) 18
Colonel James, father of Jane Campbell (7) 3
Dr (36) 10
Duncan, owner of Alpha (80) 15
J L, foreman of Mellor Brothers (46) 5
Jane, wife of John Cliffe Watts (7) 3
K (97) 38
Mount Remarkable (36) 6, 9
Mr, Town Agent for John Horrocks (36) 4
Reverend A, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4 (97) 8
Robert Jr (53) 4
Walter B (61) 3
Campbeltown, Scotland (7) 3
Campbelltown, SA (6) 2
Campion, Annie Agnes
wife of Wolford Ewens (96) 19
Canada (26) 2 (57) 13 (87) 10 (93) 12 (99) 9 (100) 7, 8
problem of tenure of principal Crown offices (91) 3
use of the term province (34) 34, 35, 38
Canada and South Australia by T Leigh Hunt (87) 19
Canada v Australia by T Rolph (87) 19
canal
proposed Semaphore-to-Port River (21) 4
Canberra (96) 18
Cannan (74) 12 (111) 12
John (2) 13
John, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7
John, surveyor (2) 4 (18) 9 (23) 3 (77) 11
Cannawigra Station (8) 2
Cannes (113) 28
Cannon Brewery, Port Adelaide (66) 13, 14
Cannon, John
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Cannonteign, Port Adelaide
home of William Knapman (66) 13
Canon Coombs' School, Gawler (106) 3
Canowie
Pastoral Company (28) 4
Station (28) 3
Canterbury, Viscount & Lady (5) 16
Cantillon, Jas
seaman on John Pirie (101) 16
Canton (32) 22 (109) 4
Cape Agulhas (99) 8
Cape Banks (101) 6
Cape Borda (72) 9 (99) 12
Light (42) 2
Cape Buffon (72) 9
Cape Catastrophe (72) 7
Cape Chatham, WA (112) 4
Cape Gautheaume (72) 9
Cape Grim (54) 4
Cape Horn (112) 8
Cape Howe (72) 6
Cape Jack (54) 10, 11
Cape Jaffa (72) 9 (80) 4, 11 (101) 8
Cape Jervis (21) 1 (53) 3 (54) 6 (63) 4, 5 (72) 8, 9 (77) 11 (80) 12, 13 (101) 6, 8, 9
cattle station of H & F Jones (105) 9
Aboriginals (14) 5
Cape Lannes (72) 9
Cape Leeuwin (72) 7
Cape Marsden (99) 18
Cape Nelson (72) 10 (99) 19 (105) 4
Cape Northumberland (72) 10 (80) 11 (101) 6
Cape of Good Hope (7) 10 (34) 38 (72) 3, 4, 6 (79) 5 (94) 3, 5 (96) 9 (99) 8, 11, 18, 19, 26
source of bullocks (22) 5
Cape Otway (87) 21 (101) 3
Cape Rabelais (72) 9
Cape Rosetta (53) 6
Cape Spencer (80) 6
Cape Town (34) 26 (47) 1 (88) 3 (96) 9 (98) 4 (99) 19, 22
Cape Wiles (79) 5 (99) 8
Cape Willoughby (54) 9 (80) 18
Cape York (72) 3, 10
Capel, John
committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Capper & Co
publishers, Adam Street, Adelphi (113) 40
Capper & Gole
aka A Gole & Co (87) 19
publishers, London (113) 31, 40
Capper (18) 9
Henry (107) 17
Henry, co-publisher of South Australian Record with John Gliddon (87) 19 (113) 25
William S, passenger on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Capper's South Australia (87) 19
Captain Blenkinsop's fishery (112) 6
Captain Cook
schooner (80) 8, 19
Captain Frome's Bridge (84) 6
Caradoc
property owned by Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Cardwell
county surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 25
Carey, James
mason, Stanley Grammar School (60) 3
Carleton
Alice, daughter of Charles and Caroline Carleton (96) 16
Caroline (née Baynes) passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 16
Charles James, Medical Superintendent, Prince Regent (96) 5, 8, 15
Marian, daughter of Charles and Caroline Carleton (96) 16
Rose Caroline, daughter of Charles and Caroline Carleton (96) 16
Sir Guy, Governor-General of Canada (96) 15
Carlier, Walter
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Carlisle, Maria M (née Hallett)
daughter of John Hallett (35) 5
Carlton
Hotel (13) 19
House (UK) (2) 10
Carlyle (26) 2
Carnarvon (101) 9
Carnegie, B
wife of Roy Keith Mellor (46) 8
Carnie
Adolph (18) 7
Arthur Davis (18) 7
Charles William (18) 7
Fanny (18) 7
Farquhar Gleeson (18) 7
Hilda Charlotte (18) 7
Kate Agnes (18) 7
Ruby (18) 7
Violet May (18) 7
Carolina known as a province or silk colony (34) 14
Caroline (32) 23 (74) 13
Queen (97) 6
Caroona, near Kootinga
pastoral lease of John and Alfred Hallett (35) 4
Carpenter
Anne, employee at Cummins (113) 5
Samuel, husband of Joanna Pressland Cowle (37) 6
Carpenters' Arms
hotel at Port Adelaide (66) 5
Carr
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 17, 24
Carrieton (60) 11
Carrington
C E (64) 2, 3, 7-11 (67) 5
Lord (2) 14 (26) 4, 7
Street (26) 4, 7 (111) 18
Carroll, Bridget
Irish servant to the Sanders family (86) 22
Carroway, Capt, captain of Mary Ann (18) 10, 11
Carroway, William
officer of Sarah and Elizabeth (77) 7, 8, 12 (99) 12
master of Victoria, Lapwing, Petrel, Resource and St Vincent (80) 4, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15
Carruthers, J (13) 12
Carter (23) 10
Caroline, wife of Dr John Woodforde (32) 3 (63) 10
J G, master of Alice (80) 6, 7
meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia (47) 9
Robert St John, son of Warwick and Constance Carter (43) 7
Warwick St John, husband of Constance Ford (43) 7
Carthage
established as a Roman colony (34) 11
Carthage, RMS
last mail steamer at Glenelg (21) 4
Cartwright
surveyor (48) 8
George, seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law by Forsyth (34) 9
Cassandra (89) 5
Castine, J W MP (46) 5
Castle
Edward (90) 7
Edward, husband of Kate Borrow (96) 13
F (97) 41
Thomas, father of Edward Castle (96) 13
Castle Inn, Adelaide (13) 16
Catchlove
George, brewer (66) 8
Jane, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Jr, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Maria, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Messrs, builders (97) 27
Mr, client of Rowland Rees (95) 10
Snr, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Caterer, Thomas
teacher, Auburn School (60) 3
Catford
Bert, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Edgar, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Edward, husband of Hannah Bowden (42) 4
Oliver, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Percy, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
William, husband of Agnes Bowden (42) 4

Cathay
- captain, James Gibbon (74) 7

Cathedral (St Peter's) (104) 1, 8

Catherina (32) 22 (90) 7

Catherine Helen Spence, An Autobiography (98) 15

Catherine Jamieson (28) 1 (32) 22

Catherine of Braganza
- wife of Charles II (111) 4

Catherine Stewart Forbes, also Katherine Stewart Forbes etc (10) 1 (12) 5 (32) 3, 22 (36) 3 (49) 3

Catholic Church, see Roman Catholic Church

Cato (72) 10

Cattle Company's Station (105) 7, 19

Cattle
- James, husband of Laurel Kelly (42) 7
- Ruth, daughter of James and Laurel Cattle (42) 7

Caulfield Handicap (now Cup)
- won by Don Juan (39) 2

Cautillion
- Eliza, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15
- Richard, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15

Cawthorne
- Captain W C, first lighthouse keeper, Cape Willoughby (54) 9
- W A (54) 9 (107) 11 (109) 23

Celestial (74) 11

Cemetery Hog Bay
- memorial to George Bates (54) 8

Cemetery Reserve
- Colonel Light's Plan for the Parklands (114) 2

Centenary
- Catalogue (99) 25
- Celebrations and Commemoration Committee (45) 3

Centennial Exhibition of Historical Records (107) 27

Central Australia (78) 3
- questions posed for explorers (4) 2-3

Central Board of Education (107) 14

Central Hotel, Port Adelaide (66) 14

Centralia Hotel, Adelaide (13) 16

Central Methodist Mission (95) 9

Central Mount Stuart (106) 7, 17

Central Mount Sturt
- renamed Central Mount Stuart (4) 3

Certificate of Freedom (54) 10

Ceylon (7) 11 (23) 1 (34) 38

Chadwick, William (18) 9
- crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15

Chaffey, Ben
- owner of Caradoc (81) 5

Chain of Ponds (42) 1, 8
- aka the Wakefield (4) 1

Challenger
- schooner (80) 8

Challenger
- Henry, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
- Samuel, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Chalmers
member, House of Commons Committee (34) 7
Chalmer's Church, aka Scots Church (17) 4 (22) 11 (95) 8
Chaloner (23) 10
Chamber of Commerce (7) 9 (69) 4 (97) 38
  Adelaide (12) 8 (26) 8
  first in Australia (26) 8
Chamberlain
  J, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3
  Joseph, Colonial Secretary (61) 15
Chambers (7) 5
Chambers & Blades Ltd (66) 17, 22
Chambers and Blades (66) 14, 16
Chambers
  Bay, NT (4) 4
  Creek (4) 3
  Journal (86) 18
Chambers
  Charles, brewer (66) 16, 17
  Dr (17) 6 (23) 10
  Henry (23) 8
  James (2) 12 (96) 18
  James, partner of W K Simms et al, Pirie Street Brewery (66) 9, 12
  James, backer of Stuart Expedition (4) 3 (106) 3, 8
  John, original owner of Woodhouse property (100) 5, 6, 7
  Miss, maker of Union Jack given to J McDouall Stuart (106) 4
Chambers's Edinburgh Journal (87) 20, 32
Champagne
  a province (34) 30
Champion
  Arthur Handasyde (32) 11
  Rev A R (32) 11
Champion Bay, WA (49) 6 (95) 4
Chance, William (97) 13
Chancellor, University of Adelaide (100) 9
Chandler
  Charles, passenger on John Pirie (101) 16
  Elizabeth, passenger on John Pirie (101) 16
  William, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Channel Islands
  dependent territory (34) 12, 31
Chapel Street, Norwood (10) 4
Chaplin, Edwin
  pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Chapman
  Clara Margaret, wife of Leonard Knight (85) 9
  E, partner with W K Simms in Pirie Street Brewery (66) 13, 16, 18
  J (97) 31
  Mrs, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
  Sir Montague (15) 24
  S, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Chappell, Ann
  wife of Matthew Flinders (72) 6
Charlemagne (34) 30
Charles Buller and Responsible Government by E M Wrong (87) 20, 25, 29
Charles Church, Plymouth (107) 11
Charles I (34) 13
Charles Kerr (32) 24 (59) 12
Charles Knight & Co (108) 6
Charles Mann 1799-1860 by KT Borrow (99) 25
Charles Watts Jr
brother of John Cliffe Watts (7) 3
Charleston (59) 11 (103) 5
Charleville Stock Company
owned by Augustus Henry and Percy William Pegler (81) 5, 6
Charlotte Waters (106) 13
Charlton House
Miss Mitchell's Establishment for Young Ladies, Glenelg (97) 45
Charlton Marshall, Dorset (76) 4
Charlton, Watergate
Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Charra Station
owner of James Dunnet (9) 2
Chart of Nepean Bay, Kangaroo Island (99) 23
Charter 1832
proposition to establish a colony on Spencer's Gulf (34) 20
Charter Governments (34) 15
Charter of Civil Justice (57) 5
Charter of Colonial Liberty (100) 8
Charter
Harriett (née Baker), wife of Lt William Boileau Charter (39) 4
Lieut William Boileau (39) 4
Chartered Company, proposed SA (26) 2
Chartered Colony (34) 22
Chartists (97) 14
Chas Kerr (20) 1, 3
Chassarfield
home of Charles and Sarah Field (25) 8
Chatfield, William
crew member on Rapid (101) 16
Chatterton, Kenneth
husband of Mary Josephine Bagot (37) 7
Chauncy, Theresa
passenger on John Renwick (99) 19 (107) 1, 12, 17
Chauveneaux, John
master of Mary Ann (77) 11
Cheeseman, Tom
mate, Governor Gawler (80) 9
Chellaston
now Clarence Park/Black Forest (90) 6
Chelsea, Prospect (41) 7
chemists (32) 5
Cherry Gardens (28) 2 (42) 5
Cherry, William RN
husband of Mabel Edith Ayers (37) 6
Chertsey (36) 3
Cheshire (98) 3
Chessler Street (99) 18
Chessler, Captain William (97) 18
master of Coromandel (99) 18, 22, 26 (107) 13
Chester (34) 29 (36) 1 (98) 6
Gazette (98) 3, 6
General Directory for 1840 (98) 6
Chesterfield (86) 5, 23
C, husband of Dorothy Mellor (46) 8
Norman, son of C Chesterfield (46) 8
Chicago Fair 1893 (66) 14
Chichester (104) 2
Cathedral (96) 14, 16
Gardens, North Adelaide (12) 4 (26) 8 (96) 16, 19
Mechanics' Institution (113) 25
source of immigrants on *Prince Regent* (96) 5, 10, 12, 13, 22

Chidlow, Jean, wife of Arthur William George Dawkins (85) 11

Chief Justice of South Australia (100) 9

Childers, J W MP (26) 8 (97) 8

committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4

member of South Australian Association (26) 8

Street (26) 8

Children's Library (114) 8

Childs, George, crew member on *Rapid* (101) 16

China Seas (99) 7

Ching Lau Lauro, evolutionist and posture master, Queen's Theatre (92) 5

Chinner, see Parkin & Chinner (14) 3

Chisholm (23) 10

Chittenden, Charles Thomas, passenger on *Emma* (101) 18

Chittleborough

David, son of Robert and Mary Chittleborough (20) 7

Graham, BSc, son of David Chittleborough (20) 7

James (13) 7

Mrs Robert (née Mary Cowley) (20) 5

Robert, husband of Mary Cowley (20) 7

W (97) 31

Choate, J P, sculptor, Wakefield memorial plaque (75) 3

Choral Society (96) 14

Chowilla (96) 18

Station (96) 19

Christ Church (113) 40

cemetery, O'Halloran Hill (98) 6

North Adelaide (12) 10 (95) 1

O'Halloran Hill (105) 13

Parsonage, architect: William Weir? (95) 7

Yankalilla (96) 21

Christian

Advocate (87) 22, 24 (97) 8, 14

Church, Bentham Street (92) 3

Christie

Alexander, passenger on *Sir Charles Forbes* (98) 3

Maxwell, passenger on *Sir Charles Forbes* (98) 3

Christie's Beach (90) 8

Christison, Mrs (18) 8

Christmas, J J JP (43) 4

Christow, near Exeter (66) 13

Christ's Hospital, West Horsham

Blue-Coat School (59) 5

Chronicle (49) 2

Church of Christ (19) 5

Church of England (2) 9 (79) 3

1837 (2) 9 (11) 6 (13) 23 (18) 8 (23) 8 (26) 7

School, later St Peter's College (107) 6

Church of Saint Mary the Virgin, Dover (94) 2

Church of Scotland (79) 12

Society (47) 34

Church of St Andrews and St Stephen, Noarlunga (90) 7

Church of St James, Blakiston (94) 19

Church Street, Whitby

site of bank owned by the Sanders family (86) 3, 4
Churchas, James  
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10  
churches (11) 5  
All Hallows Church, London (59) 5  
  All Souls, St Peters (96) 17  
  Alverstoke Parish Church (37) 1  
  Baptist Chapel, Lefevre Terrace (5) 7  
  Bentham Street Christian Church (64) 2  
  Beresford Chapel (108) 1  
  Bethnel Chapel, Yorkshire (46) 1  
  Bible Christian Church, Auburn (60) 3, 8, 9  
  Chalmer's Church, Adelaide (17) 4 (22) 11  
  chapel, see George Fife Angas  
  Charles Church, Plymouth (107) 11  
  Christ Church (113) 40  
  Christ Church, North Adelaide (12) 10 (95) 1  
  Christ Church, O'Halloran Hill (105) 13  
  Christ Church, Yankalilla (96) 21  
  Christian Church, Bentham Street (92) 3  
  church founded by Rev T Q Stow (49) 3  
  Church of St Andrews and St Stephen (90) 7  
  Church of St James, Blakiston (94) 19  
  Church of St Mary the Virgin (94) 2  
  Clayton Chapel, Norwood (49) 4  
  Congregational Church, Happy Valley (20) 5  
  Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 3  
  Congregational Church, North Adelaide (86) 23 (95) 5, 6  
  cooperative use of church facilities (79) 12  
  Craven Chapel, London (49) 3  
  Episcopal Church, Jamestown, USA (49) 1  
  first church services in Adelaide (79) 6, 8  
  Flinders Street Baptist Church (95) 7  
  Franklin Church (59) 13  
  Fulham Chapel (97) 42, 43, 45, 46  
  Gawler Congregational Church (85) 4  
  Halifax Old Church, Yorkshire (46) 1  
  Heavitree Church, Devon (112) 9  
  Hilton Chapel (97) 44  
  Holy Trinity, see also Trinity (111) 22 (105) 17 (107) 14  
  Kent Town Methodist Church (95) 5  
  Maughan Church (95) 8  
  Methodist Church, Auburn (60) 3  
  Methodist Church, Macclesfield (51) 6  
  Methodist Church, Wintanerta (20) 6  
  Mount Barker Christ Church (33) 10  
  Mount Barker Presbyterian (33) 10  
  Mount Barker Primitive Methodist (33) 10  
  Mount Barker Roman Catholic (33) 10  
  New Connexion Chapel, Wright Street (46) 3  
  Pancharpoo Chapel (59) 8  
  Pewsey Vale (5) 9  
  Pirie Street Methodist Church (95) 1  
  Pirie Street Wesleyan Church (96) 14  
  Pitt Street Chapel, Sydney (49) 4  
  planned church for Port Lincoln (38) 4  
  Port Adelaide Congregational Church (74) 4 (95) 8  
  Presbyterian Church of St Andrew (95) 8  
  Quaker's meetinghouse, North Adelaide (12) 8  
  Roman Catholic Chapel, Morphett Vale (105) 13  
  Roman Catholic Chapel, Willunga (105) 13
Round Chapel (108) 1
SA Congregational Union (49) 6
Salisbury Plains, SA, Roman Catholic (30) 3
Scotch Church (49) 3
Scots Church (95) 8
Silver Street Church, London (49) 3
St Alban's, Largs (74) 13
St Andrew's, Holborn (113) 6
St Andrew's, Plymouth (66) 13
St Bede's, Semaphore (74) 13
St Bride's Church, Fleet Street, London (102) 2
St George's, Gawler (106) 3, 4
St George's, Magill (39) 4
St James, Blakiston (96) 16
St James, King Street, Melbourne (43) 5
St John's Church (79) 9 (96) 17, 18 (113) 20
St John's Church, Macclesfield (51) 6
St Jude's, Port Elliot (112) 11
St Luke's Church, London (59) 5
St Marks, Penwortham (36) 4, 10
St Mary's Church (90) 6
St Mary's, Edwardstown (11) 6
St Mary's, Wallaroo (43) 5
St Matthew's, Kensington (107) 14 (109) 27
St Michael's Church, Mitcham (46) 7 (95) 5
St Peter's, Glenelg (108) 14
St Peter's, Williamstown (55) 8
St Philips, Birmingham (95) 6
St Phillip and St James, Noarlunga (105) 13
St Thomas, Pewsey Vale (55) 11
St Thomas, Port Lincoln (38) 5
St James, Blakiston (23) 8 (33) 9
Stone Hill Church (85) 5
Trinity Church, see also Holy Trinity (26) 7 (59) 6 (66) 9 (69) 4 (79) 9 (81) 4 (96) 10, 11, 18 (97) 16, 25 (99) 18 (109) 15, 18 (112) 6 (113) 2
Union Church, McLaren Vale (90) 8
United Presbyterian Church (108) 15
Wesleyan Chapel, North Adelaide (97) 43
Wesleyan Chapel, Willunga (105) 13
Wesleyan Church, Reynella (59) 12
West Terrace, Roman Catholic (30) 3
Young Street chapel (5) 7
Zion Chapel (37) 1
Churchill Buildings, Gawler Place
site of Primrose Brewery (66) 7
Cicero
use of term province (34) 10
Circular Head, Tasmania (80) 10
City Arms Hotel, Adelaide (13) 18
City Baths (114) 8
City Bridge (84) 6 (109) 22
Inn, Adelaide (13) 15
City Commissioners (32) 8 (69) 7
City Corporation
re-established 1852 (69) 7
City Council (Adelaide) see Adelaide City Council
Chambers (84) 2 (87) 15, 28
first Adelaide (28) 1
City of Adelaide (94) 15 (96) 9 (100) 9
master, Captain Donaldson (59) 5, 6
City of Adelaide (32) 3, 23
  Official Plan (84) 2
  Rate Assessment books (66) 6, 11
City of Port Adelaide
  owner of painting by Frances Amelia Skipper (88) 4
City or Adelaide Bridge (109) 21
City Surveyor
  given leave in 1851 (69) 7
City Water Supply (84) 7
Civill, Ann
  wife of Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2
Claiden, John
  seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Clampett, Archdeacon (51) 6
Clapham (93) 3
  Park, London (60) 2
Clare (18) 8 (48) 9 (60) 10-13 (95) 1
Claremont
  property of Alexander Brodie (31) 4 (98) 4, 5 (105) 13
Clarence Park (96) 11
Clarendon (90) 6
  Hotel, near Light Square (13) 20 (111) 25
  House (13) 20
Clark(e) Alexander Russel
  colonist from Tasmania (101) 10, 11
Clark
  Caroline Emily (13) 21
  C B, seaman on John Pirie (101) 16
  Caroline Emily, daughter of Frances Clark (111) 19
  Dr J T (32) 3, 14
  Eadith, daughter of Stephen King Jr (106) 11, 16, 17
  early resident of Burndise (107) 1
  Edward, son of William Henry Clark (66) 10, 18, 20
  friends of R G Symonds (111) 32
  George, father of Mary Ann Clark (96) 19
  H S, estate of W K Simms (66) 12
  James, steam flour-mill owner, Noarlunga (96) 20 (105) 13
  Jane Frances, widow of brewer (14) 10
  John, passenger on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
  John Howard, co-founder, Royal Society of South Australia (105) 17 (111) 19
  Mary Ann, wife of Thomas Charles Ewens (96) 19
  Matthew Symonds, son of Frances Clark (111) 19, 32
  Mrs Frances, sister of Rowland Hill (111) 19
  Sir William, original owner of cabinet in Martindale Hall (50) 8
  T (97) 15
  William Henry, Pirie Street Brewery (66) 6, 9-11, 12, 13, 16, 20
Clark, Ware & Co
  Torrensise Brewery (66) 18, 20
Clarke
  employee of George Sanders (86) 23
  Eliza, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  Geoffrey T, MP (91) 2
  J, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
  Kathleen, wife of Sidney Lance Dawkins (85) 8
  Mary Cowden (113) 29
  Michael, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
  Robert, officer on Sarah and Elizabeth (80) 7, 17 (99) 12
  W H (13) 12
Clark's Island (54) 3
Clark's Wayside House (105) 15
Claughton, William  
Junior Assistant Surveyor (101) 16

Clavell, William Edward  
seaman on *Duke of York* (101) 14

Claxton (32) 2

Clay, William MP  
steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern (113) 7

Claymore  
owner, Captain John Bickers (74) 4

Clayton Chapel, Norwood (49) 4

Clery, James  
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Cleave’s Penny Gazette (87) 29

Clegget (33) 8

Cleland  
early resident of Burnside (107) 1

Cleland, Professor J B (98) 6  
Pioneer Medical Men in SA, PASA (107) 12, 27
Introduction to Memorial to Daisy Bates (78) 3

Clemson  
Elsie, daughter of Katie Clemson (25) 11
Ken and Don, sons of Will and Katie Clemson (25) 11
Will, husband of Katie Field (25) 11

Cleopatra  
captain, Ben Germein (74) 6

clergyman  
Anderson, Reverend W B (51) 5
Andrews, Reverend Dr Edward (108) 1
Austin (23) 10
Austin, Reverend J B (51) 3
Beukers, Reverend J (51) 4
Binney, Reverend Thomas (49) 1
Blunt, Reverend Henry (79) 4 (97) 8
Burnett, Reverend A B (105) 13
Campbell, Reverend A M (79) 4 (97) 8
Champion, A R (32) 11
Coombs, Canon (106) 4
Cooper, Reverend G A (51) 4
Craig, Dr (5) 12
Dealtry, Reverend Dr (79) 4
Dodd, Reverend P (107) 16
Dove, Archdeacon (5) 18 (55) 9
Dowling, Reverend Father (51) 5
Drummond, Ralph (22) 7, 9
Duckinfield, Reverend H R (79) 4
Ebbs, Reverend Harvey (43) 5
Eggleston, Reverend (49) 3
Evan, Reverend C W (49) 4
Fallon, Father (30) 3
Farrell, Dr James (23) 7, 8 (79) 9, 11, 12 (81) 4
Farrow, Reverend Thomas (43) 1
Finlayson, Pastor (17) 2
Fulford, John (23) 10 (51) 5
Garden, Reverend (97) 16
Gardiner (22) 9
Gower (23) 12
Haining, Reverend Robert (20) 4 (33) 10 (79) 12 (98) 5
Hales, Archdeacon (10) 3
Hanke, Reverend W (51) 4
Harris, Reverend S L (51) 4
Howard, Reverend C B (2) 9 (43) 2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 19 (79) 4-8, 11, 12 (89) 5
(96) 10 (97) 25 (109) 15, 19 (112) 2 (113) 25
Howards (sic) Reverend (63) 8
Hussey, Pastor Henry (92) 3
Jeffries, Reverend James (86) 23
Jones, Reverend W Penry (51) 4
Kavel, Pastor (23) 10 (33) 6
Kavel, Reverend August (94) 16 (111) 20
Kyte, Reverend Thomas (51) 4
Lewis, Reverend (85) 4
Lloyd, Reverend C (97) 8
Lloyd, Reverend Thomas (85) 9
Longbottom, Reverend William (77) 6 (79) 12
McIntyre, Reverend J (51) 4
McMichael, Reverend J C (51) 4
McNaughton, Reverend D (51) 4
Miller, Reverend Charles (79) 4
Miller, Reverend E K (107) 14
Milne, Reverend D (51) 4
Milne, Reverend R L (111) 22, 23
missionaries for Pacific Islands (99) 9
Morse, Reverend Charles (55) 8
Newenham, George G (23) 9
Newland, Reverend Ridgway William (32) 13, 14 (49) 4
O'Brien, Father (51) 5
Playford, Thomas (64) 2
Pollitt, Canon Henry (96) 16
Pollitt, Reverend James (7) 5 (96) 16 (97) 42
Raikes, Reverend Henry (79) 4
Richardson (Reid) (32) 9
Rofe, Reverend W (85) 5
Saul, William (46) 3
see also churches
Short, Augustus, Bishop (5) 3, 14 (18) 8 (23) 8, 9 (55) 8 (79) 9 (95) 1
Stephens, Reverend J R (97) 14
Stow, Reverend Thomas Quinton (2) 9 (15) 24 (32) 19 (43) 2 (47) 2, 9, 11, 12, 23
(49) 1-5 (51) 2 (85) 4
Thomas, Bishop Nutter (95) 2
Vance, Reverend G O (43) 5
Watkins, Father (30) 2
Wayte, Reverend William (2) 14
Webb, Reverend R B (55) 8
Williams, Reverend John (99) 9
Woodcock (23) 10
Woodcock, Reverend (7) 5 (96) 18
Cleveland (8) 1 (23) 1, 2
Clifton Street, Prospect
home of George Sanders (86) 3
Clifton, Bristol (55) 9 (96) 13
Clifton, John
maternal uncle of Joseph Cole (60) 2
climate
drought and rain at Tibooburra (25) 8
droughts (35) 4 (106) 9
dust storm (108) 8
effects of drought in Mid-North (59) 8, 9
effects of rain in Adelaide (84) 4, 5
flooding of Light River (7) 10
flooding of the Torrens (7) 4 (80) 11
floods in Adelaide 1843-4 (84) 5
great storm in 1847 (80) 16
heat and flies in 1836 (63) 6
high temperatures (101) 1 (111) 17
safe rainfall areas (73) 4
severe frosts and low rainfall in 1886 (78) 7
snowfalls at Blakiston 1846 (33) 9
wet season, NT (106) 14

Clinch, Captain
master of the *Merope* (77) 5

Clindening
Dr William, father of Mary Clindening (55) 10
Mary Young, wife of William Gilbert (known as Minnie) (55) 10

Clindinning, Gerald (32) 20

Clinton, New Farm, Brisbane
home of Augustus Gawler Pegler (81) 6

*Clonmel*
steamer (80) 18
Cloone Farm, County Cork, Ireland (43) 5

Close
Andrew, son of Maynard Close (85) 8
David, son of Maynard Close (85) 8
Hannah, wife of John Howard Dawkins (85) 8
Maynard Davidson, husband of Winsome Dawkins (85) 8
Robert, son of Maynard Close (85) 8

Clove
Elizabeth, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 15
Robert, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 15

Club House Hotel (13) 15 (47) 32

*Clyde*
frigate (56) 1

Coad's Green, Cornwall (42) 1
Coasters' Wharf (111) 26
Cobb & Co (25) 6 (33) 9
Cobb, Elizabeth (41) 2
Cobbledick, W T
husband of Edith Renfrey (43) 6

Cochrane, Anne
wife of Lancelot Howard Lloyd (37) 6
Cock and Ferguson,
sellers of cattle (86) 14
Cock Inn, Coventry
hotel kept by Mr and Mrs Wallis (48) 7

*Cock*
Betsy (17) 1
Catherine (17) 1
Christine (17) 1
James (17) 1
Miss E J (17) 2
Nancy (17) 1
Robert (17) 1 (22) 3 (23) 10
R, brewer (66) 16
Robert (80) 3 (100) 5
Robert, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Robert, auctioneer (97) 22, 24, 30

*Cockatoo Valley* (35) 3
Cockburn, Rodney (35) 5 (55) 4

*Cocker*
John Collard (13) 24
J S, hotelkeeper, Kentish Hotel (66) 19
Cockram, Hyla  
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Cock's Creek, see Cox's Creek

Coffin Bay (77) 11 (101) 6

Coffin

Captain, captain of Statesman (53) 10  
Vice Admiral Sir Isaac, Resident Naval Commissioner at Sheerness (72) 7

Coffin's Bay (17) 3 (38) 4 (72) 7 (80) 3

Coghill (33) 4

Gertrude, second wife of Sydney Letts Dawkins (85) 7

Coglin, Patrick Boyce (13) 17

Cohen Avenue (114) 12

Colonel Light Memorial Committee (62) 6

Colonel Light's Colonial Camp (113) 25

Colonel Light Gardens (45) 5

Colonel Light's Journal (77) 3 (99) 5, 7

Cole

Ada Lucy, daughter of Carlyon Cole (60) 8

Alice Maud Furneaux, daughter of Carlyon Cole (60) 8, 9

Carlyon, see Cole, Joseph Stear Carlyon

Clement George, son of Carlyon Cole (60) 8

Florence Jane, daughter of Carlyon Cole (60) 8

Halket, Tait and Kennedy, masters of William (80) 18

J S Carlyon (29) 3

J W, Trustee, Newhaven Improvement Fund (111) 26

James William, MHA (91) 7

Jessie Edith, daughter of Carlyon Cole (60) 8, 9

Joseph Stear Carlyon, Stanley Grammar School, Watervale (60) 1, 2, 8, 9

Mabel Mary, daughter of Carlyon Cole (60) 8

Mr T, master of William (80) 18

Coleman

Charlotte, friend of Jane Sanders (86) 23

F, wife of John D Renfrey (43) 6

Mrs, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 1

Mrs Oliver (née Irene I’Anson) (59) 12

Samuel, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Colemans of Saddleworth

pioneer Quaker family (104) 2

Coles

Alice, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Corporal John R E, paternal uncle of Carlyon (Joseph) Cole (60) 2

Edward, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10, 14

Sir Jenkin (21) 5

Tom, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Collector of Customs (80) 12

Collector of Statistics (18) 12

Collegiate School of St Peters, also St Peter's College (18) 7 (32) 3

Colley Reserve (99) 24 (108) 12

Colley

Katherine Edith, wife of Richard Baker (39) 7

Richard Bowen, father of Katherine Edith Colley (39) 7

Collingrove (5) 13

Collins

Colonel (101) 3

Irene Gordon, wife of John Seaton (43) 7

James (23) 3

John (23) 3

John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Michael, squatter on Richard Dawkins' land (102) 3
Mrs Elizabeth, passenger on *John Pirie* (101) 16
Collinswood (42) 4
Colloover, Mr
passenger on *Delhi* (86) 6
Colonel Light Hotel, Adelaide (13) 16
Colonial Architect (111) 29
Colonial Botanist
Dr William Wyatt (107) 10
Colonial Camp (109) 12, 13, 18, 26
Colonial Chaplain (79) 3 (99) 12
Colonial Church (107) 23
Colonial Gazette (87) 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 30, 32, 35-37 (93) 12
Colonial Government Debentures (47) 25-27
Colonial Hospital (97) 17, 37
Colonial Land and Emigration Board (82) 2 (87) 19
Colonial Land and Emigration Commission by F H Hutchins (87) 8
Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners (87) 10, 34 (113) 14
promotion of colonies (61) 9
Colonial Life and Christian Experience by H Hussey (92) 11
Colonial Manager (48) 2
Colonial Minister (52) 13 (64) 4
Colonial Missionary Society (49) 1, 2 (51) 2
Colonial Office (34) 13, 20, 24, 26 (57) 13 (82) 4 (84) 3 (87) 8, 9, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 30, 32,
33, 36 (93) 5, 8, 9, 10 (99) 6 (101) 3, 4, 5, 9, 11
commencement of records (34) 9
Rules and Regulations (52) 4
Colonial Ordinance No 15, see Savings Bank Bill 1847
Colonial Policy of 1840 and 1841 by Major Macarthur (87) 23, 38
Colonial Reform Movement (91) 3
Colonial Revenue Bonds (52) 12
Colonial Savings Bank (47) 31, 32
Colonial Secretary (26) 2 (34) 21 (47) 31 (69) 4 (100) 7 (107) 13 (109) 18
Colonial Society (87) 20 (93) 12
Colonial Storekeeper (26) 1
Colonial Surgeon (32) 7
allegations of neglect of the Infirmary (107) 4
Colonial Treasurer (97) 37 (103) 9
Colonial Whale Fisheries Act (53) 9
Colonial Wharf (111) 26
Colonisation Act (26) 2
Colonisation Association (52) 10, 12
Colonisation by Colonel Charles James Napier (54) 6 (93) 3
Colonisation Commissioners (2) 12 (12) 3 (13) 22 (26) 6 (34) 35 (47) 13 (79) 4 (80) 3 (87) 28,
36, 38 (93) 2, 9 (94) 1 (96) 7, 12 (97) 7, 9-13, 15, 19, 24, 25, 28 (99) 5, 6, 7, 18, 21,
22 (101) 14 (111) 10 (114) 1, 3, 6, 10
1840 Annual Report (87) 27
appointment of Surveyor-General (56) 1
dismissal in 1840 by Lord John Russell (87) 8
fourth report (64) 7
Colonisation Society (57) 13
Colonisation of Pennsylvania
model for Wakfield's scheme of Colonisation (104) 4
Colonisation of South Australia by Colonel Torrens (87) 23 (93) 2, 3 (97) 8
Colonisation Scheme (26) 3
Coltman
passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
Coltman & Co
merchants (97) 24
Coltman's Hotel, Adelaide (13) 3
Coltman, Mrs
passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
Coltman’s Store (47) 3
scene of fracas 16 August 1837 (109) 2
Colton
Mr J W (46) 5
SA Minister of Public Works (14) 8
Comaum
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 24
Commercial Bank, Sydney (47) 19, 21
Commercial Hotel, Port Adelaide
managed by J T Haynes (80) 13
Commercial Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
Commercial Inn, Adelaide (13) 5
Commercial Road, Port Adelaide (95) 8 (111) 21
Commission of Colonial Lands and Emigration (57) 13
Commission of Enquiry, Kangaroo Island, 1837 (18) 9
Commissioner of Crown Lands (94) 14
Commissioner of Police (7) 5 (80) 12
Capt Davidson’s appointment (23) 10
Commissioner of Public Works (95) 7
request for an overway bridge (84) 6
Commissioner of Roads
George Lovelock (96) 21
Commissioners of Land and Emigration (87) 18
committees
Adelphi Committee (26) 4, 5
Advisory Building Committee (109) 12
Building Committee, Church of St Francis Xavier (95) 7
Colonel Light Memorial Committee (62) 6
Commission into shipping places in SA (94) 6
Committee for Trade and Plantations (57) 4
Committee of Management, Great Eastern Road (103) 8
Committee of the Trade and Foreign Plantations (52) 1
Committee of Vigilance, California (94) 5
Committee on Colonial Lands and Emigration (57) 13
Committee on Finance 1801, UK (61) 3
Committee to consider the establishment of a SA Savings Bank (47) 9
Committee to found a colony on the Southern Coast of Australia (96) 12
committee to found the first (Anglican) church in the Province (79) 4
Daisy Bates Memorial Committee (78) 3
Molesworth Committee (64) 9
Naming Committee (79) 4
Nomenclature Committee 1837 (26) 1, 2
Pilot Service at Port Adelaide (94) 6
Pioneers Association in SA (40) 4, 5
Provisional Committee of the South Australian Association (93) 8
SA District Committee of the SPG (97) 7, 11
Select Committee of the Legislative Council (111) 28
Select Committee on Colonial Lands (108) 17
Select Committee on Emigration 1826 (101) 4
Select Committee on South Australia 1841 (87) 35, 37
Select Committee on the Affairs of South Australia (87) 8
Select Committee on the Disposal of Land in the British Colonies (87) 25, 34
Select Committee on Transportation (87) 25, 29
Select Committee to report on the Petition of John Finnis (94) 18
South Australian Colonisation Committee (26) 5
South Australian Society (87) 17
St Andrew’s Church Building Fund (47) 34
State Centenary Committee (45) 2, 3

Common Council, see City Council
Commonwealth Hotel, Adelaide (13) 22
Commonwealth Law Journal Vol XI (64) 5
Comongin
sheep station (81) 5
companies, see associations, companies & societies
Company Port (111) 28, 29
Competitor (113) 42
Completion Stone, Woodhouse (100) 6
Comte de Forbin
French forebear of I'Anson family (59) 4
Condobolin (25) 8, 9
Condowie Plains (60) 12
Condy, Elizabeth
passenger on Delhi (86) 6, 13
Congregational Church
Happy Valley, foundation member, Thomas Cowley (20) 5
Macclesfield, built in 1848 (51) 3-6
North Adelaide, architects Wright and Woods (95) 5, 6
Congregational Union (51) 5
Congregationalism (49) 1 (51) 2
Congregationalists (2) 9 (14) 3 (15) 24 (32) 19
Congreve, Miss (25) 2
Conigrave Brothers
owners of Macclesfield Brewery (51) 5
Connecticut
province in North America (34) 14, 15, 34
Connoly, Joan
wife of Geoffrey Goodes (43) 7
Conqueror
captain, William Begg (74) 4
Conrad
stallion owned by John Baker (39) 2
Constable Burton, Yorkshire (59) 5
Constance (112) 2, 9
captain, James Gibbon (74) 7
Constitution
Act of 1855-6 (2) 14 (34) 28 (100) 8
Bill (100) 9
Constitutional (113) 24, 39
Convienticle Act 1664
proscription of Quaker Meeting Houses (104) 6
convicts (2) 14 (14) 1 (32) 4 (64) 6 (97) 7, 9
172 females on John Renwick (99) 19
advantages of convictism (57) 7
ban on visiting California (94) 5
bullock drivers (86) 10
capture of escaped convicts, Yorke Peninsula (42) 2
claimed objections to transportation (57) 8
employed at Penton Vale (42) 1, 2
escape from Tasmania and New South Wales (101) 13
escaped convicts at Stansbury (80) 12, 18
escapees becoming whalers (54) 2, 3
escapees from schooner Vixen (80) 14
from New South Wales (2) 14
Kangaroo Island (53) 2
Lycett, J (101) 15
Lynch (10) 4
murder of Gofton (14) 1
problems with convictism (67) 4
proposal to allow convicts into South Australia (87) 11
proposed penal settlement on the South Coast of Australia (101) 3
resistance to penal colonies (64) 8
Riley (Tasmanian) (10) 4
Rogers (Tasmanian) (10) 4
sentence of transportation in SA (23) 5
Tasmanian convicts in SA (10) 3
to be banned from settling in South Australia (34) 23
vested interests in them (61) 6

Conway
   Edith, wife of Barrington Moore (37) 7
   Fanny, sister-in-law to Henry Watts (7) 1
   Hannah, wife of Henry Watts (7) 1
   Miss (97) 44
   Robert, father of Hannah Conway (7) 1

Conway, HMS (111) 21

Cook
   Albert, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
   Captain, links with Madeira (111) 4
   Captain James (57) 3 (61) 2, 8 (64) 7 (71) 3 (72) 4 (86) 3, 4
   Mrs, wife of Captain James Cook (86) 3

Cook & Ferguson (17) 1

Cooke's Plains (32) 13

Cooke, W R E
   Director, South Australian Marine Fire & Life Assurance Company (47) 5 (108) 16
   meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia (47) 4, 9

Coolgardie (41) 5

Coombs
   Canon (106) 3, 4
   Capt (23) 10

Coonatto
   captain, William Begg (74) 4

Cooney (or Corney) John
   passenger on Cygnet (101) 17

Cooper & Sons Ltd (66) 15

Cooper
   Bessie, wife of Samuel Lloyd Corry (85) 9
   Celina, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
   Judge George (10) 1 (12) 8 (23) 7, 8 (32) 5 (36) 3 (47) 5, 11, 15, 23 (87) 8
   (97) 31, 39 (98) 4 (100) 9 (105) 12
   H M, Naval History of SA (99) 14
   Reverend G A, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
   Sir Charles, ex-Chief Justice (52) 14
   Thomas, brewer (66) 15
   W (18) 7

Co-operative Mineral Water Co Ltd (66) 15

Cooper's Creek (20) 3
   discovered by Sturt (4) 2

Coorong (53) 14 (77) 6 (96) 18

Coorong
   captain, Slater (74) 12

Cootnarina (42) 3

Copai
   home of Edwin Pegler (81) 6

Copenhagen (72) 10

copper, discovery in SA (15) 24

Coppin
   George Selth (13) 11, 12 (14) 1
   Hon George owner, White Horse Cellars (66) 13

Coram, Captain (113) 6

Corbyn, Captain
master of Sherbourne (88) 3
Corder, Thomas
  Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
  section owner, Three Brothers (86) 11, 12
Corey, Julian
  seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Corfe Castle (59) 4
Corio
  captain, Ben Germein (74) 6
Cork (96) 4
Corn Exchange Committee, Adelaide (13) 12
Cornbrook, Angaston (27) 3
Corn Law Debates (87) 8
Corn Market (97) 38
Corney Point (101) 8
Cornish Arms Inn (47) 3
Cornish, Mr J (46) 5
Cornwall (96) 21
  home of Murray Pegler (81) 6
  Chronicle, Van Diemen's Land (99) 19 (105) 18
  Hotel, Rundle Street (96) 16
  Inn, Adelaide (13) 9
Cornwell, Alice (21) 5
Coromandel (2) 9 (12) 2 (32) 2, 7, 22 (79) 3 (93) 5 (96) 4 (97) 16, 18 (99) 9, 18, 19, 22, 26
  (107) 20, 21 (109) 4
Coromandel
  Place (99) 18
  Row (96) 6 (97) 15 (99) 26
  Valley (99) 18
Coronation Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
coroners (32) 3, 7, 8, 9
  Dr William Wyatt (107) 6
Corpe, Mrs J R
  donor of Queen Adelaide dinner-set (83) 5
Corporate Colony
  also known as Trading Company (34) 17
Corporation (of the City of Adelaide)
  thumbnail history (84) 4
Corporation of Adelaide Act 1840 (47) 3
Corporation of the City of Adelaide (69) 3
Correll
  Misses S and L (59) 12
  Mrs Robert (née Margaret Cowley) (20) 5
  Robert, husband of Margaret Cowley (20) 7
  Robert Harold, son of Robert and Margaret Correll (20) 7
  William, father of Robert Correll (20) 7
  William, son of Robert and Margaret Correll (20) 7
Corry
  Annie Eliza, daughter of Samuel and Annie Corry (85) 9
  D, wife of Thomas Reginald Mellor (46) 7
  Dorothy Evelyn, daughter of Samuel and Annie Corry (85) 9
  Gordon, son of Samuel Lloyd Corry (85) 9
  Joan, daughter of Samuel Lloyd Corry (85) 9
  Ruth, daughter of Samuel and Annie Corry (85) 9
  Samuel, husband of Annie Lloyd (85) 9
  Samuel Lloyd, son of Samuel and Annie Corry (85) 9
  Stella, daughter of Samuel and Annie Corry (85) 9
  Thomas Edison Spurgeon, son of Samuel and Annie Corry (85) 9
Corryton Park Station (5) 15
Cossart and Gordon
wine shippers, Madeira (111) 6
Cossigan, Biddy
  passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Cossins
  James Henry (11) 7
  J D, brewer (66) 11
  Mrs Elizabeth (11) 6
Cotes, Florence Eva
  wife of Gordon Knight (85) 9
Cotter, Dr Thomas Young (11) 2 (32) 6, 7, 12 (79) 8 (97) 17, 34
  Colonial Surgeon (87) 26 (107) 21, 22
  passenger and Medical Superintendent on Coromandel (99) 18
Cotter, Mrs T Y
  passenger on John Renwick (99) 19
Cotterell, Sir J G (113) 39
Coulson, Walter
  Bentham's emanuensis (108) 16
Coulter, L
  brewer (66) 8
Coulter
  student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Coulton, Captain Philip
  captain of Truelove (99) 20
Council Chamber (109) 22
Count de Penne Villemur (82) 7
Countess
  name of George and Benjamin Sanders' heifer (86) 15
Country Sections (103) 1
Country Survey (98) 4
Country Women's Association, Clare Branch (50) 1
County Palatine (34) 16, 29, 30
County Wicklow, Ireland (20) 7
Court House, Gilles Arcade (107) 8
Courts of Justice (34) 16
  courts
    Currie St, Adelaide (17) 4
    Magistrate's Court (23) 5
    Victoria Square (5) 7
Cousin, John
  student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Cousins
  Mary, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15
  William, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15
Couve, Mrs (Flora Wright) (42) 5
Covent Garden (92) 4
  Market (97) 29
Coventry, Roby
  husband of Lucy Maud Dawkins (85) 11
Cowan Vale (38) 4
Cowan
  James Thornton, son of Robert Cowan (46) 8
  Robert, husband of Irene Mellor (46) 8
Coward, Maria (27) 2
Coward Springs (96) 18
Cowell, Elizabeth Emlyn
  wife of Henry Hawson (38) 1
Cowen, Thomas
  master of Jane Flaxman (80) 5
Cowle
  Annie, wife of Edmund Bowman (50) 4
Gerald Arthur, husband of Amy Josephine Ayers (37) 6
Geraldine Huanayra, daughter of Gerald Arthur Cowle (37) 6
Joanna Pressland, daughter of Gerald Arthur Cowle (37) 6
Sidney Josephine, daughter of Gerald Arthur Cowle (37) 6

Cowled
Evelyn, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Cowley (59) 12
Albion, son of Robert Cowley Snr (20) 1, 3
Alfred, son of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5, 7
Caroline, daughter of Robert Cowley Snr (20) 1
Caroline, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5, 6
Daniel, son of Robert Cowley Snr (20) 1
Edwin, son of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5, 6
Ellen, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5
Ethel, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5, 6
James, son of Robert Cowley Snr (20) 1
Jessie, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5
Jessie Rebecca, wife of Frederick James I'Anson (59) 12
Joseph, son of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5
Joseph Fisher, son of Robert Cowley Snr (20) 1, 2, 3
Margaret, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5
Mary, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5
Rebecca Frances, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5, 6
Rebecca Morgan, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5
Robert, son of Robert Cowley Snr (20) 1
Robert Snr (20) 1
Robert III, son of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5
Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5
Thomas, son of Robert Cowley Snr (20) 1-6
Thomas and Rebecca (20) 6 (59) 12
William, son of Thomas and Rebecca Cowley (20) 5

Cox
Daniel, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Thomas S, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
William Caddy (96) 17

Cox's Creek, SA (17) 2 (33) 8 (100) 5

Cradock (60) 12
Commander-in-Chief, British Army in India (110) 6, 12, 13

Crafer, David (13) 11 (103) 5, 14
landlord of Sawyers Arms (102) 2
owner, Norfolk Arms (now Crafer's) (94) 15
proposed stone pillar on Mt Lofty as monument to Colonel Light (77) 8
suggestions to honour Colonel Light (45) 6

Crafer (33) 1 (86) 10 (103) 9, 11
formerly Old Tiers (13) 11
Norfolk Arms Hotel (13) 11

Crafer Hotel (103) 14 (105) 8
landlord, Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2

Crafer Hut (86) 10

Craigie, Florence Irene
wife of Formin William Hasse Deacon (48) 9

Craike, Marianne
wife of John Banks Richardson (43) 1

Craike Farm, Hawdon Vale
property owned by J B Shepherdson (43) 3

Craike, Marianne
wife of John Banks Richardson (43) 1

Crampton, J (13) 12

Cranfield, John
passenger on Emma (101) 18

Craven Chapel, London (49) 3
Craw, H (97) 35
Crawford
  J (97) 8
    Jason Field, master of Lapwing (II) (80) 12
    John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
    Judge (105) 12
Crear
  Dr, Thurso, Caithness (86) 23
    Miss, wife of George Sanders (86) 23
Creaton, Mrs
  née Myrtle Elizabeth Pegler (81) 5
Creech, Mr (13) 16
Creek Bay (54) 8
Creer, Captain (74) 7
Creery, James
  passenger on Sir Charles Forbes (98) 3
Cressy, Tasmania (111) 24
Creveen School (63) 10
Cricket (13) 24
  cricket club in SA (13) 24
  first cricket champion in SA (13) 24
    Kent and Sussex Cricket Club, Adelaide, 1848 (13) 24
Crime (2) 14 (12) 8 (14) 1 (32) 8
  American outlaw, Dwyer (2) 14
  bushranger hold-up at Black Forest (113) 5
  cattle stealing (2) 14
  drunken assault by seamen from Buffalo (63) 8
  marooning on Franklin's Island (54) 10
  murder of Mr Biddle near Koppio (80) 10
  murders (10) 4 (14) 1 (32) 1, 8
  smuggling (80) 4
  stealing and trespassing (78) 5
  suicide of a carpenter (96) 15
Crimean War (39) 2
Crippen Street (96) 14
Cripps, Sarah
  wife of Joseph Gilbert (55) 5
Crisp & Lines Turf Hotel, Adelaide (17) 3
Critic (49) 6
Crocker
  student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Croft
  Ernest, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
  Ethel, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Crome, Cotman and Vincent
  Masters of the Norwich School of Painting (88) 3
Cronk
  John, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  Mr, interpreter (109) 8
Crossing, April
  wife of William Dawkins III (85) 8
Crossley, John
  astronomer to Flinders (72) 6
Crown & Anchor Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
Crown and Anchor Tavern, London (93) 13 (99) 25
Crown and Sceptre Hotel (13) 19
  architects: McMinn and Woods (95) 4
Crown Colony (34) 22, 26, 28, 29 (87) 5, 8
Crown Hotel
  Adelaide (13) 19
Reynella, landlord, Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2
Crown Lands Ranger (60) 2
Crown Law Officers (93) 10
Crown Prosecutor, NZ
Richard Davies Hanson (100) 8
Crozier family
original owners of Moorna (81) 5
Crozier
Captain, H M Victor (53) 5
Jessie Martyn, wife of Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Millicent Moorna (28) 5
Crustacea by Dr William Wyatt (107) 6
Crystal Brook (60) 11-4
Cubban
master of Resource (80) 15
Cubitt, Thomas
builder, London (60) 2
Cudlee Creek (96) 11, 19
Cudmore
A F, owner of Paringa Hall (95) 6
Alexandrina Budge (31) 7
Arthur (31) 4, 8
C R, organising committee to establish a pioneers association (40) 4, 5
Collier Robert (31) 8
D (97) 35
Daniel (109) 14
Daniel (Snr) (31) 1
Daniel Cashell (31) 7
Daniel Henry (Jnr) (31) 2, 6
Daniel Michael Paul, brewer, farmer and pastoralist (30) 2 (66) 5, 6, 12
Daniel Wolseley (31) 8
Dorothy Nevill (31) 7
Dymphna (16) 2
Ernest (31) 8
Evelyn (31) 8
Frances (31) 8
Frank (31) 8
Henry Carrington (31) 8
J F, part-owner Ned's Corner (81) 4, 5
James Francis (31) 1, 2
James Kenneth (31) 7
Kathleen (31) 8
Ken, owner of Bundoon (81) 5
Kenneth de Lacy (31) 7
Margaret Jane (31) 7
Mary Jane (31) 8
Mary Paringa (31) 8
Milo (31) 4, 8
Milo Massey (31) 8
Minnie Avoca (31) 8
Mrs Mary (31) 1
Paul Russell Thomas (31) 8
Robert Milo (31) 8
Roland Herbert (31) 8
Rosa Florence (22) 12 (31) 7
Sir Arthur Murray (31) 7
Swan & Co (31) 5
Thomas Cecil (31) 7
Violet Mary (31) 7
Wilfred (31) 8
Cudmore's Hill (31) 2
Cudmore, Swan & Co
  part-owner Gooyea, Queensland (81) 4
Cullen (23) 5
  (Creek) (106) 14
Cullingford
  H (97) 30, 34, 36, 38
  J (97) 35, 36, 38
  R (97) 44
  W (97) 46
Culnan, J W
  passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Culross
  Helen, daughter of William Culross (46) 1
  Joanna, daughter of William Culross (46) 1
  Marjorie, daughter of William Culross (46) 1
  William, husband of Gertrude Fisher (46) 1
Cumberland (72) 10 (95) 7
Cuming, H I
  pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Cumins, John
  pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Cummins
  master of Resource (80) 15
  G (80) 3
Cummins
  home of the Morphetts (6) 2 (67) 2, 3 (105) 12 (113) 1-5, 10, 23, 26, 27
  Gregory, building contractor (77) 4 (80) 5
Cundal Gandale (59) 5
Cunliffe, Roger (51) 1
Cunningham (57) 2
Curiosities of London by John Timbs (87) 33
Curlwaa, NSW (81) 3
Curramulla Station (5) 3, 4
Curraclinga (105) 9
Curramulka (96) 19
Currency Creek (15) 24 (17) 4 (22) 7 (77) 9 (96) 21 (99) 6
Currency Lass
  whaleboat (112) 6
Currey, C H (61) 7
Currie Street (2) 8 (26) 8 (56) 2 (59) 6 (77) 9 (79) 6 (84) 4, 7, 8 (92) 2 (96) 15 (99) 17
Currie
  Clive, husband of Joanna Culross (46) 1
  Gordon Blair, son of Clive Currie (46) 2
  John, son of Clive Currie (46) 1
  Raikes, colonial commissioner (26) 8 (56) 2 (79) 4, 8 (87) 17 (113) 7
  Sheila, daughter of Clive Currie (46) 1
Curtis
  Gary, son of Len and Joan Curtis (48) 9
  John, first Hansard reporter (94) 18
  Len, husband of Joan Deacon (48) 9
  Peter, son of Len and Joan Curtis (48) 9
Cussen, Miss Harriet Julia
  granddaughter of Dr John Woodforde (63) 3
customs duties (12) 9
  alternative to tax revenue (68) 3
  Customs Collector, R G Symonds (111) 31
  Customs Tariff Ordinance 1846 (68) 4
  duty free silk in the port of London (34) 14
  smuggled American tobacco and French brandy (53) 1
Cygnet

Cygnet Chronicle (111) 12
River (2) 6

D D & Co, aka Danwent and Dalwood (106) 15
Da Maria (formerly Francis Drake)
sketch from Young Bingham Hutchinson's Log (112) 5, 12
Da Silva, Ludivina Rosa
wife of Colonel Charles Cameron (94) 2
DaCosta, B M
Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 23, 28, 29

Dad Robinson's
pub at Tibooburra (25) 6
Dairy Creek (94) 16
Dairy Flat
   dairy farm of J B Hack (105) 15, 19

Daisy Bates Memorial Committee
   Chairman, Professor J B Cleland (78) 3-4

Daisy Hill
goldfield (86) 21
Dakin, Professor (54) 2
Daley Waters (106) 7
Dalgety & Co Ltd (42) 5, 6
Dalkey (29) 3
Dalston, Captain
   master of Cygnet (99) 8
Dalmeny Park (33) 9
Dalton
   builder of Stanley Grammar School (60) 8

Daly
   River (106) 14
   Waters (4) 4

Daly
   Governor (5) 14 (74) 10
   Lady (5) 16
   Misses (5) 14
   Sir Dominick (4) 4
   William, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10, 13

Damer, Mrs Lionel
guest at Queen Adelaide's music party (83) 4
Dampier (72) 4
Dampier, William
   assessment of Australia (71) 3
   master of Duchess (104) 2

Dancker Bros
   owners of Macclesfield Brewery (51) 5
Dancker, Heiner
   pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Dandenong (25) 11

Daniel
   Edmund, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
   Floris (23) 12
   J W, organist, Trinity Church (96) 14
   Sidney, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Dansey, Harry (11) 5
Darbey, Anna
English refugee in Madeira (111) 3
Darby, Madame J Palfresne (107) 16
Darke, Surveyor
    passenger on Governor Gawler (80) 10
Darke's expedition (38) 4, 7
Darley, G
    poet (97) 39
Darling River (4) 2 (94) 8, 10
Darling (6) 1
    Governor, NSW (21) 1 (26) 2
    J JP (43) 4
    John, miller (46) 5
Dart, H M
    Colonial Cutter (101) 8
Dartmouth, Devon
    birthplace of Henry Hawson (38) 1
Darton, Samuel
    London Quaker (104) 6, 7
Darwent (106) 14
Darwent & Dalwood
    contractors for Overland Telegraph (106) 13, 16
Darwin (27) 3 (55) 10 (95) 4 (106) 13
    first jetty (106) 12
    Crossing (96) 16
Dashwood
    Capt and Mrs (5) 4 (10) 3
    Hon G F, Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 23, 32
    Lieutenant (5) 8 (23) 8 (39) 3
Dashwood's Bay (54) 8
Dauntless (32) 22
D'Auvergne (32) 3, 22
Davenport Arms Hotel, Macclesfield (51) 5
Davenport (98) 3
    C D, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
    E D, Secretary to the Congregationalists (51) 2, 4, 5
    George, agent for South Australian Company (51) 1
    George Francis, son of George Davenport (51) 1, 2
    G F (12) 8
    Lady (107) 16
    Robert (5) 5 (23) 4 (108) 15
    Robert, artist (107) 19 (109) 19
    Robert, owner of Deane's property at Watergate (86) 18
    Robert, brother of George Francis Davenport (51) 2, 3
    Robert, foundation Councillor, District Council of Macclesfield (51) 5
    Samuel (91) 7
    Samuel, early resident of Burnside (107) 1, 8
    Samuel, motion to abolish road tolls (103) 13
    Sir Samuel, brother of George Francis Davenport (23) 9 (32) 8 (51) 2, 3
Davey, Dr Ed (32) 3, 20
David
    captain, John Hart (32) 22 (74) 9
David Witton
    barque (80) 13, 17 (90) 7 (96) 20
Davies
    Charles Willoughby (32) 16
    Charles, MLC (91) 7
    Dr, member of Oddfellows Society (32) 1 (47) 19
    Ethel (32) 16
    Florence (32) 16
    Herbert, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Mr, master, cutter *Lively* (77) 12
Mrs (5) 11, 12
Robert, crew member on *Lady Mary Pelham* (101) 15
T, JP (43) 4
Davis Straits (53) 3
Davis (97) 33

Abraham Hopkins, Auditor, South Australian Marine & Fire & Life Assurance Co (47) 5, 9, 12 (97) 38, 43, 47 (107) 15
Dr John (32) 3, 19
Dr Robert M, Assistant Surgeon, 39 Regiment (54) 8
Francis, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Jane, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
John, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 8 (107) 24
Susan, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Susannah, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Thomas, Chief Mate, *John Pirie* (101) 16
Tom, bushman (12) 5

Davison
Alexander (23) 11
Alice (23) 11
Annie Hawdon (23) 11
Burton (23) 6, 12
Capt Francis (8) 1 (23) 1, 5, 10 (33) 8, 9
Captain, proposed Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23 (86) 9
Cuthbert (23) 11
Daisy (23) 11
Edward (23) 11
Eleanor (23) 11
Elizabeth (23) 8, 11
Elizabeth Anne (23) 8, 12
Fanny Mary (23) 10, 12
Francis (23) 11
Francis Bentley (23) 11
Frank (23) 11
Frederick William (23) 8, 12
George, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
James (23) 11
James Bentley (23) 11
Jane (23) 7, 12
Jeannette (23) 11
John Hawdon (23) 5, 11
John Hubert Hawdon (23) 5, 11
Keith (23) 11
Lionel (23) 11
Mrs Francis (23) 1
Pansy (23) 11
Rosalyn (23) 11
Ruth (23) 11
Violet (23) 11
Vivian (23) 11
William (23) 11

Davy, Ralf E
passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19

Daw (97) 27
Dawes, William Bower, MHA (91) 7

Dawkins
Albert Maynard OBE, son of Samuel Letts Dawkins (85) 7
Alec Letts, son of Sydney Letts Dawkins (85) 8
Alison Mary, daughter of Ernest William Laban Dawkins (85) 11
Allan, son of Ernest Dawkins (85) 11
Ann, daughter of John and Ann Dawkins (85) 3, 9
Anne, daughter of Samuel Letts Dawkins (85) 7
Arthur, son of John Grigg Dawkins (85) 10
Arthur Oswald, son of William and Eliza Dawkins (85) 11
Arthur William George, son of Arthur Oswald Dawkins (85) 11
Boyd, son of Albert Maynard Dawkins (85) 7
Bronwyn, daughter of Campbell Percy Dawkins (85) 12
Campbell Percy, son of Arthur Oswald Dawkins (85) 12
Caroline, daughter of Arthur William George Dawkins (85) 11
Christina Ivy, daughter of William III and April Dawkins (85) 8
Clem, son of Eli Dawkins (85) 11
Constance, daughter of Eli Dawkins (85) 11
Donald Campbell, son of Donald Campbell Dawkins (85) 11
Donald Campbell, son of Percy Campbell Dawkins (85) 11
Dr S L, OBE (85) 5
Eda, daughter of Leonard Dawkins (85) 11
Edith, daughter of Eli Dawkins (85) 11
Elaine Maynard, daughter of John Howard Dawkins (85) 8
Ernie, son of John and Ann Dawkins (85) 4, 10
Elsie Parnel, daughter of William and Eliza Dawkins (85) 12
Ernest, son of Eli Dawkins (85) 11
Ernest William Laban, son of Percy Campbell Dawkins (85) 11
Evelyn Elsie, daughter of Percy Campbell Dawkins (85) 11
Fanny, daughter of John and Ann Dawkins (85) 4, 11
Frank, son of John Grigg Dawkins (85) 10
Gordon, son of Clem Dawkins (85) 11
Grant, son of Arthur William George Dawkins (85) 11
Gwenneth Bette, daughter of William Joseph Dawkins (85) 8
Hume, son of Leonard Dawkins (85) 11
Ida, daughter of Leonard Dawkins (85) 11
Ina Maria, daughter of Samuel Letts Dawkins (85) 8
Jenny Esther Ann, daughter of Lindsay Dawkins (85) 8
Jeremy Ernest, son of Alec Dawkins (85) 8
Jillian Helen, daughter of Ernest William Laban Dawkins (85) 11
Joan, daughter of Clem Dawkins (85) 11
John, son of John and Mary Dawkins (née Stranger) (85) 3
John, son of Robert Oswald Dawkins (85) 12
John Grigg, son of Eli Dawkins (85) 10
John Howard, son of Samuel Letts Dawkins (85) 8
John Samuel Letts, son of Boyd Dawkins (85) 7
John Sydney, son of Alec Dawkins (85) 8
Julie Elaine, daughter of Sidney Dawkins (85) 8
Leonard, son of Eli Dawkins (85) 11
Lindsay Cramp, son of Sydney Letts Dawkins (85) 8
Lucy Maud, daughter of Eli Dawkins (85) 11
Margaret Ina, daughter of John Howard Dawkins (85) 8
Maria, daughter of Eli Dawkins (85) 10
Maria, daughter of John and Ann Dawkins (85) 4, 11
Mary Lisa Cramp, daughter of Lindsay Dawkins (85) 8
Max, son of Clem Dawkins (85) 11
Merilyn Phyllis, daughter of Ernest William Laban Dawkins (85) 11
Mildred Gladys, daughter of Percy Campbell Dawkins (85) 11
Mona Joy, daughter of Sidney Dawkins (85) 8
Murray, son of John Grigg Dawkins (85) 10
Myrtle, daughter of John Grigg Dawkins (85) 10
Pamela, daughter of Robert Oswald Dawkins (85) 12
Patricia Mary, daughter of William Joseph Dawkins (85) 8
Patrick Alec, son of Alec Dawkins (85) 8
Percy Campbell, son of William and Eliza Dawkins (85) 11
Peter Campbell, son of Donald Campbell Dawkins (85) 11
Rebecca Joyce, daughter of William Joseph Dawkins (85) 8
Rex, son of Clem Dawkins (85) 11
Robert Oswald, son of Arthur Oswald Dawkins (85) 12
Roger Letts, son of Alec Dawkins (85) 8
Ross, son of Boyd Dawkins (85) 7
Samuel Letts, son of John and Ann Dawkins (85) 3, 7
Sarah, daughter of Samuel Letts Dawkins (85) 7
Shirley Frances, daughter of John Howard Dawkins (85) 8
Sidney Lance, son of John Howard Dawkins (85) 8
Simon Lee, son of Alec Dawkins (85) 8
Sydney Letts, son of Samuel Letts Dawkins (85) 7
William, son of John and Ann Dawkins (85) 3, 10
William II, son of John and Ann Dawkins (85) 4, 11
William III, son of John Howard Dawkins (85) 8
William Joseph, son of Samuel Letts Dawkins (85) 8
William Lloyd, son of William and Eliza Dawkins (85) 11
Winnifred, daughter of Ernest Dawkins (85) 11
Winsome Louise, daughter of William Joseph Dawkins (85) 8

Dawsey, Alex
crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15

Daws (22) 13
Dawson (18) 4
Arthur, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Catherine L, wife of Benjamin Fox Mellor (46) 3, 8
Dr (NSW) (15) 27
Samuel, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10

Day Dawn
captain, Alexander Frederick Boord (74) 4

Day
Captain James (43) 4
J, JP (43) 4
James, sealer on K I (2) 6
John (13) 17
John, sealer (2) 6
William, early sealer living on Kangaroo island (54) 6

De Akeny, Sir Baldwin
progenitor of the Deacon family in England (48) 1

de Mole, Violet (108) 16, 17
De Quiros
discoverer of the New Hebrides (72) 3

de Tocqueville
deprivation of English liberties in the Colonies (93) 1

De Wit's Land (72) 3

deacon
evolution of the family name (48) 1

Deacon
Arthur John, son of William Archer Deacon (48) 9
Arthur Lyle, son of Bertha and Arthur Deacon (48) 9
Carolyn Anne, daughter of Anne and Cyril Deacon (48) 9
Cyril Edwin, son of William James Deacon (48) 9
Edwin, son of William Archer Deacon (48) 9
Edwin Archer, son of William Archer Deacon (48) 9
Emma, daughter of William Archer Deacon (48) 9
Firmin, son of William Archer Deacon (48) 9
Firmin William Hasse, son of William James Deacon (48) 9
Frederick John, son of Mary and Harry Deacon (48) 9
Frederick Otto, son of William Archer Deacon (48) 9
Harry, son of William Archer Deacon (48) 9
Henry, son of Mary and Harry Deacon (48) 9
Ira Nardine, daughter of Edwin Archer Deacon (48) 9
Jean, daughter of Florence and Firmin W H Deacon (48) 9
Joan, daughter of Bertha and Arthur Deacon (48) 9
June, daughter of Arthur Lyle Deacon (48) 9
Samuel, brother of William Archer Deacon (48) 2, 3
Thelma Elizabeth, daughter of William James Deacon (48) 9
Thomas, brother of William Archer Deacon (48) 7
W A, Adelaide-Mt Barker Cart Service (33) 9
W A, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
William, great-grandfather of William Archer Deacon (48) 1
William II (48) 1, 9
William III, son of William Deacon II (48) 2
William Archer, passenger on Africaine (99) 25
William Archer (13) 2 (98) 5
William Archer, brief biography (48) 1-9
William James, great-grandson of William Archer Deacon (48) 2, 9
Deacon's Hotel and Coffee House, Adelaide (13) 2
Deacon's Coffee Rooms (113) 25
founded in London by William Archer Deacon (48) 2, 3
Dead Man's Tree (2) 11
Dealtry
Dr (97) 8
Reverend, member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Dean Farrell Memorial Window, Trinity Church (79) 11
Dean of Chichester
member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Dean
Benjamin, licensee, Rural Deanery (103) 14
Harriet Caroline (née Single) later wife of R G Symonds (111) 22
Herbert, son of Harriet Symonds (née Dean) (111) 24, 29, 30, 31
Horace, MHA (91) 7
Maria, daughter of Harriet Symonds (née Dean) (111) 24, 25, 31
Deane family, pioneer Quaker family (104) 2
Deane
George, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
George, friend of George Sanders (86) 8, 17, 18, 19
Margaret, daughter of George and Rachel Deane (86) 23
Mary, daughter of George and Rachel Deane (86) 23
Rachel, wife of George Deane (86) 17
DeBavey
brewer, Victoria Brewery (66) 22
Debney, G R
member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19
Debtor's Prison (101) 4
Decaen
General, Governor of Mauritius (72) 10
Madame, wife of General Decaen, Mauritius (72) 10
Defiance, The, coach (13) 5
Dehane, George
printer and publisher of Herald at Port Lincoln (80) 6
editor of the SA Examiner (47) 3
Dehorne, Mr
miller, Noarlunga (99) 11
Delamere (23) 7
formerly Stockyards (105) 9
Deland
Charles, husband of Constance Ruby Ford (43) 7
Charles C (85) 5
Flt-Lt Hartley Banks, son of Charles and Constance Deland (43) 7
Delaney, William
passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Delhi (86) 3, 5
disembarkation at Holdfast Bay (86) 8
Delhi Durbar
proclamation of Edward as Emperor of India (39) 6
Delisle, Mr
military surgeon (2) 13
Dempster, Mary Constance (18) 9
Dendy
Dr (5) 18
Samuel, Green Hills Special Survey (113) 6, 25, 31, 39
Denial Bay (4) 2, 3 (9) 1 (72) 7 (77) 11 (101) 6
Denison, Sir William
Governor-General of New South Wales (7) 11
Dennis (C J?)
prayer for Australia and its people (71) 7
Dennis
Frank, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Norman, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Norman, husband of Sheila Currie (46) 1
dentists, first dentist (14) 4
Denton, Charles
chaff merchant, Light Square (46) 2
Department of Horticulture (78) 7
Depot Creek
Eyre's old camp (36) 7, 8
Depot Glen
depot for Sturt's expedition (20) 1, 2
Dequetteville Terrace (66) 15
Der Freischutz
opera presented at the Queen's Theatre (92) 6, 9
Der Weltei Australien by Jung (87) 39
Derwent River (101) 3 (114) 15
Description of South Australia by Theodore Scott (87) 22, 29
Desse, Dendy & Morphett
London solicitors (113) 6
Detroit de Colbert, aka Backstairs Passage (72) 11
Detroit de Lacepede, aka Investigator Strait (72) 11
Devil's Elbow, Leawood Gardens (103) 14
Devine, D
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Devitt & Moore
shipbuilders and owners (96) 4, 8
Devizes (96) 20
Devlin, Captain Arthur (12) 5 (77) 5, 9, 12 (99) 7 (105) 8
Devon (96) 17
Devon Arms, McLaren Vale (105) 13
Devonshire (66) 13 (107) 10
Place (97) 6
Diamantina River (20) 3
diaries
Edward Binyon (99) 12
J Woodforde (99) 24
John Barton Hack (105) 3, 18
Dibdin, Thomas
playwright (92) 5
Dicey, Mr
London legal authority (113) 29
Dickins, John
trustee, Newhaven Improvement Fund (111) 23, 24, 26, 31
Dickson
Beth, wife of Darcy Kelly (42) 7
Pilot Peter (74) 5
Dictionary of National Biography (87) 16
diet, see food
Dillon, Captain
sealer, Kangaroo Island and Port Lincoln (53) 2 (101) 3, 6
Dinkinhorne, Cornwall (42) 1
Director of Schools in South Australia (43) 1
Dirk Hartog Island (72) 3
Discovery Bay (96) 19
disease, see health
Disher (23) 10 (33) 8
James, Teacher-in-charge, Oddfellows School (47) 19
W J (66) 10
District Councils
Yatala (41) 5
Echunga (86) 24
Macclesfield (51) 5
legislation (100) 8
Wilmington and Germein (36) 7
Divan
salon in Covent Garden (113) 20, 21, 27
Divett, Edward MP
Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
doctors, see medical practitioners
Doctor's Hill, Blackwood (32) 14
Dodd
Eliza Jane (14) 10
John (14) 8
Mrs Pymer, widow of Rev P Dodd (107) 18, 19
Professor A H (91) 4
Reverend P (107) 16
Rose (14) 9, 10
Dodd's flour-mill, Normanville (14) 8
Dodswell
Hannah, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15
Michael, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Dolphin Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
Don Joas, HMFMS (112) 12
Don Juan
stallion sired by Lucifer (39) 2
Donke, Gottfried (33) 6
Donington, Lincolnshire
home of Matthew Flinders (72) 4
Donns (23) 10
Donohue, shepherd (14) 5
Donovan, Catherine
wife of George Craike Shepherdson (43) 5
Dorchester (96) 15
Dorman, W B
traveller for J T Fitch (9) 3
Dorrien, T I (23) 6
Dorrington, George
seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Dorset (7) 8 (32) 22 (59) 4 (80) 6 (92) 2 (96) 4 (111) 23
Dorset Brewery, Oakbank (66) 17
Dosey
German pot and brick makers (86) 20
Dougall, Warland
  member of Litchfield's Expedition (106) 11

Doughty, George
  friend of Captain Francis Light (56) 1

Douglas, Henry
  passenger on Emma (101) 18 (107) 12

Douro River (2) 10

Dove, Archdeacon
  Rectory, Walkerville (5) 18 (55) 9

Dover, Kent
  birthplace of John Finnis (94) 2

Dover Castle Hotel, North Adelaide (5) 10

Dowling, Reverend
  Roman Catholic Church, Macclesfield (51) 6

Downer (23) 10

Downer House, St Mark's College
  architect, Rowland Rees (95) 10

Downer, Sir John
  client of Rowland Rees (95) 10

Downes, Richard
  trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16

Downie, Will
  storekeeper, Tibooburra (25) 6

Downing, Charlotte Jane (18) 13

Downing Street (2) 14 (87) 36

Dowsett, Captain Edward (80) 4, 5, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18

Doyle
  sailor on Delhi (86) 14
  master of Resource and William (80) 15, 16, 17
  John, whaling steersman (80) 18

Doyle's Bay (80) 18

Dr A C Kelly's Album (98) 4, 10

Dr Andrews' Academy (108) 1

Dr Crombie's school, Highgate, London (113) 6

Dr Wylie's school (98) 5

Dragon Brewery, South Terrace (66) 16, 17

Draper, Reverend D J
  occupant of Tavistock House (108) 15

Drason (?)
  passenger on Africaine (101) 19

Drew & Crewes (16) 1

Drewery, William
  crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15

Driffield, Mary
  wife of Dr William Clindening (55) 10

Dromana (25) 11

Drown (?)
  passenger on Africaine (101) 19

Drummond
  R, provisional committee for a Benevolent Asylum (47) 2, 9, 11, 23
  Rev Ralph, first minister of the United Presbyterian Church in South Australia (22) 7, 9 (98) 3
  Victoria (43) 5

Drury Lane (92) 4

Dry Creek (7) 5 (15) 24 (59) 6, 7, 10-12 (95) 8 (96) 19

Dryad, HMS
  Captain Goold (53) 2

Drysdale, Captain A
  master of King Henry (94) 4

Dublin (86) 22 (96) 20
Bank (7) 2
Dublin, HMS (112) 4

Duchess
ship co-owned by Thomas Goldney Jr (104) 2
Duchess of Clarence (83) 4
Duchess of Cornwall (109) 23
Duchess of Northumberland (32) 22
Duchess of York (109) 24
Duchy of Normandy (34) 33
Duckinfield, Reverend H R
committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Duff, Captain John Finlay
captain of Africaine (35) 1, 3 (99) 8, 12, 17, 21, 25 (101) 19
master of Challenger (80) 8, 16
Duff, J F
Director, Adelaide Auction Company (47) 10
Duffield
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 24
Duffield (5) 14
Francis, schoolmaster (86) 7
H E, owner of watercolour of Cygnet (99) 23
Louisa (5) 14
Mr and Mrs (5) 13
Mr and Mrs, passengers on Delhi (86) 6
Walter, MHA Barossa (91) 7
Walter, passenger on William Barrass (86) 7
Duffs, Captain J F (77) 7
Dukdyke, Lincs (96) 21
Duke
co-owned by Thomas Goldney Jr (104) 2
Duke and Duchess of Gloucester (109) 24
Duke and Duchess of Kent (83) 3
Duke and Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen
parents of Queen Adelaide (83) 3
Duke of Bedford
aka Lord John Russell (97) 29
Duke of Clarence
later William IV (83) 3
arrival in SA (21) 3
Duke of Edinburgh (14) 2 (107) 24 (109) 1, 23
arrival in SA in 1880 (21) 3
attempted assassination (39) 4
visit to St Peter's College (76) 3
Duke of Montebello
John Lannes (72) 9
Duke of Newcastle (52) 7 (57) 15, 17 (64) 9
Duke of Portland (97) 36
Duke of Richmond (96) 12
Duke of Rivoli (72) 9
Duke of Roxburgh (32) 22
Duke of Sussex (105) 6
Duke of Wellington (26) 3, 4, 6 (83) 3 (87) 30 (100) 7 (111) 10
Duke of York (18) 2 (32) 22
Duke of York (63) 7 (79) 3 (109) 23, 24
barque (99) 5, 9, 10 (101) 5, 14
Captain Thomas Whyte (54) 9
Captain R C Morgan (53) 4
Duke of York Tavern, Portland Town, St John's Wood, London (97) 11, 12, 14, 16
Duke
Captain Charles, master of Arachne and John Pirie (80) 4, 5, 16 (99) 10
Captain Charles, master of Hero (77) 12
Charles, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Francis, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Giles, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Dulwich (47) 3
Dumfries (29) 1
Dumfries (7) 1 (80) 17 (96) 5, 8, 9
Dunbabin, Thomas
account of American sealers on KI (53) 2
Duncan
Annie J (32) 11
D (23) 10
Dr, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23
Dr Handasyde (10) 1 (29) 11 (32) 3
J S, owner of St Vincent and Lapwing II (80) 8, 12
John, coxwain (77) 10
John, crew member on Rapid (101) 16
Maria Cecilia (32) 11
Sir John, graduate from Stanley Grammar School (60) 8
Sir Walter, President of Legislative Council (91) 2
Dunedin, NZ (46) 1
Dunlop
plasterer, Stanley Grammar School (60) 3
Dunn, John
MHA Mount Barker (91) 7
flour-mills at Mt Barker (17) 2 (33) 10
Dunnet
James (10) 2
James, owner of Charra Station (9) 2
Dunsford (66) 13
Dunstan, Ernest
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Dunstone, Grace
wife of Henry Lovelock (96) 21
Durbridge, S
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Durham (34) 29 (86) 5
Durham Report (52) 10 (87) 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 23, 31 (100) 7, 9
Durham, Lord
Special Commissioner to Canada (75) 3
Duries, Dr William (32) 20
Dursley, Glos
birthplace of Robert Cowley (20) 1, 3
Duryea
photographer (98) 5
Dutch East Indies (72) 4
Dutch Governor-General, Batavia (101) 3
Dutton (15) 24
C C (38) 4 (80) 15
Charles (14) 2
D H (39) 3
F H (105) 7
F S (105) 18
Francis, critic of The Queen's Theatre (92) 9
Francis Stacker, MHA City of Adelaide (91) 7
Fred (23) 6, 8 (33) 8
Frederick, Director, Adelaide Auction Company (47) 10
Frederick Hansborough (94) 14
John, chief headsman, whale fishery at Encounter Bay (53) 11
Mr (51) 1
East Parklands (114) 9, 10, 12
East Payneham, birthplace of George Frederick (35) 5
East passengers on Africaine (101) 19
East Terrace (100) 6 (113) 2 (114) 2
Eastern mail line (7) 8, 9
Eastwood (47) 3
Ebbs
Harvey, husband of Joyce Shepherdson (43) 5
Joyce Margaret, daughter of Harvey and Joyce Ebbs (43) 5
Reverend Harvey, father of Harvey (43) 5
Echiunga Springs (sic) near Mount Barker (87) 15
Echunga (35) 5 (43) 3 (51) 3 (79) 12 (86) 18, 23 (94) 16 (102) 2 (103) 15 (105) 7
Church Cemetery (86) 24
Creek (86) 9, 11, 13, 20
Estate, property of Jacob Hagen (86) 24
first wheat grown (33) 9
J B Hack, pioneer (26) 8
survey (12) 7 (33) 4
Echunga Institute (86) 20
economic conditions:
amendments to taxation law (68) 6
Commonwealth-State financial relations (68) 6
cost of bullocks and steers (86) 9
customs duties (68) 3
debate on principles of taxation (68) 5, 6
depression 1843 (12) 9 (86) 18
financial crisis 1842 (69) 5
financial return from whaling (53) 9
full employment 1840 (69) 4, 5
government expenditure 1840-43 (47) 10
high cost of food (86) 6
history of income tax in Britain (68) 5
income from wheat and sheep (25) 10
income tax introduced (68) 5
issue of scrips by Adelaide City Council (69) 6
low wool prices, high labour costs and high rates of interest (105) 10
price of wheat 1840-1847 (43) 3
prices; see also wages (15) 30 (17) 2 (18) 11 (23) 2, 3 (33) 3
rates and taxes in Adelaide (69) 5
wages (17) 3 (19) 2
wages 1837 (2) 9 (22) 6
wages 1842 (33) 7
wages 1854 (22) 10
Eddy
Ernest, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Robert Herman (19) 7
Eden (139 9 (32) 22 (41) 2, 8 (77) 5 (96) 14
Edge Hill, Lancashire
birthplace of Herbert Hughes (76) 4
Edgware Road, Aldgate (102) 3
Edgeworth, Lancashire
birthplace of John Horrocks (36) 1
Edinburgh (49) 3
Castle (7) 3
Castle Hotel, Adelaide (13) 12
Review (82) 4 (87) 5
Edith
Sir Thomas Elder's boat (21) 3
Edith River (106) 14
Edithburgh (42) 1
Edmonds
H, brewer, Anchor Brewery (66) 14
J B (107) 15
William, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Edmund, Clair
daughter of Gordon Blair Currie (46) 2
Edmunds
Alice Emily (18) 13
Arthur Melita Strickland (18) 13
Charles Augustus (18) 13
Charlotte Mary Lucy (18) 12
Daniel Thomas (18) 12
Horace Julien (18) 12
Ida May (18) 13
Louis George (18) 13
Myra Jane (18) 13
Olive Lucy Mary (18) 13
Robert Henry (18) 12
Sarah (18) 13
W B, brewer, Noarlunga (105) 13
Walter S, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Edoordes, Thomas
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
education
also see schools (32) 8
Board of Education (5) 17
Board of Examinations for the Civil Service (107) 6
cost of schooling, Stanley Grammar School (60) 5
establishment of first school of SA School Society (43) 2
first schoolhouse, Mr Shepherdson (99) 18
first schoolteacher (79) 8
illiteracy (14) 4
Inspector of Schools (32) 8
John Shepherdson, schoolmaster, Mount Gambier (43) 6
lack of facilities at Echunga Creek (86) 15
Lindfield school curriculum (43) 1
Oddfellows School (47) 19
rates of pay for teachers (100) 8
schooling for William Gilbert (55) 9
schooling of Charles Field (25) 3
Training College, Grote Street (42) 5
Walter Morris Wright, schoolteacher and headteacher (42) 5
Willunga School (105) 13
Education Act, SA (100) 8
Education Department (35) 6
Edward Albert
Prince of Wales, later Edward VIII (109) 24
Edward Binyon's Diary (99) 12
Edward Gibbon Wakefield by R Garnett (87) 35
Edward VII (39) 6 (100) 6 (109) 24
Edwards family
passengers on Delhi (86) 7
Edwards (23) 10
Bryan (52) 1 (57) 10
John, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3
Maurice, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Thomas, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Walter (11) 4
William (97) 33
Edwardstown (20) 4 (41) 7 (80) 11 (98) 5
Egerton
Admiral Wilfred RN, son of Margaret and Sir Reginald Egerton (39) 4
H E (64) 5, 7, 9
Margaret (née Baker) wife of Sir Reginald Arthur Egerton (39) 4
Sir Reginald Arthur (39) 4
Eggleston
John (47) 9, 11
Reverend, Wesleyan minister (49) 3
Egypt (7) 11
Egyptian Navy (56) 1
Elcombe House, Balaklava (60) 13
Elder
Conservatorium of Music (106) 23 (114) 8
Gardens (109) 22
Park (109) 20 (114) 9, 15
Elder (6) 1
A L (6) 2
A L, Director, The Forest Iron Smelting and Steam Sawing Co (100) 5
A L, guano dealer, Port Adelaide (80) 9
A L, Director, Adelaide Auction Company (47) 10, 23, 26, 32
Alexander Lang, husband of J B Austin’s sister (51) 4
Capt William (22) 10 (23) 10 (28) 2
Sir Thomas (6) 2 (30) 4, 5 (31) 5 (37) 2 (39) 4 (74) 4 (81) 5
Mr (7) 5
Elder, Pegler & Co
pastoral company, Queensland (81) 4
Elder, Smith & Co (74) 13
Eleanor (74) 13
Elective Municipal Institutions (69) 3
Electric Light Hotel, North Adelaide (13) 10
Electric Tramway System (84) 7-8
Electric Tramways Trust (46) 2
Elephant and Castle Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
Eliot, George (97) 31
Eliza (32) 22 (53) 2 (54) 5 (101) 12
Eliza Corry (74) 12
Eliza Street, North Adelaide (5) 7
Elizabeth (39) 1 (53) 3 (74) 9 (77) 7, 12 (80) 11, 16 (94) 4 (101) 8
Elizabeth Creek (96) 19
Elizabeth I (34) 13, 31
Elizabeth Jane
captain, John Hart (74) 9
Ella Gladstone
captain, Joseph Walsh (74) 13
Elland
birthplace of Joseph Mellor (46) 2
Ellery, Silas
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Elliot
J JP (46) 5
Sir T F, new Commissioner (87) 8 (97) 9
M, wife of John White Mellor (46) 8
Ellis
Capt John, pastoralist, Mt Gambier (55) 6
John, owner of Torrens Island (111) 22
John, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23
Samuel, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Ellison family
client of Rowland Rees (95) 10
Elliston (42) 5
Elsey Creek (106) 16
Emerald Isle (96) 4
Emery family
  passengers on John Renwick (99) 19
Emery, J (28) 4
emigrants, see immigration
emigration
  funded by land sales (61) 10
Emigration
  Depot (97) 15, 23, 25, 34
  Fund (34) 23 (64) 3 (87) 21 (101) 14
  Square, aka Forbes Square (96) 11, 15
  Square, aka Immigration Square (2) 9 (19) 1
Emma
  intercolonial trader (7) 8 (18) 6 (32) 22 (53) 13 (79) 3 (99) 9, 11, 12, 21, 25 (101) 5, 18
Emma Sharratt
  captain, Ben Germein (74) 6
Emmerton, Bertha Mary
  wife of Arthur John Deacon (48) 9
Emmett (23) 10
  Mr (23) 5
Empreza
  owner, Captain John Bickers (74) 4, 11
Emu (80) 7
Emu
  Hotel (90) 7 (96) 16
  Wine Cellars (90) 7
Encounter Bay, SA see also whaling (12) 5 (18) 10 (23) 9 (27) 1 (48) 6 (53) 1-15 (57) 16 (63)
  5 (72) 9 (77) 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12 (79) 3 (80) 7-9, 12-16, 18 (87) 7, 14 (90) 8 (91) 3 (94) 6
  (98) 4 (99) 5, 8, 10-12 (101) 6-9 (105) 9 (107) 2, 4 (112) 6, 8
Endeavour (72) 4 (86) 3
Enfield (Pine Forest) (41) 1, 7
Engineering Department (103) 11
England (80) 19 (99) 6, 19 (101) 4, 12
England & America by E G Wakefield (26) 2 (93) 1 (96) 7, 12
English & Brown
  building contractors (29) 1 (95) 7 (109) 22
English Hansard (57) 12, 16
English Newspapers by H R Fox Bourne (87) 22, 25, 29
English North American Provinces (34) 13
English, Scottish and Australian Bank (50) 4
English
  Edward, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
  Thomas, architect (95) 7-8
Enright, James
  pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Eole
  French three-decker fighting ship (72) 5
Eppes
  Elizabeth Randolph, wife of Rev T Q Stow (49) 1
  William Isham, father of Elizabeth Eppes (49) 1
Equity of Redemption (100) 6
Erskine House (97) 43
Escape Cliffs
  Adam Bay NT (106) 9-12, 22
  WA (95) 4
Eschke, Miss
  friend of Eliza Symonds (111) 12, 25
Esplanade
Glenelg (37) 2
Semaphore (46) 1
Ethnological Society (39) 2
Eton College (39) 5
Ettridge
Reuben, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Will, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Euclid (72) 4
European and Australian Royal Mail Company (7) 11
Evan, Rev C W (49) 4
Evandale, house (5) 11
Evangelicals (87) 7
Evans
Capt (23) 10
Captain William, master of Prince Regent (96) 5, 11
Captain, master of Emu (80) 7
Doris May, wife of Francis Ford (43) 7
G W, Surveyor-General NSW (101) 3
John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Margaret, wife of Charles Marmaduke Hallett (35) 6
Mr (5) 13
Mrs J R S (née Jocelyn Bowman) daughter of Edmund Bowman (50) 4
Mrs (5) 6, 8, 13
Sarah Ellen, executor for Julia Wyatt's estate (107) 10
Sarah, member of the Royal Household (83) 5
Evatt, Dr (61) 3, 4, 5
Everard
Central (60) 14
Park (90) 6 (107) 8
Everard (38) 6 (60) 12
Dr Charles George (26) 1 (32) 5 (90) 6 (97) 11, 18 (99) 25 (101) 19
Charles George, MLC (35) 2 (91) 7
Dr (98) 5 (108) 11
W JP (46) 5
William, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Everet, W
passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Evers, George (25) 4, 5
Ewart, E
husband of Florence Broadbent (46) 7
Ewens
John R (Reynolds) passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 8, 18, 19
Sarah Harriett, second wife of Charles Field (25) 7
Sarah, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Thomas Charles, son of William Ewens (96) 19
William, carriage-maker (96) 5, 9, 17, 18
Wolford, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 19
Examiner, newspaper (32) 21
Exchange Hotel (13) 10 (14) 1 (66) 18
Exchange, North Adelaide (60) 10
Executive in a Federation by Richard Baker (39) 6
Exeter
College, Oxford (60) 2
Hall (82) 4 (87) 8, 21, 26, 33 (97) 11 (100) 7
Hotel, Adelaide (10) 4
Street, proposed street name, Newhaven (111) 26
Exmouth Hotel, Saddleworth (60) 14
Ey
Adolph Louis Ferdinand, husband of Elsie Parnel Dawkins (85) 12
Gwenyth Margaret, daughter of William Theodore Ey (85) 12
John Louis, son of William Theodore Ey (85) 12
John Louis, son of Sydney Louis Ey (85) 12
Kathleen Elsie, daughter of Adolph Ey (85) 12
Muriel Elsie, daughter of Adolph Ey (85) 12
Peter Louis, son of William Theodore Ey (85) 12
Ross Louis, son of Sydney Louis Ey (85) 12
Sydney Louis, son of Adolph Ey (85) 12
William Theodore, son of Adolph Ey (85) 12

Eyre Peninsula (96) 19
Eyre (23) 6 (109) 1, 3, 19
   Edward John (4) 1, 2 (74) 7 (77) 9, 10, 12 (80) 7, 10 (94) 7, 8, 19 (97) 44 (99) 20 (109) 3, 19, 21
   Walpole (97) 36
Eyre's Creek, aka Diamantina (20) 3

F R & F Ayers
   legal firm (37) 5
Facy, Mrs B (107) 17
Fairbanks, Mrs (28) 2
Fairfax, John (49) 5
Fairfield (32) 3, 22 (37) 1 (86) 20, 23
Fairlie (32) 22 (46) 1, 2 (48) 8 (99) 10
Fairlie, William
   William Light's guardian (110) 3
Falkirk Brewery, Scotland (66) 22
Falkland Islands (34) 38
Fallon, Father James (30) 3
Falmouth (99) 6, 9
Fama (107) 20
Fame (80) 17
Fanny (77) 6, 9
Far North (96) 19
Fareham, Hampshire
   home of John Bevis (20) 4
Farina (41) 5 (60) 11
Farm & Garden
   monthly magazine (108) 11, 16
Farmer, Mrs (17) 6
farming
   early farming on Kangaroo Island (101) 13
   farms (97) 39
   feeding cattle (9) 3
   fencing with wire-netting (9) 3
   first ploughing (2) 12
   first sheep and cattle, Eyre's Peninsula (38) 4
   properties south of Adelaide (105) 13
   wheat farming (9) 2, 3, 4
   wheat farming in outback NSW (25) 9
   use of flails (29) 1

Farncombe, Surrey (76) 4
Farr
   Canon (5) 12
   Mr, building contractor (95) 9
Farrar, Anne Wood
   wife of Joseph Fisher (46) 1
Farrell
   Constable (10) 3
   Dean (96) 14, 18
   Reverend Dr James (23) 7, 8 (38) 4 (47) 9, 11, 23 (79) 9, 11, 12 (81) 4
Farrell's Flat (60) 14
Farrow, Rev Thomas
teacher of John Banks Richardson (43) 1
Faulding family (111) 32

fauna

Adelaide parklands (108) 6, 8
birdlife in Adelaide (96) 10
birdlife in South Australia (48) 8
black snakes (86) 11
bronze-wing pigeons, parrots, laughing jackass (86) 13
cockatoos and parrots (49) 2 (86) 10, 11
currajong trees (25) 10
diprotodon or giant wombat (41) 5
emus (109) 22
exhibits for Adelaide Museum (96) 19
first tiger (13) 16
flies and mosquitoes (106) 8 (111) 13
native dogs (63) 6
opossums and parrots (86) 16
sperm and black whales (86) 10 (94) 4 (101) 12
various birds near the Reedbeds (111) 18
wild-dogs (23) 5
wild life on Kangaroo Island (48) 5 (54) 1 (63) 3 (101) 9

Favourite
captain, John Hart (74) 8
Featherstone, first Hindley Street shop (2) 9
Federal Government (78) 3
Feinaigle, C G
co-founder, Royal Society of South Australia (105) 17

Felixstow
home of Rev Q T Stow (49) 4

Fells, Captain
captain of Catherine Stewart Forbes (36) 3

Fenchurch Street
Aldgate (102) 3
Counting House (111) 22

Fenden, Francis
fisherman (80) 5, 6

Fenn (33) 4
C, legal partner of Richard Baker (39) 5
Charles, parishioner, St Matthew's Kensington (107) 14
Charles, Oakbank (105) 8, 19
Mr, station owner in Special Survey, Mount Barker (105) 7

Ferguson River (106) 15
Ferguson
Captain R (97) 44
Christina (22) 13
Daniel (17) 5
Elizabeth Scott (22) 13
Isabella (22) 13
Isabella Maisie (22) 7, 9
John (22) 13
John T (17) 4 (22) 7
John Thomas (22) 12, 13
Margaret Jane (22) 7, 12
Rachel Christina (22) 12
Robert (17) 4
Rosina (22) 1, 5
Rosina Ann (22) 11
Rosina Mary (22) 13
Sir James and Lady Edith (74) 10
William (17) 1, 4 (22) 1
William A (17) 4
William Andrew (Jnr) (22) 13
William Andrew (Snr) resident of Moolooloo (22) 1, 13
William, Normanville (14) 8

Fergusson
Captain J A, husband of Sarah Gilbert (55) 10, 11
Lady Edith (5) 16
Mrs John Adam (5) 16
Sarah (née Gilbert) (55) 8
Peter, shepherd to Joseph Gilbert (55) 6
Sir James, Governor (55) 10

Ferres
Helen (23) 12
John (23) 12
L W (23) 12
Margaret (23) 12

Ferrier
Arthur, son of Arthur Ferrier (42) 4
Charles G, son of James and Emily Ferrier (42) 4
Eva, daughter of James Ferrier (42) 4
James, husband of Laura Bowden (42) 4
James, husband of Emily Bowden (42) 4

Ferry, Frank
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Fewson, Captain (49) 2 (77) 5 (97) 23
Fewster, Mr (2) 13

Fidler & Webb
storekeeping firm, Mount Gambier (25) 4, 5

Field Street (99) 23
Field (25) 2, 3
Albert, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Beatrice (18) 7
Capt (23) 10
Capt William George (14) 7 (33) 8
Catharine (Kate) (25) 6
Charles Frank, son of William and Martha Field (25) 2-11, 12
Daniel, son of William and Martha Field (25) 2
Elizabebt, daughter of William and Martha Field (25) 2
Frank, son of Charles Field (25) 5
Frank, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
G M, First Officer on Rapid (101) 16, 21
George F, passenger on John Renwick (99) 19
George, son of William and Martha Field (25) 2
Helen, daughter of William and Martha Field (25) 2
Henry, son of William and Martha Field (25) 2 (105) 15 (107) 17
John, son of William and Martha Field (25) 2
Katie (Kate), daughter of Charles Field (25) 5
Lieut, see also Capt William George (2) 7, 13 (23) 10
Martha, mother of Charles Frank Field (25) 2, 3
Myra, third wife of Charles Frank Field (25) 12
Percy, son of Charles Field (25) 5
Sarah (25) 11
Stuart, son of Charles Field (25) 5
Sydney, son of Charles and Sarah Field (25) 7
Trixie, adopted daughter of Charles and Sarah Field (25) 11
Walter, son of William and Martha Field (25) 2
Will, adopted son of Frank Field (25) 11
William George (14) 7 (33) 8
William George, First Officer on Rapid (2) 7,13 (94) 16 (99) 6, 7, 23 (105) 15, 20 (111) 13, 14
William Snr, father of Charles Frank Field (25) 2, 3
William, son of William and Martha Field (25) 2
Winnie, daughter of Charles Field (25) 5
Fife (101) 10
Figaro
opera presented at the Queen's Theatre (92) 6
Figurado family (38) 1
Finch (63) 7
Finch, Joseph
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Findlater, Colonel (23) 3
Findlay, David
Second Mate then Captain, South Australian (99) 12
Finghall, Yorkshire (59) 5
Finke River (55) 10 (106) 6
Finke (18) 10
William, syndicate member, original Glenelg land grant (38) 6
Finlay, Fred
descendant of S Robinson (51) 6
Finlayson
Harvey (95) 10
Helen Harvey (49) 3
Pastor (17) 2
Robert (19) 7
William (49) 3
Finney, F
master of OG (80) 6
Finnis, Captain, Eden (77) 5
Finnis (see also Finniss)
Captain John (94) 1-19 (103) 5, 6, 8, 10 (105) 7, 8, 19
Captain, owner of Joseph Albino (80) 8, 14
H J, The First Special Survey (87) 39
Harold, Royal Geographical Society (75) 3
John, Finnis, cattle station, Mount Barker (94) 14 (103) 4
John Mercer, son of John Finnis (94) 2, 14
Luduvina Rosa (née Da Silva Cameron) first wife of John Finnis (94) 2
Samuel, son of John Finnis (94) 2
Finnissbrook (107) 1, 11, 19
Finniss
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 25
Finniss
River (106) 11
Street (26) 7
Vale, Rapid Bay, owned by William Randall (5) 6 (105) 15, 16
Finniss, Boyle Travers (2) 3, 4, 10, 11, 13, 14 (26) 7 (34) 5, 25, 37 (47) 12, 22, 23, 32 (56) 1 (107) 6, 12, 14, 16, 25 (109) 15 (111) 11, 14, 17
(68) 3 (87) 7, 26 (91) 7 (96) 13 (97) 13, 41 (99) 7, 23 (100) 9 (101) 17, 21 (106) 9-12
advice to purchasers of surveys (2) 11
Burnside Mill (2) 13
Colonial Secretary (2) 14
Commissioner of Police (2) 13
death (2) 14
Deputy Surveyor General (2) 13
discovery of Dead Man's Tree (2) 11
Light, Finniss & Co (2) 10
owner of Finnissbrook (2) 13
planning of preliminary sections (2) 10
portrait (2) 9, 10
Premier of SA (2) 14
Registrar General (2) 14
sale of preliminary land order to Colonel Light (2) 11
town planning of Gawler (2) 11
travels with Colonel Light (2) 11, 12
water sold from Finnisbrook mill (2) 11

Finniss (2) 9
Boyle Travers, see previous main heading
Capt John (2) 3 (12) 6, 7 (33) 3, 4, 8 (109) 19
Colonel (74) 10
Emily (2) 9
Emily Anne, wife of John Mitchell Borrow (96) 13
Emily, sister of Julia and William Finniss (2) 9 (107) 17
F, member of Litchfield's Expedition (106) 11
Fanny Lipson (2) 7, 9
Finniss, Mrs, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Fred (2) 9
Harold MBE (91) 2
Harold T (33) 3
Julia (2) 9
Julia Howard (107) 16, 17, 25
Mrs B T (2) 8
Travers (2) 3
William (2) 9
William Charles Maxwell, son of Boyle Travers Finniss (107) 16, 17
William Maxwell, executor for Julia Wyatt's estate (107) 10, 24, 27

Finnissbrook, Burnside (2) 13
Firefly (77) 7
Firmin
Dr Richard RN (48) 2
Sarah Ann (48) 2
First Creek, Botanic Drive (78) 6 (107) 12, 19, 24
First Years at Port Phillip by R D Boys (87) 38
Fischer, F
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Fisher Bros (97) 23
Fisher (32) 6
Ada (113) 2, 4
Anne (46) 2
C B, owner of Bundaleer (28) 3 (55) 7 (76) 3, 4 (97) 47 (106) 9
C B & Hurtle, owners of Lockleys (81) 3
Charles (2) 13
Claude, son of Harold Fisher (46) 2
Elisabeth, daughter of Guy Fisher (46) 1
Elizabeth, daughter of James Hurtle Fisher (46) 2 (113) 22
Esther, daughter of Claude Fisher (46) 2
Eve, daughter of Guy Fisher (46) 1
Francis Joseph, son of Joseph Fisher (46) 1
Gertrude, daughter of Joseph Fisher (46) 1
Guy, son of Francis Joseph Fisher (46) 1
Harold, son of Joseph Fisher (46) 2
Henry Wood, son of Claude Fisher (46) 2
Hilda, daughter of Guy Fisher (46) 1
Hon J H, trustee of Trinity Church (79) 7

James Hurtle, see also next main heading (2) 9, 13 (26) 1, 5, 6, 8 (37) 1 (39) 3 (43) 2
(47) 5, 8, 9, 11, 23, 36 (48) 6 (49) 5 (53) 8 (62) 4 (67) 3 (69) 3, 5, 7 (87) 8, 26
(91) 7 (93) 2, 5-8, 10, 12 (97) 12, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 32 (100) 9 (101) 5 (105)
7, 11, 17 (107) 2, 14 (108) 4, 16 (109) 6, 13 (111) 18, 21 (113) 4, 22, 26, 31,
42 (114) 1
James Jr, South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 18 (99) 6
John (33) 4
John Hurtle (90) 7
Joseph, son of Joshua and Hannah Fisher (46) 1, 5
Joshua, husband of Hannah Mellor (46) 1 (47) 9
Lucy (28) 3
Mabel, daughter of Francis Joseph Fisher (46) 1
Messrs, owner of farm near Glenelg (105) 12
Bessie, later Lady Morphett (113) 42
Marianne (113) 26
Mrs James Hurtle, proposal of toast to the bachelors of the Colony (105) 3
Nancy, daughter of Noel Fisher (46) 2
Noel, son of Harold Fisher (46) 2
Patience, daughter of Guy Fisher (46) 1
Robert, son of Guy Fisher (46) 1 (101) 19 (113) 43
Sheila, daughter of Noel Fisher (46) 2
Sue, daughter of Claude Fisher (46) 2
Thomas, runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
Fisher, James Hurtle, see also under previous main heading
dispute as to site of Adelaide (2) 9
first Mayor of Adelaide (26) 6
member of Nomenclature Committee (26) 1
originator of Immigration Square (2) 9 (12) 2 (19) 1
President of Legislative Council (26) 5, 6, 7
purchase of horses (2) 12
Resident Commissioner (23) 2 (26) 5, 6
Fishers, store in Adelaide (48) 7
fishing (32) 15
fish and oyster trade (80) 6, 8
at Encounter Bay (80) 7
Flour Cask Bay Fishery, K I (80) 17
Fisk
Bridget, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Francis, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Fitchett (64) 5
Fitts
Henry, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
James, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Fitzball, Edward
playwright (92) 5
Fitzgerald
Bert, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Joseph, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Oswald, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Fitzpatrick, Brian
The British Empire in Australia, An Economic History 1834-1939 (67) 4
Fitzroy (47) 3
Lord William and Lady (108) 17
Five Rivers
pastoral property, New Zealand (55) 6
Five Years’ Experience in Australia Felix by GH Haydon (87) 27
Flagstaff Hotel, Darlington (90) 6
Flanders (34) 30
Flavel
Fred, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Howard, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Parker, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Flaxman
C (47) 3, 10, 23, 28, 32 (87) 36
Charles (23) 10 (33) 5 (67) 3 (80) 4
Jane, wife of Charles Flaxman (80) 4
William, passenger on Emma (101) 18

Fleming, Captain (35) 1 (99) 22
Flemming, C (97) 40

Fletcher
Dr Malcolm (28) 8
John, builder of slip at Port Adelaide (74) 4
Margaret Janet (28) 8
Mr, passenger on Midge (80) 18
Richard (28) 8

Flett, Mr, neighbour of Stanley Grammar School (60) 10
Fliegert, Gottlob (33) 6

Flinders (53) 1, 12 (57) 4
Bar, device to control compass variation (72) 11
Island (54) 4 (101) 9
Ranges (4) 1 (36) 7
Flinders Street (105) 3 (108) 4, 10, 15
Baptist Church (95) 7

Flinders
Ann, daughter of Matthew Flinders (72) 11
Captain Matthew (21) 2 (26) 1 (33) 1 (54) 1 (70) 4 (72) 3-12 (80) 10 (82) 6 (101) 6, 12
John, uncle of Matthew Flinders (72) 4

Flogdale, Constable (10) 4

Flood, Robert (94) 7, 10

Flora
name of Jane Sanders' heifer (86) 15

flora
Adelaide parklands (108) 6, 8
bamboos (106) 11
bean and nut trees (106) 7
Botanic Park (78) 6-8
Dahlias (78) 7
flowers, fruits and ferns on Madeira (111) 8, 9
in Adelaide (96) 10
mesembryanthemum (86) 8
Myalls (78) 4
plant life around Rapid Bay (63) 6
stringy barks, tea-tree and wild bramble at Echunga Creek (86) 11
Sturt Pea (20) 3 (59) 13
sultana grapes (78) 6
Victoria Regia (78) 6
Wisteria (78) 7

Florentia (112) 8
Flour Cask Bay (80) 18
Fishery (80) 17

Flush, John (27) 1

Foale, R T
passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6

Folkestone, Kent (104) 2

food
Aboriginal methods of cooking food (2) 8
abundance of rice (86) 11
apple pudding, onions and cheese (63) 10
beef jerky (106) 15
biscuits, rice, flour with cockatoos and possums (112) 6
bread (85) 4 (86) 8
bullock (106) 14
butchering cattle (94) 8
chops, steak and coffee (92) 9
cost in 1840 (86) 11
diet in outback NSW (25) 9
diet of wild animals for sealers (54) 3, 5
dinner on St Michaelmas Day (96) 9
dogs and horses eaten by Stuart's party (4) 4
emigrants' rations on board Delhi (86) 7
emu (63) 4
fatted lambs (72) 9
fish and beef (63) 5
flour (59) 7
fresh grown at Cummins (113) 5
home-grown vegetables (86) 14
horsemeat (106) 8
inappropriate food for Aboriginals (78) 3
kangaroo (63) 4 (72) 8
kangaroo and rabbit at Denial Bay (9) 2
kangaroos, wallabies, birds, porpoises and seafood on K I (48) 5, 6 (63) 3, 4
lizards, birds, wild plants, fruits and berries (106) 7
meat (2) 8 (96) 10
melons and apples (111) 23
milk and oatmeal porridge (86) 11
pea soup (49) 2
penguins (80) 7
possum (63) 6
potatoes, cheese and muttonbird eggs (63) 7 (77) 4
provisions for a year in the colony (86) 5, 6, 11
provisions for trek to goldfields (86) 20
puddings with birds (63) 4
sheep's head and pluck (59) 6
ship biscuit factory (66) 10
venison (13) 12
wallaby (111) 13
yeast (66) 4

**Forbes Square (96) 15**

Forbes (25) 9 (59) 4
Alexander, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Allan, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Chas B, seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Chief Justice of New South Wales (52) 6
James, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
John, student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Mrs (5) 16
passengers on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20

**Ford**
Anne Slessor, daughter of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Annie Hay, twin daughter of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Arthur George Banks, son of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Arthur Leighton, son of Arthur and Olive Ford (43) 7
Barbara Johanne, daughter of Robert and Elsie Hartley (43) 7
Betty Florence, daughter of Hedley and Mabel Ford (43) 7
Constance Mary, daughter of Horace and Daisy Ford (43) 7
Constance Ruby, daughter of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Dudley Westcott, son of Francis and Doris Ford (43) 7
Edith Mary, daughter of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Edward, father of John Westcott Ford (43) 6
Elizabeth Ruth, daughter of Robert and Elsie Hartley (43) 7
Florence Shepherdson, twin daughter of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Francis Reginald Westcott, son of Horace and Daisy Ford (43) 7
Hedley Shepherdson, son of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Horace John Hampden, son of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
John Murray, son of Francis and Doris Ford (43) 7
John Shepherdson, son of Horace and Daisy Ford (43) 7
John Westcott, husband of Mary Shepherdson (43) 6
Joyce Mary, daughter of Arthur and Olive Ford (43) 7
Keith Shepherdson, son of Arthur and Olive Ford (43) 7
Kenneth, son of Hedley and Mabel Ford (43) 7
Montague Westcott, son of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Mary (née Shepherdson) (43) 6
Neillie Shepherdson, daughter of Mary and John Ford (43) 7
Norman, son of Montague Ford (43) 7
Robert Hartley, son of Horace and Daisy Ford (43) 7
Fordham's Hotel, Adelaide (10) 2 (13) 4 (17) 4 (32) 19 (66) 5
Fordince, Enid (85) 9
Forestal, Thomas
passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 21
Forfar, Scotland (106) 17
Forlorn Hope (49) 6
Formby
Edward (23) 10
John, SA Jockey Club (76) 4
Forster
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 24
Forster
contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
A, Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 23, 28
Anthony MLC (91) 7 (105) 6
Josiah, London Quaker (104) 7, 8
Richard (77) 10
Robert, Trustee, Quaker Meeting House (104) 7, 8
Thomas, husband of Grace Pegler (81) 5
Forsyth (57) 14
Miss (28) 3
Misses, Erskine House establishment (97) 43
Forsyth's Cases and Opinions
nature of a plantation (52) 4
Forwood, Emily
student at Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Foster, A (23) 10
Foster & Co
tanners, Hindmarsh (66) 8
Foster's Brewery (66) 22
Fotheringham & Co Ltd
owned by Thomson family (66) 12, 22
Fotheringham Brothers (66) 11, 12
Fotheringham
Alexander (66) 11
James (66) 11, 12
Robert (66) 11, 12
Sydney (66) 12
Thomas (66) 11, 12
Fotheringham's Brewery (66) 11
Fouke (or Fooks) Wm
passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Foundation Act for South Australia (87) 8, 10, 11 (93) 1-3, 5 (97) 7, 9, 11 (99) 5 (101) 5
Foundations of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851 by Butlin, S J (87) 16
Founder of a City by Geoffrey Dutton (99) 23
Founding of South Australia by Gouger (61) 2, 9
Fountain
Annie, second wife of Edwin I'Anson (59) 11
Mr and Mrs James, parents of Annie Fountain (59) 11
Fourier, philosopher (26) 4
Fowler (6) 1
  Hedley Neville, son of Maxwell Fowler (37) 6
  Henry, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
  Maxwell RN, husband of Florence Ayers (37) 6
  Mr, passenger on Midge (80) 18
  Rebecca, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
  Robert, First Lieutenant with Flinders (72) 6, 7
Fowler-Brownsworth, Walter (100) 6
Fowler's Bay (4) 2 (20) 7 (53) 13, 14 (72) 7 (77) 11 (96) 18 (101) 6
  Lion Factory (66) 14
  Station, NSW, beginning point for overland cattle drive (94) 7
Fox
  Arthur (30) 1, 13
  Arthur Gerard (30) 5
  contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
  Frances Christina (30) 5
  G H, Pirie Street Brewery (66) 10
  George, founder of Society of Friends (Quakers) (104) 1-4
  H George, portrait, illustration (104) 3
  Imogen Dymphna (30) 6
  Lois Penelope (30) 6
  Mary Dymphna Frances (30) 3
  Mrs A A (30) 1
  Sarah Theresa Agnes (30) 3
Framlingham, Suffolk
  first appointment for Rev T Q Stow (49) 1, 5
Franc, Maud Jean (pen-name) (25) 2
France (34) 30 (59) 4 (101) 12
Frances (80) 7
Francis Drake (112) 12
Francis Edwards Ltd (107) 18
Francis (72) 12
  Eleanor Mary (28) 7
  George, gardener, Government House (109) 21
  George, first Superintendent of the Botanic Garden (78) 5
  Henry, husband of Grace Harvey Bowden (42) 7
Franklin
  Church (59) 13
  district (59) 8
  Harbour (111) 32
  House, Launceston (111) 23
  Street (26) 7 (47) 35 (92) 2 (94) 19 (95) 8 (114) 3
  Lady (109) 20
  Lady, employer of Mrs Ann Symonds (111) 23
  Rear-Admiral Sir John, Governor, Van Dieman's Land (26) 7 (99) 10
  midshipman, Investigator (72) 6
Franklin's Island (54) 10
Fraser
  B, wife of Bruce Torrens Mellor (46) 8
  Betty Lorraine, wife of Douglas Leonard Knight (85) 9
  Mr, passenger on Delhi (86) 6
  Mr, master of Petrel (80) 14
Frayne, master of Resource (80) 15
Frearson Bros (19) 6
Frederick Street (97) 12, 15, 16, 23
Fred's Pass (106) 11, 12, 13
Free Church of Scotland (16) 1 (22) 9
Freeling
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King Jr (106) 17, 24, 25
Freeling (18) 10
Arthur Henry, MLC (91) 7
Capt, Surveyor-General (111) 29
Freeman Street (84) 7 (108) 14, 15
location of Rev T Q Stow's church 1840 (51) 3
site of Rev T Q Stow's second church 1840 (49) 3
Freeman
Alfred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Bell and family, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 8, 19
Capt (97) 6
Capt Whiteman, master of Tam O'Shanter (99) 17, 21
Captain and Mrs (107) 22
Captain W, Tam O' Shanter (77) 6
Captain Whiteman, master of Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
E A (34) 34
Sylvester, officer to Captain Blenkinsop (77) 6
T, owner of Country Section affected by Great Eastern Road (103) 2
T, renter of Halifax, and agent to C Rawson Esq (48) 8
Freeman's
Knob (94) 6
Place, aka Albert Park (96) 19
Freemantle, Wm (or J)
crew member on Rapid (101) 16
Freemasons (96) 14
John Wotherspoon (47) 35
J F Bennett (47) 36
John Primrose (47) 36
Freemason Lane, Adelaide (13) 17
Freemasons' Tavern, Adelaide (5) 4 (13) 17
Freemantle (49) 6 (99) 7
Sir T (87) 22
French Protestants (in England) (34) 18
French Street (99) 18
French
Edward, captain of Coromandel (99) 18
Henry, owner of William Hut (35) 1 (99) 18 22
Ida, wife of Lionel Wright (42) 5
Mrs, passenger on Coromandel (32) 14 (99) 18
Frew (106) 6, 7
early resident of Burnside (107) 1
passenger on Tigress (80) 17
Elizabth, wife of Augustine Stow (49) 6
F, Director, South Australian Marine, Fire & Life Assurance Company (108) 16
Helen Johnson, daughter of Edward William Andrews (108) 14
James (103) 10 (108) 15
James, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
James, Director, South Australian Marine, Fire and Life Assurance Company (47) 5
James, Local Director, Bank of South Australia (47) 5, 12, 24, 28, 29
James, member of J McD Stuart's party (4) 3
Messrs, consignees for King Henry (94) 4
Freyceinet
Baudin's expedition (54) 1
Freyceinet (21) 2 (101) 6
Louis, officer with Baudin (72) 9, 11
Friend, G
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Friends' Archives (104) 6
Frisby, Mrs C W
passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 1
Frog Moor
home of William Henry Gray (97) 41, 47

Frome
Bridge (7) 4 (84) 6
Collection, Royal Commonwealth Society (105) 19
Collection of South Australian pictures (96) 20
Road (78) 7 (84) 6, 8 (114) 8, 11, 12

Capt/Lieut E C RE, Surveyor-General (2) 13 (47) 5 (87) 14, 5, 17, 19 (98) 4 (103) 12 (111) 7
John (33) 9
Governor (2) 13

Elizabeth, née Gurney, Quaker prison reformer, aunt of Harriet Dean (26) 1
Mrs R R (8) 1
Mr and Mrs, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4, 5
Quaker merchant family (104) 1

St John's Church, Macclesfield (23) 10 (51) 6

Chapel (97) 42, 43, 45, 46
Post Office (97) 47
School (97) 47
Middlesex (41) 2

husband of Annie Shepherdson (43) 7

member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17

associated with Wright and Woods (95) 6

G & R Wills & Co

G & R Wills Limited (96) 22

G Wood Son & Co (66) 18

architects: Wright and Woods (95) 5

wife of John Lavis Watts (7) 7

architects: HMS (82) 1

Hotel, Adelaide (13) 14

Arthur, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Arthur, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Gilbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Mr, owner, Athenna (9) 2 (28) 2

Wallace, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Archibald, squatter on Richard Dawkins' land (102) 3

Ernest, photographer (46) 5
Gallipoli (55) 11
Campaign (106) 23
Galong, NSW (42) 7
Galway, C
husband of Lilian Renfrey (43) 6
Gambier, Admiral Lord
commander of fleet at Copenhagen (72) 10
Gandy (32) 3
Edward, passenger on Rapid (101) 16
Maria, passenger on Rapid (32) 9 (101) 16
William, passenger on Rapid (101) 16
Ganges (32) 22
Gaol (Adelaide)
construction (14) 1, 2
description 1838 (109) 11
Gapper, H
editor, The Australian and New Zealand Monthly Magazine (87) 19
Garde, Dr M H (32) 3, 19
Garden of Eden
supposed glowing view of Adelaide (87) 39
Garden, Rev (97) 16
gardens (97) 11
Gardiner
Captain Robert (53) 14
Rev (22) 9
Gardiner, William
son-in-law of Thomas Mayfield (96) 21
Garland
H R, husband of Ada Elizabeth Bowden (42) 3
Judge Advocate, NSW (52) 6
Garlick and Jackman
architects and builders (95) 1
Garlick
Daniel, architect (95) 2, 4
Sibley & Woolridge (62) 6
tent keeper, Northern Exploring Party (36) 6
Garnett, Dr (57) 2, 12
Garratt, Samuel
Director, Adelaide Auction Company (47) 10
Garsed, Mr
Branch Manager, Bank of Adelaide (46) 2
Gas Light Co (97) 12
Gascony (34) 30
Gasquoine, J McD
partner of J and A G Johnston (66) 7
Gatenby, Andrew
proposed colonist from Tasmania 1834 (101) 10
Gauge
partner with W K Simms in Pirie Street Brewery (66) 13
Gauge and Simms
brewers (66) 13
Gawler (25) 6 (41) 7 (49) 6 (55) 6 (66) 5, 11, 12 (78) 6 (85) 3, 4 (96) 20, 21 (100) 8 (106) 1, 3, 4 (107) 25 (109) 17 (112) 2
Brewery (66) 11
children, John, Henry, Julia (109) 17
Congregational Church (85) 4
eyear church services (79) 12
incorrectly identified as Horrocks' sheep run (36) 4
Institute Committee (96) 16
Place (47) 21 (84) 7 (108) 15
Place, office of Matthew Smith (38) 6
Railway (100) 8
Ranges (4) 1
Ranges, exploration (32) 12
River (2) 11 (41) 6 (77) 5 (85) 3
special survey (2) 11
survey (2) 11
Gawler Town (7) 4, 5 (111) 29, 31
branch of Savings Bank (47) 31
Gawler
Dr Douglas, descendant of Governor Gawler (87) 9, 15
G (87) 15
George, Governor (12) 4, 8, 9 (14) 2 (15) 24 (26) 3 (39) 1 (4) 1 (47) 5, 10, 11, 13 (74)
9 (77) 5, 9, 10, 11 (87) 2-12, 14-16, 34-9 (90) 7, 6 (93) 2, 9, 10, 11 (97) 13,
28, 33 (98) 4 (108) 10 (114) 3-5
Governor, attitude to the theatre (92) 9
Governor, deposed (87) 9, 27
Governor, disapproval of dancing (32) 10, 12
Governor, painting of Governor Gawler and party, Lake Alexandrina (illustration) (87)
12, 14
Governor, President, The South Australian Savings Bank (47) 13
Governor, see also Governor Gawler
J C (87) 16
Lieutenant-Colonel George, portrait in Parliament House (illustration) (87) 3
Miss J (97) 44
Miss Julia, daughter of Governor Gawler (87) 12, 14
Mrs and family (109) 6, 10, 20
Mrs Colonel, patron of Trinity Church Infant Day School (79) 8
Mrs G (87) 14
Gawler’s Act of 1840 (87) 11
Gaylard, P
husband of Jane Gould (96) 20
Gazard, Mr
employer of Herbert Dean (111) 31
Geelong (74) 12
Gell
Arthur D, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 23
Mr (109) 10
Gem
coastal vessel (112) 10
captain, William Begg (74) 4
Gemmell (23) 10
Dr, passenger on Petrel (80) 14
Genealogical Research Society (59) 4
General Appropriation Act 1845 (94) 6
General Board of Management, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 14
General Havelock Hotel (66) 19
General Post Office (7) 8 (97) 40 (109) 23
Competition Design by Woods and McMinn (95) 3
foundation stone laid (14) 2
General Revenue Fund (87) 21
General Screw Steam Shipping Company (7) 10
Geneva (36) 2
Geographe (54) 1
George (49) 1
George and the Dragon Hotel, Adelaide (13) 16
George Fife Angas by Edwin Hodder (87) 13, 19
George II (57) 12
George III (83) 3
George V and Queen Mary (109) 23, 24, 27
George Stevenson's Diary (99) 24
George
Street, Norwood (66) 15
Town (105) 4
George
Ada, wife of Arthur Oswald Dawkins (85) 11
Sir Robert, photograph, unveiling Bronze Plaque, Centenary of Responsible Government, illustration (91) 5
Sir Robert, Governor of South Australia (91) 2, 5, 6
George's River (54) 3 (72) 5
Georgetown (60) 11, 13 (99) 17
Georgia
known as a province or silk colony (34) 14, 15, 20
USA (57) 12
Georgina (32) 22
Gepp, Thomas
passenger on Rapid (101) 16
Gepp's Cross (41) 4, 5
Geranium, HMS

captain, Alexander Frederick Boord (74) 4
Gerbes, Christean
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
German Arms, Hahndorf (103) 14
German houses
method of building (11) 5
Germany
watering places of Adelaide (87) 36
Germein brothers, John, Sam and Ben
pilots, Colonial Government Service (99) 11
Germein Roads, Port Pirie (74) 7
Germein
Ben, brother of John Germein (77) 4, 6
Benjamin, master of Victoria and Lapwing (80) 4, 12
Captain Ben(jamin) ship captain of the Semaphore, career (74) 5-7, 14
Captain Ben(jamin) seamanship, heroism and awards for bravery (74) 6, 7
Captain John, ship captain of the Semaphore, career (74) 5, 7
Captain John (Snr) father of captains John, Samuel and Benjamin Germein (74) 5
Captain John (Snr) South Australian Company (74) 5
Captain Samuel, ship captain of the Semaphore, career (74) 5, 7
John, superintendent trawler and fisherman (77) 4, 6, 8, 11
Sam, brother of John Germein (77) 4, 6, 8, 11
Germein's flagstaff, Semaphore (80) 5
Gibbon
Captain James Henry, ship captain of the Semaphore, career (74) 7, 8
Edward, historian (26) 1
Mr (11) 7
Gibbs, Colonel (NSW) (15) 28
Gibraltar (34) 38 (95) 9
property of Roy Bowden (42) 4
a military colony (61) 5
Gilbert
Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
Place (55) 15
Street (26) 7 (84) 4 (96) 15
Gilbert (111) 14
Anna, daughter of Joseph and Anna Gilbert (55) 8
Anna, daughter of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 11
Anne, daughter of William Gilbert (55) 8
Anne, wife of Rev R B Webb (55) 8
Catherine, daughter of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 12
Christopher John, son of John Henry and Judy Gilbert (55) 14
Dorothy, aunt of John Gilbert; grand-daughter of Joseph Gilbert (55) 8
Dorothy, daughter of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 11
Dr Henry, brief biography (55) 11
Elizabeth, daughter of George and Sarah Sanders (86) 3
Elizabeth, daughter of William Gilbert (55) 8
Emily, daughter of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 12
Henry, solicitor (111) 34
Henry, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Henry, son of Joseph and Jane Gilbert (55) 5
Henry, son of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 10
Henry Alexander, son of John Henry and Judy Gilbert (55) 14
Jane, daughter of Joseph and Anna Gilbert (55) 8
John, eldest son of Dr Henry Gilbert (55) 8
John Driffield, son of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 12
John Henry, son of Dr Henry and E W Gilbert (55) 14
Joseph, SA Jockey Club (76) 4
Joseph, Pewsey Vale (58) 1
Joseph, portrait (55) 1
Joseph, son of William and Sarah Gilbert (55) 5
Joseph, son of William Gilbert (d 1743) (55) 5
Joseph, son of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 11
Joseph, son of Joseph and Jane Gilbert (55) 5-8
Joseph (2) 11 (30) 3
Juliet, daughter of William Gilbert (55) 8
Juliet, wife of Rev Charles Morse (55) 8
male family tree (55) 13-14
Marjorie, daughter of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 11
Mary, daughter of William and Mary (Minnie) Gilbert (55) 11
Misses (55) 5
Mr (5) 9, 12
Mr, Storekeeper General (108) 4
Mrs (5) 8, 12
Mrs Anna, portrait (55) 2
Mrs Henry, owner of 26 Lefevre Terrace, North Adelaide 1958 (95) 4
Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Anna (55) 8
T (97) 25, 29, 35
Thomas (109) 15 (111) 22 (113) 24
Thomas, Colonial Storekeeper (2) 4 (23) 8 (26) 1, 3, 4, 7 (79) 6 (114) 3
Thomas, Colonial Storekeeper and first Postmaster (7) 1, 7 (111) 16
Thomas, member, South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 18, 26
Thomas, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7 (101) 17, 21
Thomas, son of William and Mary (Minnie) (55) 11
Thos, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 23
William, died 1743 (55) 5
William, Manor of Abbaston, Wiltshire; born 1480 (55) 5
William, Pewsey Vale (35) 3
William, portrait (55) 3
William, son of Joseph and Anna (55) 8 (58) 1
William, son of Joseph and Jane (55) 5, 8
William, son of Joseph and Sarah (55) 5
William, son of William and Mary (Minnie) (55) 11
William (Jnr) son of William and Mary (58) 1
William Browne, son of William and Pauline (58) 1
William Browne, son of William and C P (55) 14
William Mr & Mrs, owners of Wongalere 1949 (58) 1
Gilberton (47) 3 (55) 15 (113) 31
home of Mary and Arthur Horrocks (36) 11
Giles
early resident of Burnside (107) 1
report of escaped convicts, Yorke Peninsula (42) 2

Giles' Corner
site of experimental plantation of shrubs and trees (78) 8

Giles (106) 16
Christopher, owner of Kerkaraboo, near Mintaro (50) 2
Edward (23) 8
Fred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Manager, SA Company (5) 4
Miss Lydia (23) 8
Mr and Mrs William, passengers on the Hartley 1837 (49) 2
T (10) 3
W (111) 28
William (18) 10
William Jnr (77) 8
William, General Manager, South Australian Company (43) 2
William, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Wm, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 23, 26

Gill (23) 10
Christopher, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
J M, captain, Fanny (77) 6, 9
Samuel, school-master (11) 6

Gill, ST
account of Horrocks' accidental death (36) 8-10
artist (13) 7 (14) 1 (97) 25, 28, 37, 40 (107) 6, 14, 19 (108) 15 (109) 1, 7, 18-20
(113) 42
cartoons of Adelaide notables (113) 5
landscape painter (36) 6-8

Gilles Arcade (13) 22 (92) 2, 9 (97) 17, 28 (109) 14
Currie Street (60) 10
Currie Street, site of second Post Office in South Australia (7) 2

Gilles Street (26) 4 (42) 1

Gilles
Hon Osmond, Colonial Treasurer (114) 4
L W (53) 4
Lewis, sheep dealer, Launceston (105) 4
Lewis W, brother of Osmond Gilles (99) 17, 19
O (97) 15, 18, 22, 24, 27
O (houses) (97) 24, 27, 33
Osmond, Colonial Treasurer (2) 8 (12) 6 (26) 1, 4 (94) 11 (101) 5, 10 (103) 4, 5 (107)
13, 18 (108) 4 (109) 2, 4, 14, 18 (111) 21 (112) 2, 13
Osmond, subdivider of land at Glenelg (80) 6
Osmond, trustee of Trinity Church (79) 7
Osmond, Trustee, Port Lincoln Land Grant (38) 2
Osmond, syndicate member, original Glenelg land grant (38) 6

Gillett
Quaker merchant family (104) 1

Gillies (sic)
Mr Colonial Treasurer (107) 22
Osmond (65) 4

Gipps
Sir George, Governor (NSW) (34) 27 (87) 23, 24, 38

Gitana (74) 11
Gladstone (42) 4 (60) 11, 12 (76) 3
member, House of Commons Committee, 1836 (34) 7

Glansford, Geo
seaman on Duke of York (101) 14

Glanville Hall
home of Captain John Hart (74) 8
mother of Captain John Hart (74) 10
Glasgow (49) 3
Gleeson (33) 8
  Arab horses and Indian servants (109) 17
  E B, settler on River Broughton (36) 4
  Mrs JW (18) 7
Gleeson's Hill, Burnside (12) 7 (86) 10 (107) 5, 19
Gleeville, later Beaumont (103) 1
Glen (Osmond) (103) 1-5, 7, 8, 10, 14
Glen Ewin sandstone quarries
  owned by Brown and Thompson (95) 7
Glen Hardy (103) 14
Glen Lindsay
  home of Athur Fydell Lindsay, Hindmarsh Valley (112) 8
Glen Osmond (60) 12 (90) 6 (94) 15, 17 (97) 15
  mining (47) 24
  Great Eastern Toll Fund (47) 18
  Hotel (103) 14
  Mines, iron ore (99) 8
  Road (84) 4, 6, 8 (114) 12
  Toll Gate (103) 13
  Turnpike Gate (94) 17 (103) 13
Glen Para, Mt Crawford (5) 9, 15
Glenalta (100) 10
Glenalvon (32) 22
Glencoe, SE (53) 14
Glendenning, Mary Young
  wife of William (58) 1
Glenelg (2) 8 (34) 21, 24 (57) 14 (60) 14 (64) 5 (77) 4, 8 (79) 6 (82) 1 (86) 19 (90) 6 (99) 19,
  24, 26 (101) 21 (105) 12 (108) 12, 13, 16 (109) 4, 10, 23, 26 (111) 19, 21, 22 (113) 1
  1837 (2) 2 (12) 1
formerly Holdfast Bay (56) 2 (63) 9 (109) 10
new town 1839 (80) 6, 13
original land grant 1839 (38) 6
plains named by Hindmarsh (65) 2
Glenelg
  Educational Institute (97) 45
  Historic Guide and Directory by John Lee (99) 25
  Hotel, crr Liverpool and Thames Streets, later Anzac Road and Durham Street (80) 6
  Plains (35) 2 (98) 4
  Town Hall, foundation stone laid by Henry Ayers 1875 (37) 3
Glenn, George (5) 3
Glenn's Nursery (97) 40
Glensloey (33) 5 (94) 16
Gliddon
  A, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  A W, passenger on Africaine (99) 25
  Alicia (113) 16, 24
  Alistasia (Anastasia) aka Peach-face/Aunt Stasia, wife of Arthur (113) 8, 14, 16, 27
  Anastasia, daughter of Arthur Gliddon (113) 12
  Anne, critical list of portraits (113) 27-31
  Anne, artist (107) 1 (108) 19 (109) 15 (113) 8, 10-12, 21, 27
  Anne (née Beavan) wife of Arthur Gliddon, Bow Street Magistrate (113) 6, 8, 10, 11, 27
  Arthur, uncle of Mary Morphett (née Gliddon); Bow Street Magistrate (113) 6, 11, 14,
    20, 21, 27, 28, 43
  Arthur (Jr) son of Arthur Gliddon (113) 6
  Arthur William, brother of Anne Gliddon (113) 18, 20
  Catharine (Kate) aka Miss Linden, sister of Anne Gliddon; wife of Thornton Hunt
    (113) 14, 20, 21, 29
Charles, artist (113) 30
Charles Egnard, son of John and Eleanor Gliddon (113) 27, 29
Clara (113) 41
Clara Ida, aka Great-Aunt Clara (113) 8, 12, 28, 38
Clara Joanna, daughter of Thomas Gliddon; sister of George Robbins Gliddon (113) 8, 11, 12, 28, 29, 43
Edmund Arthur, son of John Gliddon (113) 29
Edward Christopher, son of John Gliddon (113) 29
Eleanor (Aunt Ellen) daughter of Arthur Gliddon (113) 10, 11, 27, 29
Florimel (113) 29
George Robbins, son of Eleanor and John Gliddon of Malta and Alexandria (113) 8, 11, 20-22, 24, 27, 29
Henry Arthur, son of John and Eleanor Gliddon (113) 29
Henry John, son of John Gliddon (113) 29
Jane Sarah (113) 21, 29
John, portrait from Mrs Junette Headley (113) 13
John, son of William and Eleanor (113) 20
John, brother of Anne Gliddon (113) 12, 28
John, South Australian Agent (99) 6 (107) 24 (113) 25, 39, 43
John (97) 11, 12, 15, 28 (111) 12, 16, 34
John, father of Mary Gliddon (113) 2, 10
John, manager, South Australian Agency Office (87) 19
John of Malta and Alexandria, husband of Eleanor Gliddon (113) 10
Mary, wife of Nathaniel Morphett (113) 6, 29, 43
Mary (97) 34
Mary Florimel (née Hunt) (113) 29
Sarah, mother of Anne, wife of John Gliddon (113) 8, 21
Sarah (née March) wife of Thomas Gliddon RN (113) 12
Sarah Jane, sister of Anne Gliddon (113) 29
Thomas RN (113) 12, 16
William and Joanna, parents of Sarah Gliddon (113) 8, 10, 12, 27
Glies, William (77) 5
local manager, South Australian Company (49) 2
Globe
proprieto, Colonel Torrens (108) 16
Globe, NZ (100) 10
Glong, John
licensee, Mt Barker Inn (103) 14
Glorius, Octavius
seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Gloucestershire (81) 3 (101) 10
Glover Avenue (84) 7
Glover
C J, owner of St Andrew's 1958 (95) 8
C P (13) 9
C R J (13) 9
Glyde, Hon L
State Treasurer 1883 (68) 5
Glynde (76) 3
Glynde Place, Payneham
home of Edward Gwynne (96) 13
Gnangya (76) 4
Goat's Head Hotel, Macclesfield, 1841 (51) 5
Goddard (or Coppard) Robt
crew member on Rapid (101) 16
Goderich, Lord
Secretary of State for Colonies (54) 5
Godwin, George W
Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Gofton
convict involved in murder (14) 1

gold

Biggs Flat diggings, near Echunga (35) 5
California (94) 5
Chinese miners (80) 17
Daisy Hill, Bendigo, Echunga (86) 21
diggings of Ballarat and Bendigo (46) 3
discovery in NSW and Victoria (15) 29
effect of discovery 1851 on labour (111) 28
effect of gold rushes on labour supply (67) 4
effect of Victorian goldfields on carriage of mail (7) 10
effect on life in South Australia (86) 20
effect on miners who made money (86) 21-2
effect on transportation (57) 11
Gold Escort (8) 3 (96) 15, 18
goldfield, Tibooburra 25 6
impact of its discovery on South Australia 1851 (69) 7
Mount Bennett, NT (106) 11
Otago, NZ (106) 17
people bound for the Victorian diggings (80) 19
Victorian diggings - sketched by John Michael Skipper (88) 4
Victorian diggings (94) 6 (95) 5 (96) 15

gold, see mining, Yarn Creek Goldmining Co
Gold Escort (8) 3 (96) 15, 18
Bendigo (106) 17
Golden Fleece Inn, Adelaide (13) 19
Golden Rule Hotel, Adelaide (13) 23
Golden Wedding of George Morphett, 1951, list of PASA members attending (67) 6-8
Goldfinch (23) 8
Goldney
Frederick William Henry, owner of Quaker Meeting House land until 1913 (104) 9
Henry, friend of William Penn and George Fox (104) 2, 4
Henry Jnr, son of Henry Goldney (104) 2
Quaker merchant family (104) 1
Thomas, friend of George Fox (104) 2
Thomas (Jnr) son of Thomas Goldney (104) 2
Goldneys of Gawler/Balaklava/Adelaide
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2
Goldsborough Mort & Co (42) 6
Goldsmith
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Emma M (née Hallett) daughter of John Hallett (35) 5
Gole, A
publisher, Adam Street, Adelphi (113) 31
Golfe Bonaparte, aka Spencer's Gulf (72) 11
Golfe Josephine, aka St Vincent Gulf (72) 11
Gollan, D
postal service, Macclesfield 1844 (51) 5
Good
Garfield, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Hedley, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Miss, actor, The Queen's Theatre (92) 8
Peter, gardener to Flinders (72) 6
Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Goode Bros (14) 4
Goode
C R (28) 4
Charles H JP (46) 5
Sarah, second wife of George Sanders (86) 3
Thomas (28) 3
Goodenough, Sarah  
wife of William (55) 5

Goodes  
Geoffrey Westcott, son of George and Nellie Goodes (43) 7  
George Baxter, husband of Nellie Ford (43) 7

Goodhart  
Mrs, sister of Joseph Mellor (46) 1, 6  
WW Mr, grandson of Mrs Goodhart (46) 1, 6  
Goodhugh, publisher, SA Almanac 1852 (95) 1, 2, 7

Goodiär  
J (97) 37  
James Ransom, passenger on Prince Regent 1839 (96) 6, 13

Goodman  
Gwendoline (22) 12  
Joan Adele (28) 7  
John, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17

Goodwood (47) 3 (60) 14 (96) 12, 15, 21  
Road (84) 4 (114) 12

Goold, Captain  
HMS Dryad (53) 2  
Jackass (53) 3  
Snapper (53) 3  
George, master of Strapper and Jackass (101) 7

Goolwa (25) 2 (66) 10 (77) 9, 10 (99) 6 (112) 9  
Goose Island (101) 9

Gooyea  
cattle station, Queensland (81) 4

Gordon  
Albert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11  
David, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11  
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11  
Lieutenant-General Sir Willoughby (2) 4, 10  
Lily, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11  
Mrs W (née Mabel Cole) (60) 8  
Sir David, graduate, Stanley Grammar School (60) 8

Gore, Lieut (110) 11  
Gorge Road, (96) 20  
Goring, Oxfordshire (36) 2  
Goritza, near Trieste  
home of the Horrocks family (36) 3

Gorowie  
daughter of Mount Barker Mary (86) 15

Gorton & Andrews  
London Merchants, warehouse Flinders Street (108) 4, 14  
shipping company (94) 4

Gorton  
John, possible editor of Colonel Torrens' paper Globe (113) 21  
John, editor, Globe (108) 16  
William, Principal, Gorton & Andrews (108) 1, 10

Goshawk, brig (18) 10 (32) 22 (53) 10 (77) 5

Goss, Herbert  
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Gosses  
Dr (97) 44  
Dr JP (43) 4  
Dr William, co-founder, Royal Society of South Australia (32) 8 (105) 17  
Edmund, English critic (108) 13

Gothenburg (49) 5  
shipwreck (27) 3  
SS, Peter Dickson, foremasthand (74) 5
Gouger Street (26) 2 (111) 16, 26
Gouger (38) 6

H (97) 37
HW (97) 37
Henry, steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7
Hon Robert, Colonial Secretary (114) 4, 5
John (97) 37
Mr (2) 9
Mr R, member, provisional committee for a Benevolent Asylum (47) 2
Mrs, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Mrs (26) 2 (32) 7
Mrs, died March 1837 (63) 8
Robert, arrest by Hindmarsh’s orders (93) 5
Robert (2) 9 (22) 2 (26) 2-5 (32) 12 (57) 12 (61) 13 (88) 3 (97) 15, 20 37 (99) 5, 12,
25 (106) 1 (107) 12, 13 (111) 9, 10, 18 (113) 18, 20, 22, 24, 39, 42, 43
Robert, Colonial Secretary (26) 1-5 (87) 3, 26 (93) 3, 13 (101) 1, 2, 5 (109) 2, 12, 14
Robert, Colonial Treasurer (47) 5
Robert, editor, Letter from Sydney (26) 2
Robt, passenger on Africaine (101) 19

Goulburn River (94) 8
Gould

Elizabeth, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 11, 20
Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Joseph Gould (96) 20
Frances, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Jane, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 20
John, ornithologist (97) 45
Joseph, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 11, 19
Susan, daughter of Joseph Gould (96) 20
Susan, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 20
William, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

Gould’s Creek (96) 19
Gourlay, Robert, proposer of sale of waste land to fund immigration (101) 4
Gover Street (26) 8
Gover

William F, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Wm Clegg, early purchaser of town acres (26) 8

Government Assay Office (96) 22
Government auctioneer (17) 4
Government Buildings (114) 8
Government Cottage of St Leonards, illustration by Eric Gunton (99) 25
Government Cottage
Glenelg (97) 27
Holdfast Bay (99) 11

Government Cutter, Jane and Emma (80) 12
Government Domain
site of Government House (84) 6
Government Gazette (47) 29, 32 (66) 5, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19 (103) 13
Government Geologist’s Office (35) 6
Government Gold Escort Party (96) 18
Government Gums
property at Farina (60) 11
Government House (7) 5 (43) 2 (63) 10 (87) 9, 13, 27 (105) 6 (107) 24 (111) 21 (114) 2, 8
Domain (114) 9
original intended location (84) 4
Reserve, Colonel Light’s Plan for the Parklands (114) 2
Sydney, designed by John Cliffe Watts (7) 2
Government House(s) (97) 12, 13, 20, 32, 44
Government Hut, aka Old Government House (109) 13
Government Offices, Adelaide (13) 5
Government Pilot, Captain Hugh Quin (89) 5
Government Printer (96) 11
William Caddy Cox, then Emanuel Spiller (96) 17
Government Printing Office (96) 17 (114) 8
Government Quarry (109) 17, 18, 21
Government Railways, Secretary, Richard Borrow (96) 13
Government Reserves 1849, description of land alienated from the Parklands (114) 7, 8
Government Survey Station, Willunga (90) 8

government, British (57) 14, 15
Australia considered a foreign country c 1832 61 2
reluctance to fund colonies 61 8

government, SA
Elective Municipal institutions proposed 1839-1840 (67) 5
first City Council (28) 1
first Mayor of Adelaide (28) 6
first parliament 1851, Court House, Victoria Square (5) 7
first Premier of SA, Boyle Travers Finniss (2) 14
first Protector of Aborigines (17) 3
form of government 1836-1849 (68) 3

Governor
name given to Walland (63) 4
Governor Arthur
Van Diemen’s Land (101) 11
Governor Bourke (61) 15
NSW (52) 11, 12 (64) 10
Van Diemen’s Land (57) 9, 10, 13, 14
Governor Cockatoo
Aboriginal name for Governor Gawler (87) 36
Governor Darling, NSW (57) 11 (61) 6
Governor Fitz Roy (Fitzroy), NSW (52) 9 (57) 9
Governor Gawler (7) 3 (20) 4 (47) 1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 13, 23 (59) 6, 12 (61) 14 (66) 4 (69) 3 (77)
5, 9, 10, 11 (80) 6 (94) 12, 15 (96) 8, 12 (99) 7, 10 (107) 4, 8, 14, 24 (109) 1,
2, 6, 12, 16, 18, 20 (111) 19, 21, 22, 27 (114) 2, 3, 6
problem of communication between Adelaide and Mt Barker (103) 3, 4, 6
see also under Gawler, George, Governor and governors
Governor Gawler, ketch-rigged cutter (80) 4, 8 - 11, 15, 16
description (80) 9
sketch by Captain Underwood (80) 9
Governor Gipps, NSW (52) 6, 12 (64) 9, 11
Governor Gray (sic) (66) 4
Governor Grey (7) 3, 5 (47) 1, 10, 18, 19, 31 (68) 3 (69) 6 (80) 4, 10, 11, 12 (87) 7, 8 39 (94)
15 (96) 17, 20 (103) 4, 5, 11 (107) 6, 12, 15 (109) 2, 20
proposal to increase taxes 1841-2 (68) 4
see also under Grey and governors
Governor Hindmarsh (49) 2 (57) 14, 15 (61) 13 (68) 4 (82) 1 (84) 3 (87) 3, 7 (109) 2, 13-6
(111) 1, 14, 16-8, 20 (113) 21, 24
argument with Samuel Stephens (63) 10
see also under Hindmarsh and governors
Governor Hunter, NSW (72) 4
Governor Jervois (46) 5
Governor King, NSW (53) 2 (72) 9, 10
proposed colony on Kangaroo Island (101) 3
Governor Lord Kintore (109) 23
Governor Lord Tennyson (109) 23
Governor Macquarie, brig
master Captain George Sutherland (53) 2 (101) 6
Governor Macquarie, NSW (101) 10
opinion of the role of convicts in colonizing NSW (57) 6, 7
Governor McDonald
selector of site of present Botanic Garden (78) 5
Governor Phillip, NSW (52) 3 (57) 10, 14
Commission (52) 3
Governor Robe (43) 3 (69) 7 (80) 12 (108) 15 (109) 21
Lieutenant-Governor, rather than Governor-in-Chief (7) 5
proposition to collect royalties on metals and ores, 1845 (68) 4
Governor Rt Hon Sir James Fergusson (109) 21, 23
Governor Sir Dominic Daly (109) 23
Governor Sir Henry and Lady Young (111) 26
Governor Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell (109) 22
Governor Sir W C F Robinson (109) 23
Governor Thomas Pownall, Massachusetts
misuse of concept of Roman province (34) 10, 29
Governor Wallen, aka Whalley (54) 7
Governor Young (107) 6 (111) 29
governors
Arthur (101) 11
Bourke (52) 11, 12 (57) 9, 10, 13, 14 (61) 15 (64) 10
Captain John Hindmarsh (79) 3
Daly (109) 23
Darling, NSW (21) 1 (26) 2 (57) 11 (61) 6
Fergusson (55) 10 (109) 21, 23
Fitz Roy ( Fitzroy ) (52) 9 (57) 9
Frome (2) 13
Gawler, Colonel George (7) 3 (4) 1 (20) 4 (26) 3 (39) 1 (47) 1, 2, 5, 10, 11 (59) 6, 12 (61) 14 (66) 4 (69) 3 (74) 9 (77) 5, 9, 10, 11 (80) 6 (87) 2-12, 14-16, 34-39
(90) 7 (92) 9 (93) 2, 9, 10, 11 (94) 12, 15 (96) 8, 12 (97) 13, 28, 33 (98) 4 (99) 7, 10 (103) 3, 4, 6 (107) 4, 8, 14, 24 (108) 10 (109) 1, 2, 6, 12, 16, 18, 20
(111) 19, 21, 22, 27 (114) 2, 3, 6
see also under Governor Gawler and Gawler, George, Governor
George (91) 2, 5, 6
Gipps (34) 27 (52) 6, 12 (64) 9, 11
Gray (sic) (66) 4
Grey (2) 13, 14 (7) 3, 5 (26) 3 (35) 3 (47) 1, 10, 22, 31 (68) 3 (69) 6 (80) 4, 10, 11, 12 (87) 7, 8, 39 (92) 9 (94) 15 (96) 12, 17, 20 (103) 4, 5, 11 (107) 6, 12, 15 (108) 10 (109) 2, 20
see also under Governor Grey and Grey
Hindmarsh (2) 9 (26) 1, 6 (34) 21, 24 (35) 1 (49) 2 (53) 5, 15 (57) 14, 15 (61) 13 (64) 5 (68) 4 (82) 1 (84) 3 (87) 3 (89) 5 (93) 2, 3 (97) 8, 12, 20, 29, 3 (99) 6, 7, 8, 9 (100) 7 (101) 1, 2, 5 (109) 2, 13 - 16 (111) 1, 14, 16 - 18, 20
see also under Governor Hindmarsh and Hindmarsh, George, Governor
Hunter (72) 4
King (53) 2 (72) 9, 10 (101) 3
Lord Carrington, NSW (2) 14
Lord Kintore (109) 23
Lord Tennyson (109) 23
MacDonnell (2) 14 (34) 25, 26 (39) 3 (109) 22
Macquarie (7) 2 (57) 6 (101) 10
McDonald (78) 5
Phillip (52) 3 (57) 3, 10, 14
Robe (7) 5 (43) 3 (47) 26, 27, 29 (68) 4 (69) 7 (80) 12 (108) 15 (109) 21
Robinson (109) 23
Sir John Franklin (26) 7
Sir William Robertson (78) 7
Sir Willoughby Norrie (83) 4
Young (2) 14 (34) 24 (69) 7 (94) 6 (107) 6 (108) 10 (111) 26, 29
Governor's Garden (109) 21
Govey, Robert
Second Mate, Prince Regent (96) 5
Gower
Abel Lewes, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17

109
Frances (23) 12  
Frederick Davison (23) 12  
John Hawdon (23) 12  
John Lewes Davison (23) 12  
Millicent Lilian (23) 12  
Rev John (23) 12  
Goyder (74) 10 (111) 21  
G W, Surveyor-General (35) 6 (97) 37 (106) 12, 13  
Isabella, daughter of Surveyor-General Goyder (35) 6  
Goyder's Line (59) 9  
Valuations (39) 4  
Goymour, A W  
husband of Eleanor Katherine Shepherdson (43) 6  
Gracedale  
property, Winton, Queensland (81) 5, 6  
Graham  
Arthur, witness, wedding of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4  
J H, passenger on Governor Gawler (80) 10  
Jim, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11  
Grand Central Hotel, Adelaide (13) 21  
Grand Hotel, Kalgoorlie (60) 11  
Grand Jury (47) 8, 15 (105) 6  
List (107) 8  
Grand Mill (97) 18  
Grand Old Man of the Port, aka Captain Hugh Quin (89) 5  
Grandma and Grandpa Dawkins, aka John and Ann Dawkins (85) 5  
Grange (97) 47  
Captain Sturt's house (97) 32, 42 (113) 27  
Granite Island (53) 4-6, 10, 11 (77) 6 (96) 15 (112) 6, 8  
Gransmore, John, cook, John Pirie (101) 16  
Grant  
A W T (97) 39  
Lieutenant James, captain of Lady Nelson (54) 1 (72) 10 (101) 6  
Rt Hon Charles (87) 38  
Granville Gardens, St Lawrence-on-Sea, Ramsgate  
home of Henry Jones (105) 17  
Grapes Inn, Adelaide (13) 10  
Gratwick, Miss (23) 8  
Graves  
Thomas, layer of Foundation stone, Port Adelaide Congregational Church (95) 8  
Thomas, owner of Benacre (95) 8  
Thos, receipt of estate of Thos Graves with E J F Crawford (66) 7  
Gravesend (41) 2 (49) 1 (107) 1, 20 (111) 11  
Gray Street (84) 7  
Gray  
Benjamin (23) 8  
B, Littlehampton Brewery (66) 7  
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11  
George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11  
Horace, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11  
Mary, wife of Harry Deacon (48) 9  
Mrs, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4  
W H (97) 41, 47  
William, Manager, Bank of Australasia (47) 5, 23, 28  
Graydon, Helen Maria (32) 20  
grazing  
importance of John Macarthur (71) 4  
first sheep run without shepherds (41) 4  
first steam power on a sheep run (41) 4
John Baker, pioneer grazier (39) 1, 2
Poonindie Run (38) 6
John Horrocks 1839 (36) 4
Hallett brothers (35) 4
cost of stock 1897 (25) 8
Mitchell grass (25) 8
Great Australian Bight (101) 6
Great Barrier Reef (72) 6
Great Bealings, Ipswich, Suffolk (108) 3
Great Britain (87) 16
proprietorship of Australian land (57) 5
Great Coram Street (111) 25
Great Craikhall, Bedale, Yorkshire (59) 5
Great Eastern Road (94) 15
Great Gorge, Rapid Bay (105) 16
Great James Street (111) 22
Great South Road (97) 42 (103) 6
formerly Onkaparinga Road (90) 6
Great Southern Continent (72) 4
Great Yarmouth (97) 16
Greaves, Mr H, curator, Botanic Garden (78) 7
Grecian (80) 18
Greecs in Sicily and Asia Minor, termed colonies (34) 19
Green
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Hill Road (107) 19
Hills Special Survey, John Morphett (113) 6
Isle, Ireland (87) 37
Slips (97) 30
Green
Captain, father of Sarah Kelleway Green (43) 5
Harold, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Henry, seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
John, footman to the Horrocks family (36) 3, 5, 6, 11
Jr, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Jr (2) passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Sarah Kelleway, second wife of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Green, Parr & Luxmore (97) 44
Greenbank, Echunga (33) 9
Greenhill, Burnside (2) 13
Greenhill Road (33) 7
Greening
Mary, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Mary Ann (96) 13
Greenland Whale Fisheries (53) 3
Greenock (94) 4
Advertiser (87) 31
Scotland (7) 3
Green's Monthly (97) 42
Greens Plains West (60) 12
Greenslade
Heather Joy, daughter of Howard James Greenslade (85) 11
Howard James, husband of Mildred Gladys Dawkins (85) 11
Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Greenwich (2) 4
Gregg
Ebinizer, architect who designed Martindale Hall (50) 4
Kate, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Gregory
Beryl, wife of Sydney Louis Ey (85) 12
Edward, passenger on *Prince Regent* 1839 (96) 5, 20
Fanny, passenger on *Prince Regent* 1839 (96) 5
G (97) 39

Grenfell Price
Dr, researcher (26) 1
Dr A, member, first committee, The Pioneers’ Association of SA (40) 5

Grenfell Street (26) 7 (47) 21 (84) 4, 7 (96) 16, 22 (99) 17 (107) 1 (108) 15

Grenfell
P St L (Pascoe St Leger MP) (26) 7 (97) 8
P St Leger, member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4, 6
Pascoe St Leger, steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7

Gresham Hotel, site of General Post Office 1848 (7) 9

Grey
Capt George, Governor (2) 1, 2, 13, 14 (12) 9 (13) 23 (23) 6 (26) 2, 3 (33) 8 (34) 21 (35) 3 (87) 8; 11,15, 39 (96) 12 (108) 10
Captain Sir George (47) 1, 10, 18, 19, 22, 26, 31 (60) 2
Captain, HM 83rd Regiment, later Governor (94) 12
Earl (61) 2
Governor, attitude to the theatre (92) 9
Governor, see also under Governor Grey
member, House of Commons Committee, 1836 (34) 7
Sir George, Under Secretary (87) 10
Sir George, opinion of early governors of NSW (61) 16
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Grey Gums, Wirrega (8) 1
Greyhound Inn, Adelaide (13) 17
Grey's Inn, Adelaide (13) 23
Griffin (112) 1
George (97) 31

Griffith, W
second husband of Elizabeth Lovelock (96) 21

Griffiths
John, owner of Elizabeth (74) 9
Mr, architect, Dublin, to whom John Cliffe Watts was apprenticed (7) 2

Grigg
Clarrie, son of Fanny and Ebenezer Grigg (85) 11
Ebenezer, husband of Fanny Dawkins (85) 11
Harry, son of Fanny and Ebenezer Grigg (85) 11
Jane, first wife of Eli Dawkins (85) 10
John (29) 2
Lucy, second wife of Eli Dawkins (85) 10
Mary Ann (29) 2
William Dawkins, son of Fanny and Ebenezer Grigg (85) 11

Grimes, Mr
surveyor, NSW (101) 3

Grimsby (99) 18
Grose, Mr (29) 1
Grote Street (26) 1 (84) 4 (111) 34
Grote, George (26) 2 (52) 12
Grundy, E L, co-founder of the Humbug Society, Gawler (49) 6
Guard-House Reserve, Colonel Light’s Plan for the Parklands (114) 2
Guiana (34) 38, 39 (80) 9
Guichen Bay, site of Robe (77) 7 (80) 12, 15, 16 (97) 41 (101) 8
*Guilde Zeepaard*, Dutch ship (72) 3
Gulf of Carpenteria (72) 3, 8
Gulf of St Vincent (90) 6
Gulf St Vincent (80) 3
Gulnare (36) 6 (106) 16
Gum Creek (59) 12
Station, Farrell’s Flat (60) 14
Gumeracha (42) 6 (43) 2 (49) 2
Gummer
    Emma, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5
    JC, false accuser of practice of postal censorship 1843 (7) 8
    Joseph C (Channing) passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5, 8, 20
    Rosina, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5
    Sarah, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5
Gum Tree, The Old, see also Old Gum Tree (5) 1 (26) 2
Gundagai
    River Murray steamers (74) 5
Gunn (23) 10
Gunson, Dr John (28) 7
Gunton, Eric
    illustrated article on Kurralta (107) 13
Gurner
    F W JP (43) 4
    George, draper, Riverton (25) 4, 5
Gurney
    contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
    Samuel, London Quaker (104) 7
    Samuel, Trustee, Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
Gurneys
    Quaker merchant family (104) 1
Gustavus, work presented at The Queen's Theatre (92) 7
Guthrie
    Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
    Mr, captain of *Tigress* (80) 17
    Wm, passenger on *Tam O'Shanter* (101) 20
Guy
    labourer with surveying party (106) 13
Guyla, Adelaide (46) 1
Guy's and St Thomas' Hospitals (107) 12
Gwynne & Lawrence
    solicitors (97) 41
Gwynne (23) 10
    Capt (then Judge) (39) 2
    Cornet (109) 19
    E C (97) 7, 31, 41, 44 (109) 19
    E C, lawyer to John Horrocks (36) 5
    Edward Castres, husband of Marian Borrow (96) 13
    Edward Castres, MLC 1857 (91) 7
    Marjorie, painter of portrait of Daisy Bates (78) 4
    Mr Justice, owner of Glynde, Payneham (76) 3
    Mr Justice (52) 14
H & F Jones
    merchants and general agents (105) 6, 7, 9, 17
H Mott & Wade
    owners of Macclesfield Brewery (51) 5
H Pike & Co (66) 17
H L and A E Ayers
    Trustee and Financial Agents (37) 6
Hack & Co (53) 14
    whaling interests (53) 11
Hack
    Brothers (105) 4
    contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
    Street (26) 8
Hack (53) 8, 10 (86) 18
    see also under Quakers
    Alfred (12) 11
Barton (12) 12
Bedford (12) 11
Bernard (12) 11
Beverley (12) 11
Bobbie (12) 12
Bridget (12) 12
Bridget, wife of John Barton Hack (104) 8
Caroline (12) 4
Charles (12) 12
Clement Alfred (12) 11
Dulcie (12) 12
E (23) 10
Edward (12) 11
Emily (12) 11
Ernest (12) 11
Ernest Barton (12) 11
Ethel (12) 12
Frank (12) 11
George (12) 11
Gerald (12) 12
Guelda (Jnr) (12) 12
Guilielma (12) 12
Harold (12) 11
Harold Ansell (12) 11
J B and Bridget (86) 5
J B, building of the canal (111) 20
J B, cattle via Portland (74) 9
J B, Director, Adelaide Auction Company (47) 10, 11, 23
J B, tribute to Rev C B Howard (79) 12
John Ansell (12) 11
John Barton (J B) (2) 12 (12) 1, 5, 9 (26) 1, 8 (33) 1, 4, 9 (79) 6 (86) 8-11, 13, 19 (87) 15, 16, 26 (94) 12 (96) 16 (97) 19 (105) 3, 4, 7-9, 14, 19 (109) 4, 15 (113) 25, 42
John Barton (Jnr) (12) 12
John Barton, co-owner of Rapid (99) 7, 19
John Barton, first vineyard, Lower North Adelaide (65) 4
John Barton, owner of cattle station, Mount Barker district (103) 4, 5, 8, 10, 15
John Barton, pioneer Quaker (26) 1, 8 (104) 6, 7, 8
John Barton, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Leonard (12) 12
Lindsay Fida (12) 12
Lionel Watson (12) 12
Louisa Emily (12) 12
Louise (12) 11
Mary (12) 11
Messrs, first buyer of cows from 1838 cattle drive (94) 8
Mr (23) 4
Mr Gerald, first honorary treasurer, The Pioneers’ Association of SA (40) 5
Mr, owner of Rapid and Hero (77) 9, 12
Mrs John Barton (107) 14
Neville (12) 12
Noel Heyrick (12) 12
Owen (12) 11
Roy Barton (12) 11
Stella (12) 11
Stephen (12) 1, 4 (86) 18 (104) 6
Stephen, brother of John Barton Hack (105) 4
Stephen, passenger on Isabella (99) 19
Stuart Greig (12) 12
Theodore (12) 12
W (22) 13
Wayson & Co (12) 9
William (12) 3, 12
Willie (12) 3, 11
Winifred (12) 12

Hacket, James
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Hackett, J
proprietor, Davenport Arms Hotel (51) 5

Hackham (90) 7
House, Morphett Vale, home of Edward Castle (90) 7 (96) 13

Hackney, formerly Bankside (42) 7 (47) 3 (66) 15 (95) 5 (99) 11
Bridge (114) 9, 13, 15
Mansions (78) 5
Road, St Peters (76) 2 (78) 5-7 (114) 8

Hack's Crossing, River Torrens (113) 25

Hack's dairy (86) 10, 19

Hacks of Adelaide/Echunga Springs
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2

Hadleigh Practical Farmers' Society (49) 1

Hadleigh, Suffolk
birthplace of Rev T Q Stow (49) 1

Hagen & Co (12) 9

Hagen Arms (86) 20
Echunga, landlord, Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2

Hagen family
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2

Hagen
Hon Jacob, Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 23
J (12) 9 (23) 10
Jacob (7) 3 (12) 9 (104) 8 (105) 17
Jacob, lawyer (104) 8
Jacob, director, The Forest Iron Smelting and Steam Sawing Coy (100) 5
Jacob, owner of whaling station at Hog Bay (80) 18
Jacob, part-owner, Augustus (74) 9
Jacob, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Jacob (Hagan) passenger on William Barrass (86) 7, 18, 20, 23, 24

Hahn
Capt (33) 5 (111) 20
Captain Dirk Meinertz (105) 18

Hahndorf (33) 5 (86) 18 (94) 12, 19 (103) 5, 11, 14 (105) 7
church and school (94) 19
list of first settlers (33) 6

Hahnsdorf (sic) (94) 15, 16

Haig, Helene Sarah (née Pegler) daughter of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4

Haigh, Port Lincoln (14) 8

Hailes
LC, publisher, London (87) 15
Nathaniel (97) 31, 37 (113) 5
Nathaniel, humorist (109) 4
Nathaniel, meeting with Charles Mann (93) 1
Nathaniel, member, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia, 1841 (47) 9, 12

Haines, R
brewer (66) 11, 16

Haines, John
brewer (66) 12

Haines, Mallen & Co (66) 16
Haining
Rev, Presbyterian minister 1847 (20) 4
Rev Robert, Church of Scotland (33) 10 (79) 12 (98) 5
Robert, Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 23
Halbury (60) 13
Halcomb, William
brother-in-law to Joseph (55) 8
Halcyon (111) 25
Hale School, Perth WA (38) 6
Hale
Archdeacon Mathew, later Bishop of Perth (38) 4, 6
Bishop, problem with free land grants (67) 4
Mathew, The Transportation Question (67) 4
Robert, teacher of surveying, London (111) 10
Hales, Archdeacon (10) 3
Haliburton
Mr Justice T C, colonial historian (34) 17, 32
Mr R G QC, son of Mr Justice Haliburton (34) 34
Halifax (98) 5
farm owned by William Deacon (48) 8
London banker (26) 7
Old Church, Yorkshire (46) 1
Halifax Street (26) 7 (66) 10 (114) 12, 14
Brewery (66) 6, 8-12, 15
Hall
Alice Pennington, servant companion to Jane Sanders (86) 6, 7
Captain, owner of Alpha (80) 16
Edward Smith (87) 30
G (97) 44
George, MLC 1857 (91) 7
George, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 13
Joseph, member, first Board of Botanic Garden (78) 5
Mr (109) 10
R (32) 10
R, photographer (109) 21
S (17) 5
S, owner of Country Section affected by Great Eastern Road (103) 2
T H JP (43) 3
Hallack, Mr
passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Hallam, D
wife of John Broadbent (46) 7
Hallett (23) 8 (35) 3 (60) 11, 12, 14 (69) 4
Hallett and Duff (108) 15
Hallett (38) 6
Alfred, son of Alfred Hallett (by first wife) (35) 5
Alfred, brief biography (35) 1, 4
Catherine (née Young) second wife of Alfred Hallett (35) 5
Cecil Gwydyr RN, son of George Frederick Hallett (35) 6
Charles James Archibald, son of Alfred Hallett (by second wife) (35) 5
Charles Marmaduke, son of George Frederick Hallett (35) 6
Edward, son of John Hallett (35) 5
Evan Charles, son of Charles Marmaduke Hallett (35) 6
George Frederick, son of Alfred Hallett (by second wife) (35) 5
George Frederick, brief biography (35) 5, 6
George Percival, son of George Frederick Hallett (35) 6
George Rickard, son of Alfred Hallett (by second wife) (35) 5
Gwendolyne, daughter of Charles Marmaduke Hallett (35) 6
Henry Augustus (Harry) son of Alfred Hallett (by second wife) (35) 5
Isabella (née Goyder) wife of George Frederick Hallett (35) 6
Isabella Mortimer, daughter of Alfred Hallett (by second wife) (35) 5
J, Bench of Magistrates (107) 15
J (97) 18
Jane, family friend of the Symonds' (111) 12
Jesse, daughter of John Hallett (35) 5
John, passenger on Africaine (99) 25 (101) 19
John, MHA The Sturt 1857 (91) 7
John, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23
John, son of John Hallett (35) 5
John, brief biography (35) 1, 2, 3
Julia, daughter of John Hallett (35) 5
Kate, daughter of John Hallett (35) 5
Katherine Louise, daughter of Alfred Hallett (by second wife) (35) 5
King, son of John Hallett (35) 5
Margaret, daughter of Charles Marmaduke Hallett (35) 6
Margaret (née Evans) wife of Charles Marmaduke Hallett (35) 6
Margaret Annie, daughter of Alfred Hallett (by second wife) (35) 5
Mary Gladys, daughter of George Frederick Hallett (35) 6
Millicent Warden, daughter of Alfred Hallett (by second wife) (35) 5
Mr John, Common Councillor, first Adelaide City Council (69) 4
Mrs, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Richard, son of John Hallett (35) 5
Rosamund, daughter of Charles Marmaduke Hallett (35) 6
Selby, son of John Hallett (35) 5
Hallett's Cove (35) 3 (80) 4 (94) 6 (98) 5
Halifax (26) 7
Halsbury, Lord (57) 3, 5
Halschartt
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Halstead, Essex
third appointment for Rev T Q Stow (49) 1, 3
Ham, William
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Hamburg, see Homburg (53) 3
Hamlyn, Elizabeth
wife of Emanuel Spiller (96) 17
Hammond (42) 4
Hampshire Telegraph (99) 24
Hampshire Telegraph and Sussex Chronicle (87) 16
Hancock
H R JP (43) 4
W (97) 36
Handel's Messiah (96) 18
Handtke, Mr
farmer, Denial Bay (9) 1
Hanke, Rev W
Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Hanley, Staffordshire
home of the Newland family (98) 3
Hannaford
Angas Kingsley, son of Walter Hannaford MP (42) 4
Douglas Clive, son of Walter Hannaford MP (42) 4
Laura Bowden, daughter of Walter Hannaford MP (42) 4
Vernon Clare, son of Walter Hannaford MP (42) 4
Walter MP, husband of Clara Bowden (42) 4
Walter Nelson, son of Walter Hannaford MP (42) 4
Hannah Nicholson, owner, Captain John Bickers (74) 4
Hannett, William
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Hanover Square, London
Quartette Concerts (111) 18
Hansard
first published by John Finnis (94) 18
UK (52) 1
Hanson Street (26) 4 (84) 4 (96) 15
Hanson
(Sir) Richard Davies, lawyer (26) 4, 5 (100) 6, 7
Lady (100) 6, 10
R D (97) 20
R D, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Australia (93) 3
Richard Davies, MHA City of Adelaide 1857 (91) 7
Sir Richard, Chief Justice (26) 4, 5 (52) 7, 9, 10, 14
Sir Richard, Advocate General (34) 25
William, brother of Richard Davies Hanson (100) 6
William MICE, brother of Richard Davies Hanson (100) 9
Hanton, William
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Happy Valley Reservoir (90) 6
Harbour Department (94) 6
Harbour Survey Company
list of shareholders (111) 20
Harbour-Master's Residence, Port Adelaide (47) 19
Harding, Captain
master of Yare (80) 5
HMS Pelorus (77) 5
Hardouin, Mrs Elsie Furneaux (née Patrick)
granddaughter of Carlyon Cole (60) 8
Hardwick Bay (101) 8
Hardy
A (97) 23, 39, 44
Alfred (111) 18, 34
Alfred, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7 (101) 17
Alfred, Town Surveyor 1839 (84) 5
Arthur, Clerk of the Peace, now Crown Solicitor (114) 4
Arthur, diary (107) 13, 23
Arthur, sheep owner (105) 8, 19
Arthur (97) 44 (109) 19
Arthur, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia, 1841 (47) 9, 11, 12
Arthur (Jnr) husband of Katherine Hallett (35) 5
companion of Dr Woodforde (63) 6
Katherine Louise (née Hallett) wife of Arthur Hardy (35) 5
Mary Wentworth, daughter of Arthur and Katherine Hardy (35) 5
Mr, surveyor (2) 4
T (97) 46
Thomas, Symonds in his family tree (111) 34
Thomas, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Hart, Hagan and Baker
report on whaling 1837 (53) 9, 10, 12, 15
Hart, Hagen & Co
purchasers of John Pirie (99) 10
Hartington, Wm
passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Hartley, barque (32) 22 (77) 5
Hartle (43) 2 (49) 2 (51) 2 (80) 8 (96) 4 (97) 23
Hartley Bank
home of Alfred Hardy (97) 23
Hartley, John (35) 6
Hartmann, G (33) 6
Hartnell, J (97) 10, 14
Hartog, Dirk (72) 3
Hart's Range, NT (41) 5
Harvey
Dr (80) 7
Dr J B (James Benjamin) harbourmaster, port agent, postmaster, Port Lincoln
(7) 4 (32) 10 (38) 3 (77) 10
John, MHA Yatala 1857 (91) 7
Samuel, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Haseygrove, George (sic)
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Haslewood, Lt-Col
proposed colonist from Tasmania 1834 (101) 10
Hasse, Bertha Jane
wife of William James Deacon (48) 9
Hastings (83) 5
Hatchboat
boat on Rapid (99) 6
_Hatchboat_
Customs vessel (80) 5
Hatton, William
cousin of Charles Field (25) 8
Haughborough, Agnes
passenger on Delhi (86) 6, 13
Haunch of Venison, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London
landlord George Hawkins (102) 2
Hausmann, H
husband of Phoebe Renfrey (43) 6
Haussen & Co
formerly Haussen and Catchlove (66) 8
Haussen & Co Ltd
brewery, Hindmarsh (formerly E J F Crawford) (66) 6, 7, 22
Haussen and Catchlove
brewery (66) 8
Haussen
C (97) 33
Herman Henry, brewer (66) 8
Hauxwell (59) 5
Havilah (39) 3
Hawdon (13) 3
Street, now Philip Street (84) 7 (96) 15
Hawdon
J (97) 27
John (23) 1
Joseph (12) 6 (13) 3 (23) 12 (33) 3
Joseph, first overlander (94) 7
Joseph, first overlanding of bullocks (65) 3
Hawk (96) 20
Hawke, John
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Hawker (33) 8 (42) 6 (60) 11
Admiral (87) 14
Admiral, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Charles (23) 8
David (22) 12
Frances Sarah Annie (19) 6
G C, settler on River Broughton (36) 4
George, SA Jockey Club (76) 4
Hon G C (18) 8
J C (80) 15 (87) 37 (105) 6
J H M (19) 6
James C (? ) (2) 6 (32) 10
James C, description of arrival of Gawler at Old Government House (109) 6, 17, 19
James, bearer of letters from Sturt 4 November 1844 (7) 4
Jas (23) 10
Louisa, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
M (5) 17
Mr Edward, foundation vice-president, The Pioneers' Association of SA (40) 6
Naomi (22) 12
Peter (22) 12
R M (22) 12
Rhona (22) 12
Richard (22) 12
Richard George (28) 7
Richard Sydney (28) 7
Hawkes, Robert (14) 3 (28) 2
Hawkins
George, father of Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2
Hartley, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Kitty, daughter of Richard Dixon Dawkins (102) 4
Miss (96) 10
Richard Dixon, brief biography (102) 2-4
Sir Richard, famous Elizabethan (102) 2
Hawksley, Thomas
civil engineer (95) 10
Hawkswell, Richmondshire (59) 4
Hawson family (80) 16
life in WA and SA (1836-49) (38) 2-4
Hawson Range, also Marble Range (38) 4
Hawson
Arthur, son of Gregory Hawson (Jnr) (38) 7
Captain H C (77) 6, 7, 12
Clara (Mrs McKay) daughter of Thomas Bond Hawson (38) 6
Edward, brother of Captain Hawson (77) 12
Edward Cowell, son of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 5
Emilia Figurado, daughter of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 8
Frances, daughter of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 7
Francis Tapley, speared to death by Aboriginals (38) 3
Francis Tapley, son of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 7
George, son of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 8
Gregory, son of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 7
Gregory (Jnr) son of Thomas Bond Hawson, adopted by Gregory Hawson (38) 6
Henry, early life: England, Brazil, Albany, Adelaide, Port Lincoln (38) 1
Henry Cowell, his children listed (38) 5
Henry Cowell, son of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 4, 5
Isabella, daughter of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 8
Jane Jodrell, daughter of Henry Hawson, wife of Henry James Smith (38) 1, 6, 7
Lewis, blind owner of hotel, Wangary (38) 6
Margaret, daughter of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 8
Margarey (Mrs Hatherly) (38) 6
Mary Ann, daughter of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 7
Mostyn, Burra Electric Supply Coy (38) 6
Nellie (Mrs Shepherd) daughter of Thomas Bond Hawson (38) 6
Thomas Bond, son of Henry Hawson (38) 1, 6
Thomas Bond (Jnr) son of Thomas Bond Hawson (38) 6

Hawthorn (96) 11, 19

Hay
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25

Hay Flat
estate owned by Lt William Field (105) 15

Hay (6) 1
Alexander, owner of Mount Breckan House and Linden, Burnside (95) 4, 6
Alexander, MHA Gumeracha 1857 (91) 7
Captain, see Day, Captain James
Captain Henry, master of John Pirie (99) 10
eyearly resident of Burnside (107) 1
John (8) 8
Valley (33) 7

Haynes’ fishery, Cape Jervis (80) 12, 13

Haynes
J T, executor for Daniel Simpson (80) 13
J H, Wilde and Howard, whaling company (53) 15
J T (77) 11

Hayter, J
partner of WK Simms et al, Pirie Street Brewery (66) 9, 12

Haythorpe, David
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Hayward
Antony Franklin (23) 12
Barbara (23) 12
Dr Martinus Peter (32) 17
Joan (23) 12
Johnson Frederick (28) 3 (32) 17?
L F (23) 12
Margaret (23) 12
Roland Frank (23) 12
Theodore Franklin (23) 12

Hazelwood (Park) (97) 12

Hazleigh
property near Saddleworth (86) 23

Heading, L
wife of Douglas Harold Sinclair Mellor (46) 8

Headly, Junette
owner of photos of the Gliddon family (113) 13, 27

health
accident with a spear (86) 17
apples as a cure for fever (86) 14
bowel complaint (and treatment) (63) 8
bush nursing, West Coast (9) 4
congenital malformations among Aboriginals (63) 5
consumption (109) 12
consumption (Aboriginal) (86) 15-6
cost of Mrs Finniss’ accouchement 1837 (63) 7
death of George Francis Davenport due to typhus fever (51) 2
death of Rev T Q Stow due to heart disease and dropsy (49) 4
effect of horse accidents (25) 11
fever (106) 17
glandular swelling (111) 11
healing methods used by Daisy Bates (78) 4
health hazard of slaughtered bullock remains (106) 14
heart attack (112) 10
heart attack, thought at first to be rheumatism (86) 24
homeopathic remedies (85) 4
liver disease, Madeira (111) 8
malaria (106) 11
malnutrition on Stuart's Expedition 1862 (106) 7
Maria l'Anson, midwife in Mid-North (59) 8
measles (85) 3
no measles or chicken pox at Echunga Springs (86) 17
ophthalmia (111) 31
ophthalmia (63) 10
pneumonia (42) 3 (63) 8
portulaca for scurvy (106) 7
potatoes as cure for scurvy (63) 7
prevalence of flies 1836 (63) 6
prevention of scurvy (78) 5
prevention of scurvy and health promotion by Flinders (72) 9
rheumatic fever (?) (86) 13
rheumatic fever (86) 23
rheumatism, consumption and other ailments 1836 (63) 7
scurvy (99) 17 (106) 8 (112) 6
scurvy and ophthalmia (111) 17
scurvy on Sturt's expedition 1844 - 5 (20) 2
scurvy on Sturt's expedition to the Centre (4) 2
smallpox (14) 2
smallpox among Aboriginals (63) 5 (86) 16
Stuart's suffering during 6th expedition (4) 4
suppurated breast (63) 8
typhoid and dysentery (86) 20
typhus fever (86) 12
wound from blow to the head (63) 9

Heard, William
owner and master of Roseanna (80) 18

Hearen, Harriett
wife of Albion Cowley (20) 1

Hearn, Jas
brewer and maltster (66) 6

Heart and Hand (20) 4

Heart-in-Hand Inn, North Road (106) 4

Heaslip, Frank
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Heath
A, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
George, husband of Gladys Wright (42) 6
labourer on board Rapid (63) 7
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Heathcote, John
store-keeper (14) 8

Heathcote's Station (105) 15

Heavitree Church, Devon (112) 9

Heays, Robert
master of Alice (80) 6

Hector
Edward James (5) 17
John (5) 1
John, Secretary, Colonial Savings Bank (47) 32
Mrs Louise (née Randall) (5) 17
Hegan, Eliza  
second wife of Samuel Wyles (98) 3
Hele, J A  
manager, Comongin (81) 5
Helen Thompson (32) 24
Heligoland (100) 7  
a colony (34) 18
Helwig  
widow (33) 6
Henderson (23) 7  
James, sketch-book (105) 20
Hendry, Mr  
Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Henley Beach Road (84) 4
Henley Bridge (84) 8
Henley-on-Thames (104) 2
Henning  
Francis, fisherman, partner of Francis Fenden (80) 5  
R (39) 2
Henry, schooner  
master John Jones (101) 8, 9, 12
Henry (15) 26 (53) 3 (96) 20
Henry Freeling, schooner (77) 5
Henry of Richmond (59) 4
Henry Porcher (32) 22
Henry Porcher’s, barque (77) 5
Henry the Navigator (111) 3
Henry VII (59) 4
Henry VIII (59) 4
Hentig, J W (33) 5
Henty & Co  
shipping agents (96) 5
Henty family  
whaling (53) 3
Henty  
Edward (74) 9 (101) 9
Henry (23) 10
J (97) 42
James (101) 9, 10
Mr (80) 10
Mr and Mrs S G (105) 5
Stephen (Mr & Mrs) (74) 9
Hepenstall, George  
passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 8, 15, 20
owner of Red Rover (80) 17
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, lender of Queen Adelaide’s portrait (83) 4
Her Majesty’s Stationery Office (97) 14
Herald  
see The Herald (87) 25
newspaper, Port Lincoln (80) 6
Herbert family, Yankalilla District (105) 20
Herbert  
Ada (14) 4
Anna (14) 1, 4
C E (43) 4
C T, husband of Emma Renfrey (43) 6
Captain, captain of Delhi (86) 3, 7
Ena (14) 4
Fanny (14) 4
Frank (14) 4
George (14) 4
George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Mary Ellen (14) 4
Oscar (14) 1
Oscar J (14) 1
Septimane (illustration) (14) 1
Septimus (14) 4
Susan (14) 4
Hergott Springs, Marree (4) 3 (30) 3
Hero (53) 14
  first vessel registered at Port Adelaide (77) 12
  cutter/sloop (77) 8, 10, 12
  captain, Samuel Germein (74) 7
  Captain John Hart (74) 9
Hervey (23) 10
  Bay (72) 6
Hesketh, Henry
  friend of Gilles (101) 10, 11
Hesperus (74) 11
Hetty Pegler's Tump
  burial mound in Gloucestershire (81) 3
Hewett, Clement
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Hewlings, Harvey (sic)
  owner of Anne Gliddon lithographs (113) 31
Heythorn
  John, aka Humpy Jack or Jack Stock-keeper (86) 19
  Margaret, wife of John Heythorn (86) 19
Hicks
  Albert Richard (41) 6
  Alfred John William (41) 6
  Alice (41) 6
  Charles Cobb (41) 6
  Christopher Henry (41) 6
  Edith (41) 6
  Eliza (41) 6
  Florence (41) 6
  Frederick (41) 6
  Henry, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
  Henry (41) 6
  John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
  Joseph, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
  R (97) 43, 44
  Stephen, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
  William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Higgins, B
  maltster and brewer (66) 6
High Constable of Kangaroo Island
  Chief Constable, William Archer Deacon 1836 (48) 5, 6
High Street, Kensington (66) 15
Highercombe (111) 29
Highlands, Booleroo (60) 12
Hiles
  Charlotte, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
  Herbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Hill
  Jn Hill & Co (33) 9
  Scott Creek (11) 3
Hill & Co (12) 11
Hill
River (60) 14
Street (26) 5

Hill
Arthur, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Colonel H W, Rowland Hill and the Fight for the Penny Post (99) 22
companion of Dr Woodforde (63) 8, 9
Dr (112) 10
Fidelia S T, wife of Robert Keate Hill (99) 23
gardener (109) 20
H, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
J (12) 2
J A, first schoolmaster, Macclesfield, 1849 (51) 5
John, licensee, The Miners' Arms (103) 14
Joseph A, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Joseph A, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Mrs George (17) 6
Robert Keate, Third Officer on Rapid (99) 6 (101) 16
Robert Keate, witness in Gouger vs Gilles (99) 23
Rowland (26) 5, 6 (96) 8 (97) 9, 10, 12, 14, 15 (98) 3 (108) 1 (109) 26 (111) 11, 19
Rowland, Secretary, Colonial (Colonisation) Commissioners (26) 5, 6 (99) 22
Rowland, London postal authority (7) 9

Hiller, Myrtle
wife of Clem Dawkins (85) 11

Hillman, Samuel
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Hills
Land and Investment Company (102) 3

Hillside
Port and North Railways Lines (114) 12

Hillside
house of Henry Field (illustration) (105) 15, 16

Hilton
Chapel (97) 44
Road (84) 4 (114) 12

Hind
whaling ship (91) 3
Captain Blenkinsop (53) 3, 4

Hinde, Mrs (5) 7

Hindley Street (2) 8, 9, 12 (47) 21 (55) 6 (66) 5 (80) 8, 14 (84) 4, 7, 8 (92) 2 (96) 15, 22 (108)
3, 15 (111) 21 (112) 6
1837 (2) 12
Brewery (66) 5
first business centre (2) 9
supposed site of the tree of knowledge (87) 39
site of John Baker's store c 1840 (39) 1 (26) 5

Hindley, Charles MP
Director, South Australian Company (26) 5

Hindmarsh (47) 3 (59) 14 (66) 6, 7, 8 (77) 7 (85) 3 (96) 15
Anglican church (95) 1
eyearly church services (79) 12
governor, see next main heading
Brewery, aka E J FCrawford (66) 7, 9, 10
brickfields (2) 11
Bridge, proposal for a weir (114) 9, 15
Flour Mills (97) 41, 44
Island (77) 9 (107) 23
River, district (27) 1
River (now Bremer) (17) 3
Square (26) 6 (84) 4, 7, 8
Valley (96) 21 (112) 8, 9, 10, 11
Valley River (112) 10

Hindmarsh, Captain John, Governor (2) 9-12 (26) 1, 6, 7, 8 (34) 21, 24 (35) 1 (43) 2 (53) 5, 10, 15 (64) 5, 11 (66) 4 (77) 3 (79) 3, 4, 5, 7 (82) 7 (83) 4 (87) 7, 27 (89) 5 (93) 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10 (97) 8, 12, 20, 29, 30 (99) 6, 7, 8, 9, 21, 27 (101) 1, 2, 5

appointment (26) 5, 6, 7, 8
arrival in SA 1836 (21) 3
assessment (26) 5
character (12) 3
facsimile of front page, Report of Speeches on his appointment as Governor (93) 4
facsimile of Hindmarsh's Proclamation re status of John Brown (93) 7
father-in-law of George Milner Stephen (100) 7
first governor of South Australia (56) 1
friend of Sir P Malcolm (22) 1, 3
friend of Vice Admiral Sir William Parker (112) 2, 4
house on North Terrace (2) 9
member of Nomenclature Committee (26) 1
notice of dinner to Governor Hindmarsh 1835 (113) 7
owner of Adare (31) 6
site of Adelaide (2) 9 - 12
see also under Governor Hindmarsh and governors
selection of site for capital (56) 2

Hindmarsh
John, son of Governor Hindmarsh (53) 5, 15 (112) 8
Mary, artist (108) 15 (109) 14, 17, 25
Mary (97) 13, 17, 28, 36, 44
Miss J (97) 44
Sir John (99) 25

Hindoostan, later, *HMS Buffalo* (99) 8

Hinge
Jane (8) 7
Mr (8) 7

His Excellency the Governor, proposed patron, Pioneers' Association of SA 1935 (40) 5
His Majesty William IV (82) 6
His Majesty's Treasury (64) 3
History of Adelaide by Worsnop (87) 11, 13
History of Australian Land Settlement 1788-1920 by S H Roberts (87) 16
History of Colonisation by Professor R C Mills (64) 9, 10 (67) 5
History of Early South Australia by John Stephens (77) 5
History of England by Lord Macaulay (64) 4
History of Gawler, 1837 to 1903 by E H Coombe (106) 21
History of Quakerism by Rufus M Jones (104) 4
History of SA by Hodder (64) 6
History of South Australia by Rev John Blacket (37) 4 (87) 22, 39
History of the City of Adelaide by Thomas Worsnop (84) 5
History of USA by George Bancroft (34) 24

Hitchen, J
printer, Walworth (87) 15

Hoare
Jas, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
Mrs, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
Mrs, birth of boy, called *Rapid*, November 1836, KI (63) 7

Hobart (7) 6 (51) 2 (77) 6, 8 (80) 3, 4, 9, 10 (89) 5 (96) 4 (99) 5, 6, 7, 9-12, 17, 19 (101) 13 (111) 23
Hobart Town (48) 6 (54) 7, 11 (63) 7 (94) 4, 5
Advertiser (47) 13
Gazette 1826 (54) 3, 9

Hobbes, Thomas (34) 35

Hocking, Mr
teacher, Auburn School (60) 2
Hockridge
Percy, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Sydney, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Hodder, E
History of South Australia (108) 15

Hodge, Mr
Hawker's Road, Medindie (107) 19

Hodges
W M, crew member on Rapid (101) 16
William, surveyor (99) 23

Hodgkiss (5) 16

Hoffman, Gottfried (33) 6

Hog Bay Fishery
owner, Daniel Simpson (80) 13

Hog Bay, K I (53) 14 (77) 4, 11 (80) 18

Hogarth
victim of typhus fever (86) 12

Hogarth brothers
passengers on Delhi (86) 6

Hogben
E E, husband of Eleanor Joan Shepherdson (43) 6
Edward, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Ian William, son of E E and Eleanor Hogben (43) 6
Jennifer, daughter of E E and Eleanor Hogben (43) 6

Hogg, Captain
Merope (80) 16

Holbrook, Miss
first teacher, Trinity Church Infant Day School (79) 8

Holder, Mary
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Holdfast Bay (2) 7, 8 (19) 1 (21) 3 (46) 1 (49) 2 (63) 9 (77) 3-5, 7, 8, 10 (84) 4 (88) 3 (89) 5 (93) 1, 5 (96) 4, 9 (97) 18, 20 (98) 4 (99) 5-7, 9-12, 17-19, 21, 22, 24, 26 (101) 1, 19-21 (106) 1 (107) 1, 20 (108) 1 (111) 14, 16 (112) 4 (113) 42 (114) 11
1837 (22) 4
also known as the Bay (80) 5, 6, 13
hulk as mail terminal (21) 3
mail-coach to Adelaide (13) 5
Railway (95) 10

Holdsworth, legal historian (34) 30
Holdsworth's History of English Law (34) 8

Holland (2) 8 (101) 3

Holland
Park, Queensland (81) 6
Street (66) 10, 20

Holland, J J T
runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9

Hollesley, Suffolk (96) 19

Hollitt, Josiah
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11

Holloway, Charles
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Holmes
Eliza, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
John, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
John (96) 13

Holowilliena station (32) 16

Holtze, Dr Maurice (78) 7
Holtzmann, H
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Holy Experiment of Pennsylvania
possible model of the Wakefield Scheme (104) 1, 2
Holy Trinity Church (89) 5 (105) 17 (107) 14 (111) 22
Homburg
Frederich, whaler (101) 12
Frederick, whaling (53) 3
Home Office for the Colonies (47) 31
Homer, William
father of Elizabeth Bennett (née Homer) (96) 14
Hong Kong (95) 9
Honiton (83) 3
Honor, Eliza
wife of Rev Dr Andrews (108) 1
Honorary Colonial Naturalist
Dr William Wyatt (107) 2
Hood
Gladys (28) 7
Jacob (18) 7
Janet, wife of John Albert Wright (42) 6
Hooe House Establishment, near Plymouth (107) 17
Hoogly
(25) 1, 2 (32) 23
Hooper, Henry (10) 1 (77) 10
Hope (12) 5, 6 (28) 2 (53) 10 (77) 5
Hope Lodge of Oddfellows (47) 19 (79) 11
Hope, Mr
pastoralist at Anama (7) 4
Hopkins, William
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Horbling Grammar School
Matthew Flinders (72) 4
Hordacre, Oswald
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Horn and Stirling
owners of Winnininnie run (35) 4
Horrocks, John (13) 20
Hornby, John
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Horne
Arthur (80) 5
Arthur, master, Hero (77) 12
Hornsdale (60) 13
Horrocks’
Cotton Mills, Lancashire (36) 1
Counting House, No 9 Bread Street, Cheapside (36) 2
Pass (36) 6
Horrocks
Alicia, sister of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1
Arthur, son of William Crawford Horrocks (36) 11
Arthur, brother of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1, 11
Augusta, sister of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1
Celia, sister of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1
Clara, sister of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1
Crawford, son of Peter Horrocks (36) 2
Eustace, brother of John Ainsworth Horrocks (10) 1 (36) 1
John, great-grandfather of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1
John Ainsworth, son of Peter Horrocks (10) 1 (36) 1
John Ainsworth, Northern Exploring Party (36) 6
John Ainsworth, account of his accidental death (36) 7-10
John Ainsworth, biography (36) 1-11
John Ainsworth, letter to Celia Horrocks 1846 (36) 5, 6
John MP, grandfather of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1
Peter, brief biography (36) 1-4
Peter Crawford, son of Arthur and Mary Horrocks (36) 11
Samuel, great-uncle of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 3
W A (107) 18
William, brother of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1
William Crawford, son of Arthur Horrocks (36) 11

Horrockses Crewdson & Co Ltd
formerly Horrocks' Cotton Mills (36) 1

Horse & Jockey Hotel, Adelaide (13) 23
Horse Police Barracks (109) 21

horses
see also transport, livestock

horses
Ace of Trumps, owned by Joseph Gilbert (55) 8
Arab horses and Indian servants (109) 17
Ashantee, owned by Joseph Gilbert (55) 8
Black Jack, owned by JH Fisher (109) 6
Bob, owned by Henry Jones (105) 16
Chimborazo, owned by Mrs Myles (98) 5
Colonel, work-horse at Cummins (113) 5
Darling, work-horse at Cummins (113) 5
eaten by John McDouall Stuart's party (4) 4
effect of horse accidents (25) 11
horse breaking (106) 3
horse breeding (39) 2 (90) 6
horse racing (2) 13 (81) 5 (105) 16
horses and cattle droved north by William Gilbert (55) 10
horses from Van Diemen's Land (99) 20
horses and brood mares for sale (94) 9
Jack, horse at Cummins (113) 5
Lapdog, owned by Joseph Gilbert (55) 7
numbers of horses in 1839 (87) 33
Pantaloon, owned by Augustus Pegler (81) 5
prices for horses in 1840 (105) 9
proposed tax on horses (69) 4
Talk of the Hills, owned by Joseph Gilbert (55) 8
Talk of the Vale, owned by Joseph Gilbert (55) 8
Timor ponies (2) 12
thoroughbreds (39) 7 (55) 7 (81) 3
transport from Launceston (99) 17

Horseshoe
aka Shoe (90) 7
Ford (98) 5
Inn, Noarlunga (90) 7 (105) 13

Horsnell, John
coachman (109) 27

Horticultural and Floricultural Society (39) 2 (107) 13
Horticultural Society (97) 42
Horton, Secretary (52) 6
Horton-le-Clay, Lincs
birthplace of Stephen King, Sr (106) 1

Hosking, Ethel E
wife of George Albert Shepherdson (43) 6

Hospital (114) 2
Board (97) 37
Reserve, Colonel Light's Plan for the Parklands (114) 2

Hotel Richmond
formerly Plough and Harrow Hotel (96) 16

hotels

Adelaide & Port Lincoln (13) 9
Adelaide Bazaar (later Sir John Barleycorn Hotel and Hotel Rundle) (13) 9
Adelaide Tavern (13) 3, 4 (92) 2 (97) 25, 26
Albion (13) 12
Albion Tavern (97) 8
Albion Tavern, London (93) 3
Allen's (13) 4
Angel (13) 12
Arab Steed (Illustration) (13) 19
Arcade Shades (13) 23
Auction Mart Tavern (13) 10 (14) 1
Australian Arms (13) 10 (14) 1
Balhannah Inn (103) 14
Barleycorn (13) 9
Beehive (13) 23
Bell (13) 19
Black Bull (13) 19
Black Swan (13) 2, 16
Boar's Head (13) 21
Bridge Hotel (102) 2
British (13) 24
Brompton Hotel (66) 19
Buckingham Arms (66) 19
Buck's Head (13) 19
Buffalo's Head (13) 8
Caledonian (13) 1
Carlton (13) 19
Carpenter's Arms, Port Adelaide (66) 5
Castle Inn (13) 16
Central Hotel, Port Adelaide (66) 14
Centralia (13) 16
City Arms (13) 18
City Bridge Inn (13) 15
Clarendon (13) 7, 20 (111) 25
Club House Hotel (47) 32
Colonel Light (15) 16
Coltman's (13) 3
Commercial (13) 19
Commercial Inn (13) 5
Commonwealth (13) 21
Cornish Arms Inn (47) 3
Cornwall Hotel (96) 16
Cornwall Inn (13) 9
Coronation (13) 19
Crafers Hotel (102) 2 (103) 14 (105) 8
Crafers Hut (86) 10
Crisp & Lines Turf Hotel (17) 3
Crown and Anchor (13) 19
Crown and Anchor Tavern, London (93) 13
Crown and Sceptre (13) 19 (95) 4
Crown Hotel (102) 2
Crown, Adelaide (13) 19
Davenport Arms, Macclesfield (51) 5
Deacon's Hotel and Coffee House (13) 2
Devon Arms, McLaren Vale (105) 13
Dolphin (13) 19
Dover Castle, North Adelaide (5) 10
Duke of York Tavern (97) 11, 12, 14, 16
Eagle (13) 19
Eagle on the Hill (103) 14
early Adelaide (13) 1, 24 (23) 7
early licensing laws (13) 1
Edinburgh Castle (13) 19
Electric Light, North Adelaide (13) 10
Elephant and Castle (13) 19
Emu Hotel (90) 7
Exchange (13) 10-2 (14) 1 (66) 18
Exeter (10) 4
Exmouth, Saddleworth (60) 14
Flagstaff (90) 6
Fordham's (10) 2 (13) 4 (17) 4 (32) 19 (66) 5
Freemason's Tavern (5) 4 (13) 17
Galatea (13) 14
General Havelock (66) 19
George (13) 16
George and the Dragon (13) 16
German Arms (103) 14
Gilbert (13) 19
Glen Osmond (103) 14
Gleneig (80) 6
Globe (13) 12, 22
Goat's Head, Macclesfield (51) 5
Golden Fleece (13) 19
Golden Rule (13) 23
Grand Central (13) 21
Grand, Kalgoorlie (60) 11
Grapes Inn (13) 10
Greyhound (13) 17
Grey's Inn (13) 23
Hagen Arms (86) 20 (102) 2
Hamburg Inn (later Oriental) (13) 13
Haunch of Venison, London (102) 2
Heart and Hand (20) 4
Heart-in-Hand Inn (106) 4
Horse and Jockey (13) 23
Horseshoe Inn, Noarlunga (90) 7 (105) 13
Hotel Adelaide (13) 16
Hotel Ambassadors (13) 18
Hotel Gambier (13) 16
Hotel Richmond (13) 9 (96) 16
Hotel Rundle, see Adelaide Bazaar (13) 9
Huntsman (13) 23, 24 (95) 10
Irish Harp (13) 9
John O'Groats (13) 12
Joiners' Arms (13) 16
Kalgoorlie (13) 14
Kentish Arms (13) 23, 24
Kentish Hotel (66) 19
King of Hanover (13) 21, 22
King's Head (13) 19
Launceston (13) 12 (80) 8
London (13) 19
Miners' Arms, Kadina (60) 14
Mountain Hut (103) 14
Mt Barker Inn (103) 14
Nairne Arms (103) 14
Napoleon (Napoleon) (66) 18
Napoleon Bonaparte (Napoleon) (13) 17
Newmarket (13) 20
Norfolk Alms (94) 15
Norfolk Arms (Norfolk) Adelaide (13) 14
Norfolk Arms, Crafers (13) 11
Norfolk (103) 14
Norman Victory, Sellick’s Hill (14) 4
number of hotels (13) 1
Old Queen's Arms (13) 12
Old Whipstick, Moorundie (77) 11
oldest hotel extant (13) 24
Oriental (see Hamburg Inn) (13) 13
Overway (13) 15
owner to maintain lantern at hotel entrance (13) 7
Payne’s Auction Mart Tavern (47) 28
Pioneer Hotel, Port Pirie (66) 13
Plough and Harrow (see Cornwall Inn) (13) 9 (96) 16
Portland Arms Tavern (97) 40, 44
Prado (13) 23
Prince Albert (13) 7
Prince George of Cumberland Tavern (97) 16, 23
Prince of Wales Hotel, Watervale (60) 12
Producer’s Club (13) 9, 10
Queen’s Arms (13) 12
Queen’s Head (13) 23
Red Lion (13) 14, 19
requirements of the Licensed Victuallers’ Act 1863 (102) 3
Rising Sun Inn, Auburn (60) 2, 13
Rob Roy (13) 19, 20
Rose Inn (13) 19
Royal Admiral (13) 7
Royal Exchange (13) 10-2 (14) 1
Royal Hotel and Bush Club House (13) 3
Royal Oak (2) 12 (13) 7
Rural Deanery (103) 14
Saracen’s Head (13) 13
Sawyers Arms (103) 14
Scotch Laddie (13) 23
Shakespeare Tavern (13) 22 (92) 3, 9, 10
Shamrock (13) 16
Shepherd’s (13) 3
Ship (13) 23
Shoemaker’s Arms (13) 19
Sir John Barleycorn, see Adelaide Bazaar (13) 9 (20) 4
Sir Robert Peel (13) 16
South Australian Club (13) 15
Southern Cross (13) 4, 17 (97) 17 (107) 18
Sportsman’s (13) 12
Sportsman’s Arms (13) 12
Stag (13) 13 (30) 2
Star and Garter (13) 20
Star Inn (13) 14
Sturt Arcade (13) 4, 5
Sturt Hotel (102) 2
Suffolk Arms Hotel (then Oriental) (96) 20
Suffolk Inn (13) 13
Supreme Court (13) 23
Sydney, North Terrace (48) 7
Tapley’s (98) 5
Tasmanian Hotel and Brewery (66) 5
Tasmanian (13) 6
Temperance Family (97) 38
Thatched Cottage (96) 17
The Emu (98) 5
The Globe (66) 5
The Golden Fleece (103) 14
The Kangaroo (98) 5
The Miners' Arms (103) 14
The Supreme Court (95) 4
Theatre (13) 23
Union Inn (13) 16, 19
United Service (later Ambassadors) (13) 18
Unley Inn (96) 17
Victoria (13) 15
Vine Inn, Glen Osmond (13) ?
Ware's (see Exchange Hotel) (13) ?
Wellington (13) 23 (102) 2
Whaler's Return (13) 12
White Conduit (13) 12
White Hart (13) 23
Willochra Inn (41) 6
Woodman (13) 9 (41) 2
York (13) 21 (23) 2 (86) 8
Young Queen's Arms (13) 19
Houghton Tower, Lancashire (36) 1
Hounslow, Joan
wife of Keith Edison Tregenza (85) 9
House of Assembly (84) 7 (94) 18
list of members 1857 (91) 7
House of Commons (57) 11 (87) 8, 21
Committee 1836, committee to enquire into disposal of lands in the colonies (34) 7
Paper No 129, 1841 (87) 5
Houses of Parliament (114) 8
houses, country
Adare, Victor Harbor (31) 6
Alabama (20) 6
Anna Vale (53) 5
Athenna, Denial Bay (9) 2
Baldina station, Burra (14) 7, 21
Baroota station (16) 1
Beaudesert (112) 10, 11, 15
Beautiful Valley station (31) 2
Bellevue, Murray Town (60) 10
Blackwood, Strathalbyn (32) 14
Bleak House, Clare, later Waroona (18) 8
Booboorowie station (28) 3 (32) 11
Boston House, Port Lincoln (66) 9
Buckland Park station (32) 11
Bungaree station (2) 8
Callabrina, Kanyaka (27) 3
Cannawigra station (8) 2
Cownie station (28) 3
Charra station (28) 2
Charra Station, Denial Bay (9) 2
Claremont (105) 13
Cornbrook, Angaston (27) 3
Curnamona station (5) 3 (28) 4
Dalmeny Park (33) 9
Elcombe House, Balaklava (60) 13
Finniss Vale, Rapid Bay (5) 6
Glen Lindsay (112) 10
Glen Para, Mt Crawford (5) 9, 15
Glensloy station (33) 5
Greenbank, near Echunga (33) 9
Grey Gums, Wirrega (8) 1
Hillside (105) 15
Hillside, Hay Flat (14) 7
Holowilliena station (32) 16
Hudson Villa (18) 11
Hurd's Hill, Coromandel Valley (11) 1
Kersbrook (42) 1
Kingsford (106) 1
Lincoln Park, Pt Elliot (112) 11
Lindsay House, Angaston (5) 8
Lizard('s) Lodge (90) 6 (105) 13
Mambray Creek (5) 11
Manna Farm, Yankalilla (14) 3
Matt House, Wallaroo (96) 16
Mettwarrangala station (32) 16
Mickera Station (38) 7
Minburra station (41) 7
Minculta (106) 1
Montura, Strathalbyn (5) 17
Moolooloo station (4) 3 (22) 13
Moorooroo station (2) 11 (5) 16 (15) 15
Mount Annan, Mt Barker (17) 4, 5
Mount Brecken House, Victor Harbor (95) 3
Mount Margaret station (4) 3
Mumpeowie station (6) 2
Nalang station (8) 2
Olive Grove, Bordertown (8) 8
Para Para, Gawler (5) 13
Parara (?) Ardrossan (14) 10
Paratoo station (6) 2
Paringa station (31) 3
Perlubie (9) 4
Pinda station (31) 2
Polda (38) 6
Roonka, Blanchetown (41) 5
Rose Bank, Mount Pleasant (27) 2
Saddleworth Lodge, Riverton (13) 5
Spring, The, Rhine (11) 5
Springfield (?) Mt Crawford (5) 9
Stowan Grove (112) 10
Struan (6) 1
Sunny Dale, Kulpara (60) 13
The Elms (43) 6
The Knoll (42) 3
Towalla (38) 4
Trinity, Morphett Vale (32) 17
Wangalere station (5) 14
Warowrie station (28) 4
Waroono see Bleak House
Wellington Lodge station (5) 17
Werocta station (29) 3
Weymouth House, Wallaroo (43) 3, 5
Wild Dog Creek station (16) 1
Willipa (22) 13
Wirrabara station (28) 3
Wirrabunna station (25) 1, 2
Wirrega station (8) 1
Wissanger, Yankalilla (14) 3
Witchelina station (41) 5
Wongalere (58) 1
Woodhouse (100) 2, 5-11
Wooltana station (6) 2
Yalpara station (41) 4, 6
Yalumba (27) 3
Yongala station (16) 2

houses, suburban (2) 8, 9 (31) 1 (15) 24 (97) 41
  Almond Flat (74) 7
  Alverstone, Glen Osmond (31) 4
  Angmering, Black Forest (41) 3, 7
  Ashford (99) 25
  Ashford House (97) 11
  Athelney (76) 2 (95) 5
  Austral House (37) 2
  Battersea Park, Daw's Road (41) 6
  Beaumont (98) 3
  Belle Vue House, North Terrace, Adelaide (14) 4
  Benacre, Glen Osmond (17) 5 (95) 8
  Blanche Villa, Glenelg, school (18) 7
  Bromley House, Glenelg (60) 12
  Calia Wurlie (106) 19
  Cambridge House, Magill (60) 14
  Camilla (74) 4
  Chelsea, Prospect (41) 7
  Claremont, Glen Osmond (31) 4 (98) 4
  Clarendon House, Hindley Street (13) 7, 20
  Cummins, Morphettville (6) 2 (67) 3 (97) 33 (105) 12 (113) 1-5, 23
  East Park Cottage (sketch) owner, Dr Kent (32) 18
  Erskine House (97) 43
  Evandale (5) 11
  Finnisbrook, Burnside (2) 13 (107) 1
  Frog Moor (97) 41, 47
  Glenville Hall (74) 8
  Glenunga, Glenunga (17) 4, 5
  Glynde (76) 3
  Glynde Place, Payneham (96) 13
  Government Cottage (97) 27
  Grange (113) 27
  Hackham House, Morphett Vale (96) 13
  Home Park, Magill (5) 5
  Hudson Villa (18) 11
  Ilfracombe of Burnside (107) 14
  Kalymna, Dequetteville Terrace (95) 8
  Kiama (107) 17
  Kingsmead, North Adelaide (95) 10
  Kurralta (97) 34
  Linden, Burnside (95) 6
  Lindsay House, North Adelaide (?) (5) 8
  Lixmount Cottage, Glenelg (28) 5
  Lockleys (97) 47 (113) 42
  Lytton Cottage (Lodge) North Adelaide (5) 5, 17
  Market House, Thebarton (32) 5
  Marshfield (97) 11
  Marybank (30) 4
  Mellor Park (46) 4
  Montefiore (95) 4
  Morialta (39) 4
  Navarino House (97) 41
New Liverpool (46) 4
Newland House (105) 7
Nibley House, Adelaide (32) 9
Nunkarrie (97) 47
Nurney House (7) 1 (15) 24
Paringa Hall, Somerton (31) 1 (95) 6 (97) 35
Park Cottage (42) 1, 5, 7
Pavillion Cottage, Currie Street, Adelaide (13) 5
Ranthregwnwyn Cottage (13) 20
Ridge Park, Glen Osmond (28) 2
Ringmer (107) 19
Rosenfield, Fullarton (17) 4
Rust Hall (97) 33
Seacombe (5) 16 (97) 18 (98) 3
Seafield Tower (95) 8
South Villa, Gilbert Street, North Adelaide (32) 13
Springfield (97) 39
St Andrew's (95) 8
The Barn (109) 26
The Briars (35) 5
The Olives, Glenelg (95) 6
The Wilderness (35) 5
Thebarton Cottage (32) 9
Traversbrook, Burnside (2) 13
Vale House, Walkerville (66) 10
Waterloo House, Hindley Street, Adelaide (14) 1 (28) 2
Waverley House, South Terrace, Adelaide (28) 3
Willowbank, Burnside (2) 13
Woodlands Park, Marion (10) 2 (26) 2
housing (2) 8, 9 (15) 24 (31) 1
accommodation at Emigration Square (96) 11
Adelaide 1839 (93) 1
cottages for emigrants (97) 15
description of housing in Adelaide, 1837 (43) 2
description of William Deacon's house 1838 (48) 6
first brick erection in Adelaide (2) 9
first house in Adelaide (2) 8
first housing 1836 (65) 3
first two-storeyed house in SA, built by John Hallett (35) 3
huts provided by Commissioners (79) 6
Manning Cottages (12) 1 (23) 3
marquee (2) 9
Mr Fisher's wooden houses 1837 (63) 8
number of houses 1839 (108) 10
portable houses (97) 25, 36
reed hut (2) 9
settlers from Africaine (101) 19
slab huts (2) 14
stringybark trees (2) 14
temporary huts at Holdfast Bay 1836 (79) 5
tents (2) 8
use of stone in Prospect Hill farm house (59) 7
wooden, Hindley Street (13) 5
wooden cottages (2) 9
wooden house (2) 8
wooden portable (2) 9
Houtman
Dutch navigator (72) 3
Houtman's Abrolhos (72) 3
How to Get to South Australia by H Gapper (87) 19
Howard of Effingham
ancestral family of Rev C B Howard (79) 4

Howard
Catherine Lucy (18) 7
Mrs (2) 8
Mrs Grace (2) 8
Rev C B (Charles Beaumont) Colonial Chaplain (2) 9 (12) 8 (23) 5, 6 (29) 1 (38) 6
(43) 2 (47) 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 19 (79) 4-8, 11, 12 (89) 5 (96) 10, 19 (97) 25 (98)
(107) 6 (109) 15, 19 (112) 2 (113) 25
Rev C B, character (12) 4
Rev C B, critics (22) 5
Rev C B, member, provisional committee for a Benevolent Asylum (47) 2
Rev C B, tent 1837 (2) 9

Howards, Rev Mr (sic) (63) 8
Howe
Hon Joseph (34) 5
Howitt, Dr Godfrey
family from Nottingham (86) 5

Howlett
Irene, wife of Bernard Tregenza (85) 9
Wm, passenger on *Emma* (101) 18

Hoyles Plains (60) 13
Hoyleton (60) 12, 14
Hubbard Bridge (105) 15
Hubbe, Dr Ulrich
contributor to Real Property Act legislation (100) 9

Huddersfield (46) 3
Hudson Villa (18) 11
Hudson, James
donor of Prayer Book to Queen Adelaide (83) 4

Hudson's Bay Company
owner of dependent territory (34) 12

Huggins, Mr
marine painter (99) 26

Hugh Gorge (106) 6
Hughes
see Hart & Hughes

Hughes (12) 10
Alfred, son of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
Arthur Nicholas, son of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
Bristow Herbert, brother of John Bristow Hughes (76) 3
Captain (74) 13
Edgar Bristow, son of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
H B, owner of Athelney (76) 3
Harold White, son of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
Herbert (23) 8
Herbert Bristow, brother of John Bristow Hughes (76) 3, 4
Herbert White, son of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
Ita Gwynne, wife of Edgar Bristow Hughes (76) 4, 5
J B, settler on River Broughton (36) 4, 6
J B (15) 30 (23) 7, 8
James H, Adelaide Survey Association's surveyor (80) 3
James, exploration of Yorke Peninsula 1838 (17) 3
John Bristow (76) 3
John Bristow, MHA Port Adelaide 1857 (91) 7
John Maddock, husband of Maria Ethel Hughes (76) 4
John, father of John, Bristow and Herbert Hughes (76) 4
John, member, first Board of Botanic Garden (78) 6
Laura Sophia, daughter of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
Maria Ethel, daughter of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
Mrs (23) 8
Mrs Edgar, owner of Athelney 1952 (76) 3
Mrs H B (76) 4
Oswald, son of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
Sir Walter W (5) 10 (6) 1
W A, member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19
W K, director, The Forest Iron Smelting and Steam Sawing Coy (100) 5
W K, Pirie Street Brewery (66) 10
W W, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Hughlings, H
owner of Country Section affected by Great Eastern Road (103) 2
Hugonin, Lieutenant, 96th Regiment (80) 4
Hugonin's Force 1842 (38) 4
Hull (72) 6 (99) 12, 22
Humble, S W
partner of W K Simms et al, Pirie Street Brewery (66) 9
Humbug Society, Gawler (49) 6
Hume
explorer (26) 2
River (94) 7
Hummocky Hill, Spencer's Gulf (99) 11
Humphries
Ellie, daughter of WJ and Rachel Humphries (43) 6
Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
W J, husband of Rachel Renfrey (43) 6
William 1882, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
William 1887, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Humphris, Daisy, wife of Horace Ford (43) 7
Humphrys, Mrs G (41) 7
Humpy Jack (Jack the Stock-keeper)
butcher to the Sanders (86) 19
Hundred of Macclesfield (51) 5
Hundred of Onkaparinga (100) 5
Hundred of Paroa Bay, New Zealand
John Finnis land claim (94) 14
Hunt
F R (23) 5, 10
Frank (23) 10
Henry (113) 18
James (11) 3
John (23) 10
John, Secretary, Sick and Benefit Society (47) 3
Leigh (97) 7
Leigh, author, friend of Arthur Gliddon (113) 6, 8, 11, 14, 21, 25, 27-9
Marianne, wife of Leigh Hunt (113) 21, 29
Mary Florimel, daughter of Leigh Hunt (113) 14, 29
Percy (113) 18
Stephen C C (113) 21
T Leigh (87) 19
Thornton (Leigh) husband of Kate Gliddon (113) 12, 14, 18, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 40, 43
Walter Leigh (113) 28
Hunter (72) 6
George W, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Mrs Margaret, second wife of EW Andrews (108) 12
Huntley, R
brewer (66) 19
Huntsman Hotel, North Adelaide (13) 23, 24 (95) 10
Hurd's Hill, Coromandel Valley (11) 1, 3
Hurry
  John, Agent for Colonisation Commissioners (98) 6
  Mr, passenger on Sir Charles Forbes from Liverpool (98) 3
Hurst, Abby
  wife of Joseph Thornton (46) 3, 6
Hurtle
  Square (26) 6 (84) 4, 7, 8
  Vale (20) 7 (90) 7
Hussey, Pastor Henry,
  Christian Church, Bentham Street (92) 3, 8
Hutchins, Henry
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Hutchinson
  Ann (née Marbury) wife of William Hutchinson (112) 1
  Anne (née Parker) wife of Dr Andrew Hutchinson (112) 1
  Augusta (née Kingdon) wife of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 9
  Augusta Bingham, daughter of Bingham and Augusta Hutchinson (112) 11
  B (97) 18
  Bingham (35) 2
  Capt (17) 3
  Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
  Dr Andrew, father of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 1
  Frances Harriet (Fanny) sister of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 1, 8
  harpooner, captain of Sarah and Elizabeth, captain of Victoria (80) 3, 4
  harpooner, master, cutter Hero (77) 4, 11, 12
  Herbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
  Jane Collingwood, daughter of Bingham and Augusta Hutchinson (112) 11
  Mary Kingdon, daughter of Bingham and Augusta Hutchinson (112) 11
  Miss Nora Hely B (112) 14
  Mrs (23) 8
  Orlando Bingham, son of Bingham and Augusta Hutchinson (112) 11
  P O (112) 15
  Parker Oliver, surveyor, farmer; son of Bingham and Augusta Hutchinson (112) 11
  Peter Orlando, brother of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 1, 8, 9, 14
  Thomas, Governor, Massachusetts, great-grandfather of Y B Hutchinson
  (112) 8, 14
  William, ancestor of Andrew Hutchinson (112) 1
  William George, brother of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 2
  Y B (Young Bingham) diarist of HMS Buffalo voyage 1836 (99) 8, 24
  Young Bingham, brief biography (112) 1-15
  Young Bingham, illustration of cover of his diary on HMS Buffalo (99) 13
  Young Bingham, appointment as Emigration Agent (93) 7
Hutt River (4) 1
  site of land selected by John Horrocks (36) 4, 6
  Clare (99) 18
Hutt
  Road (84) 4 (114) 12
  Street (26) 5 (99) 18, 26
Huttmann, Paul
  pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Hutton, Wm
passenger on Emma (101) 18
Hyde, Mrs Bert (née Florence I'Anson) (59) 12
Hyder, Sheik (Subahdar [CO]) (110) 6, 10-12
Hyderabad, captain, James Gibbon (74) 8
Hyman, R
hotelkeeper, General Havelock Hotel (66) 19
I Reid & Co
brewers (66) 14
I'Anson Coat of Arms (59) 1, 14
I'Anson family tree, chart (59) 15
I'Anson (59) 4
  Allison, wife of William I'Anson (59) 5
  Anne, wife of Ralph I'Anson (59) 5
  Caroline, daughter of Leonard (VIII) and Emma I'Anson (59) 10
  Christopher, son of John I'Anson (59) 4
  Edith R, daughter of Thomas and Jessie I'Anson (59) 14
  Edwin, son of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 9
  Edwin B, son of Leonard (VIII) and Emma I'Anson (59) 10, 11
  Eleanor A, daughter of Edwin and Annie I'Anson (59) 12
  Eliza Maria, daughter of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 6, 9
  Emily Ann, daughter of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 8, 9, 14
  Emma, daughter of Leonard (VIII) and Emma I'Anson (59) 10
  Evelyn A, daughter of Edwin and Annie I'Anson (59) 12
  Florence, daughter of William and Louisa I'Anson (59) 12
  Frances, descendant of James I'Anson; Sweet Lass of Richmond Hill (59) 4
  Frederick, husband of Jessie Cowley (20) 7
  Frederick James, son of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 8, 9
  George, son of George and Martha I'Anson (59) 11
  George John, son of Leonard (VIII) and Emma I'Anson (59) 10, 11
  George John, son of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 8, 9
  Henry North, son of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 9, 12
  Herbert E, son of Edwin and Annie I'Anson (59) 12
  Hettie May, daughter of George and Martha I'Anson (59) 11
  Irene, daughter of William and Louisa I'Anson (59) 12
  Ivan A, son of Thomas and Jessie I'Anson (59) 14
  James, son of John I'Anson (59) 4
  Jessie C, daughter of Frederick and Jessie I'Anson (59) 13
  John, Man-of-War captain (d 1546) (59) 4
  Leonard, son of Edwin and Elizabeth I'Anson (59) 11
  Leonard, son of Edwin and Annie I'Anson (59) 12
  Leonard, father of Frederick I'Anson (20) 7
  Leonard (IX) son of Leonard (VIII) and Emma I'Anson (59) 10
  Leonard I, son of William I'Anson (59) 5
  Leonard II, son of Leonard I'Anson I (59) 5
  Leonard III, son of Leonard I'Anson II (59) 5
  Leonard IV, son of Leonard I'Anson III (59) 5
  Leonard V, son of Leonard I'Anson IV (59) 5
  Leonard VI, son of Leonard I'Anson V (59) 5
  Leonard VII, portrait (59) 2
  Leonard VII, son of Leonard I'Anson VI (59) 5-9
  Leonard VIII, first son of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 5, 9
  Maria (née Plested) portrait (59) 3
  Matilda, daughter of Leonard (VIII) and Emma I'Anson (59) 10, 11
  Matilda, daughter of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 8, 14
  Maud, daughter of William and Louisa I'Anson (59) 12
  Mrs Fred K (née Jessie Cowley) (20) 5
  Norman R, son of Thomas and Jessie I'Anson (59) 14
  Ralph, son of Christopher I'Anson (59) 5
  Rebecca M, daughter of Frederick and Jessie I'Anson (59) 13
Rev Arthur K, son of George and Martha I'Anson (59) 11
Richard, son of Leonard (VIII) and Emma I'Anson (59) 10
Thomas, son of Frederick and Jessie I'Anson (59) 13
Thomas Plested, son of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 8, 9, 13
William, son of Ralph I'Anson (59) 5
William Henry, son of Leonard (VII) and Maria I'Anson (59) 9, 12
Ibbetson, Fred (33) 5
Ide, Devon (23) 8 (113) 6, 10, 21, 42
Ifould Street (107) 20
Ifould
Edward Lomer, father of Percy Ifould (107) 20
Mr Percy (107) 10, 11, 19, 20, 24, 27
P, owner of Plan of the District of Adelaide 1838 by Colonel Light (103) 15
Iggulden, J E
passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Ightham Farm
property of Herbert Wright (42) 6
Ille Decres, aka Kangaroo Island (72) 11
Ilfracombe
home of John Hallett at Magill (35) 4
Ilfracombe of Burnside, home of Dr James Nash (107) 14
Illustrated Adelaide News (109) 23
Illustrated London News (86) 18
Illustrations
accommodation on Sir Charles Forbes (98) 11
Adelaide Hotel, c 1908 (13) 6
admission ticket to David McLaren's farewell dinner (108) 5
Arab Steed Hotel, 1859 (13) 19
Auction Mart Tavern, 1845 (13) 11
Black Bull Hotel (13) 8
Boyle Travers Finniss (2) 10
cartoon of John Morphett as Ye Lorde offe Cumminnes (113) 15
Castle Inn, c 1878 (13) 16
Charles Hegan Myles (98) 9
City Arms Hotel, c 1868 (13) 18
Colonel Light's memorial 1936 (45) 8
Commercial Inn, c 1864 (13) 5
Corroboree depicted by Frances Amelia Skipper (88) 4
cover of Young Hutchinson's diary (99) 13
Cummins c 1859 (by S T Gill?) (105) 12
Cygnet (2) 5 (99) 15
drawing from Y B Hutchinson's Log kept on Da Maria 1832/3 (112) 5
Eagle Tavern, c 1898 (13) 19
Edward William Andrews' crest (108) 6
Exchange Hotel, c 1877 (13) 12
Exchange Hotel, c 1930 (13) 12
facsimile of concert programme presented by the Morphett family (113) 19
Finniss family (2) 9
Finniss, Boyle Travers (2) 9, 10
Finniss, Emily (2) 9
Finniss, Fanny (2) 9
Finniss, Fred (2) 9
Finniss, Julia (2) 9
Freemasons Tavern, c 1875 (13) 17
George III silver tea-mixing bowl (photo); with Hutchinson arms (112) 3
Globe Hotel, c 1875 (13) 22
Governor Gawler
cutter (80) 9
Grenfell Street, c 1865 (13) 4, 5
Hamburg Hotel (13) 13
Herbert, Anna (14) 1
Herbert, Septimane (14) 1
Hillside, Yankalilla c 1935 (105) 16
Hindley Street, c 1845 (13) 7, 11
Hindley Street, c 1878 (13) 16
Hindley Street, c 1880 (13) 8
Hindley Street, c 1898 (13) 19
Journal of YB Hutchinson of HMS Buffalo's voyage (112) 7
King of Hanover Hotel, c 1880 (13) 21
Kingsford (106) 5
Kurralta, photo from the south 1963 (107) 5
Kurralta, photo from the west (107) 7
Light, Sarah (110) 9
memorial to Edward Gibbon Wakefield 75 1
Military Reminiscences by Colonel James Welsh (110) 2
Morphett family 1951 (67) 2
Morphett Vale (album of Dr A C Kelly) (98) 10
Napoleon Hotel, 1924 (13) 18
New Government House c 1840 (109) 7
Norfolk Arms Hotel, c 1854 (13) 14
Norfolk Arms Hotel, c 1915 (13) 14
notice as to dinner to Governor Hindmarsh 1835 (113) 7
original memorial to Colonel Light (45) 7
Outline Sketch of the Settled Portions of the Colony, 1842 (97) 32
painting of Governor Gawler and party, Lake Alexandrina (87) 12, 14
Pallamcottah (110) 5
pen-drawing of Eyre's departure by George Hamilton (109) 3, 19
photo of anchovy dish from Kurralta (107) 9
photo of John Gliddon (1807-57) (113) 13
photo of Quinta do Palheiro (111) 5
photo of R G Symond's signature cut in a wall, Madeira (111) 6
photo of table and chair from Kurralta (107) 9
photograph of Land Order 2 December 1835 (82) 5
photograph of missing wax portrait by Mrs Wyatt (107) 3
plan of New Government House (to 1901) (109) 9
Plough and Harrow Hotel, c 1883 (13) 9
portrait of Edward Gibbon Wakefield (113) 9
portrait of Edward William Andrews c 1870 (108) 9
portrait of Governor Gawler (87) 3
portrait of H George Fox (104) 3
portrait of Mrs Andrews (108) 2
Producers' Club Hotel (13) 10
Quaker Meeting House, Adelaide (104) 5
Queen's Head Hotel, 1835 (13) 23
Rob Roy Hotel, 1926 (13) 19
Royal Admiral Hotel (13) 7
Royal Oak Hotel, c 1845 (13) 7
Rundle Street, Adelaide, c 1854 (13) 14
Rundle Street, Adelaide, c 1875 (13) 22
Rundle Street, Adelaide, c 1880 (13) 21
Samuel Myles (98) 7
Sir John Barleycorn Hotel, c 1929 (13) 9
Sir Robert George unveiling Bronze Plaque (91) 5
sketch of Kurralta (107) 5
sketch of Nathaniel and Mary Morphett 1827 (113) 3
Stag Hotel, 1866 (13) 13
Sturt Arcade Hotel (13) 4
Sturt Hotel (13) 4
Tam O'Shanter (99) 15 (101) 23
Tatiara district, SA, plan (8) 4, 5
The Old Gum Tree by John Michael Skipper (88) 3
Toll-gate, Glen Osmond (103) 1
Trinity Church and Parsonage (79) 7
typical barque of the Colonisation period by J Lycett (101) 15
Victoria Hotel, c 1878 (13) 15
Victorian diggings - sketched by John Michael Skipper (88) 4
view west from Old Government House c 1839 (109) 5
water-cartering on North terrace (2) 13
Waterloo House, 1845 (13) 11
Welsh, Sarah (née Light) (110) 9
Woodhouse c 1860 (100) 2
Woodhouse c 1960 (100) 11
Woodman Hotel, c 1890 (13) 10
York Hotel, c 1895 (13) 21
Ilminster, Somersetshire
birthplace of John Baker (39) 1
Imaum of Muscat (sic)
recipient of Royal Yacht Prince Regent (96) 4
Imlay, Dr Alexander (32) 2, 9
immigration
approved emigrants (97) 15
classified list of emigrants on Prince Regent (96) 7
cost of carrying each migrant (99) 22
emigrants aboard Java (32) 17
German (9) 1 (23) 3, 10 (33) 5, 6, 7 (97) 15
list of immigrants at Hahndorf (33) 6
problem of convicts going to California (94) 5
proposed emigration of redundant paupers (101) 4
the significance of free immigration to be voluntary in South Australia (34) 23
Immigration
Board, SA (32) 11
Square, also Emigration Square (2) 9 (19) 1
Imperial Brewery, formerly Halifax Street Brewery (66) 10
Imperial Hansard (87) 23
Impressions of Adelaide Sixty Years Ago by Rev F S Poole (37) 4
Inchiquin
property at Clare (60) 11
Independence
Captain Pemberton (54) 4, 5
built by O F Smith (53) 1
India (2) 10 (32) 23
English factories as colonies (34) 18
Indian Empire (74) 11
Indian Mutiny (96) 16
Indian Ocean (106) 8
Indus (32) 22 (66) 11
Industrial Chambers, King William Street (95) 10
Industry (105) 5
Infirmary (97) 37 (107) 4
North Terrace, Adelaide, 1839 (32) 12
Inglis
Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Inman
River (2) 7 (105) 19, 20
Valley (2) 7 (96) 21
Inman
Mr, Chief/Commissioner of Police (2) 6
Professor (2) 6
Inner Temple (39) 7
Innes, Dr William (32) 3, 20
inns, see hotels
Insolvency Act (12) 8 (100) 9
Inspector of Hospitals, 1838-40 (107) 4
Inspector of Schools (32) 8 (107) 6 14
Inspector of Timber WA, Stephen King, Sr (106) 19
Institute Building (109) 24 (114) 8
Inter-colonial Electric telegraph (96) 19
Investigator, formerly Xenophon (72) 6, 12 (101) 6
Investigator
  Group, islands (72) 7 (101) 6
  Strait (80) 4 (99) 8
Ipswich, Suffolk
  birthplace of Sarah Ann Firmin (48) 2
Ireland (66) 5, 6 (87) 16, 37
  potato famine 1854-5 (86) 22
Irish Harp Hotel, Adelaide (13) 9
Irvine, John, master of Jane and Emma (80) 11
Irwin
  JC (45) 3
  Robert (22) 12
  Sir James (JC) (109) 1
Isaac, William
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Isaacs, George
  co-founder of the Humbug Society, Gawler (49) 6
Isabella, barque (12) 1 (32) 1 (21) 1 (79) 3 (99) 18, 22 (105) 3, 4 (107) 21
  HM Colonial Schooner (101) 8
  captain, John Hart (74) 9
  wreck (12) 4
Isbister (6) 1
  W J (37) 5
Island of Wood, aka Madeira (111) 3
Isle of Man
  dependent territory (34) 12
Islington (90) 6
  SA (88) 3 (99) 17
  England (96) 13
Itali Itali, near Quorn
  property of James Maxwell Kelly (42) 7
Italy
  site of many early Roman colonies (34) 11
J & A G Johnston Ltd
  brewery, Oakbank (66) 6
J & I Reid
  brewers (66) 14
J L Hall
  captain, Marshall Smith (74) 13
J L Young’s School, Adelaide (106) 3, 21
J M D S
  Stuart’s initials carved on a tree (106) 8
J T Mortlock Collection of Orchids, Botanic Garden (78) 7
J T Simes & Co
  wool merchants, London (105) 10
Jack
  Sanders’ Timor pony (86) 19
Jack Ketch
  executioner (80) 10
Jack the Stock-keeper (Humpy Jack)
  butcher to the Sanders (86) 19
Jacka, Harry
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Jackass (53) 3 (101) 7
Jackett, William
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Jackman & Treloar (60) 14
Jackson
  Dr James (32) 2, 6
  Elizabeth MA, historian (26) 3, 4, 5 (61) 9
  J Alexander, Colonial Secretary (47) 5
  JA, Local Director, Bank of Australasia (47) 5, 11
  Mr, possibly Robert Gouger's father-in-law (113) 24
  S, owner, Goat's Head Hotel (51) 5
  S S, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 3
  S S, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
  surgeon on Buffalo (63) 8 (107) 20
Jacob Street, Gawler (106) 3
Jacob
  Ann, wife of Arthur Horrocks (36) 11
  Mary (née Bagot) (15) 15
  Mrs (5) 16
  W, Assistant Surveyor to Light (101) 16
  William (2) 10, 11 (15) 25
  William, Gawler survey (2) 11 (36) 4
  William, owner of Moorooroo station (5) 16
  William, surveyor with Light (111) 17
Jacobs aka Jacob
  companion to Dr Woodforde (63) 3, 8, 10
Jacob's Well (86) 20
Jacobs
  Andrew, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  Chas & Sons (18) 8
  John (11) 4
  R E (18) 7
  S J (the elder) (18) 7
  S J (the younger) (18) 7, 8
  W, passenger on Rapid (101) 16
Jacques, R (97) 15, 24
Jaeschke, Johann Christian (33) 6
Jamaica (34) 17 (43) 1
James family, Ballarat, Victoria (46) 2
James Frew & Co (98) 4
James I (34) 31
James Martin & Company (85) 4
James Place, Adelaide (13) 14
James Turcan (32) 3, 22
James
  A Boucher (28) 3
  Amelia Harriet, daughter of William Roberts James (105) 18
  Dr J P (43) 4
  George, lessee, Norfolk Hotel (13) 14
  J V (28) 3
  T Horton, author (93) 8
  T H (17) 2
  W, partner of F Jones (105) 11
  W P, architect and civil engineer (111) 26
  William Roberts, solicitor (105) 18
Jameson
Dr R G (17) 1 (32) 2, 10
Jos, seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
R G, surgeon on Surrey (80) 3
Jamestown (25) 4, 5 (60) 13
branch of Mellor Brothers (46) 4
Jamieson, Judy, wife of John Henry (55) 14
Jamison (57) 7
Jane and Emma
cutter, also Lapwing (80) 11, 12
wrecked at Encounter Bay (80) 13
Jane Flaxman
schooner (38) 5 (80) 4, 13
Jannitschke, George (33) 6
Janson de Forbin (I'Anson)
name adopted by French de Forbin family (59) 4
Jaques (or Jacques) W
passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Jasper Rocks (106) 14
Java (2) 8 (32) 17, 22
Jean Pierre
owner, Captain John Bickers (74) 4
Jeff, Sarah
Gliddons' old servant (113) 12
Jeffcott
Road (84) 4 (114) 13
Street (26) 8 (84) 4
Jeffcott
Sir John, judge (12) 1 (26) 1, 8 (64) 6 (87) 7 (99) 6, 10, 17-9 (112) 8
Sir John, Chief Justice of South Australia (105) 4, 5
Sir John, formerly Chief Justice of Sierra Leone (93) 8
Sir John, drowning with Blenkinsop at Murray Mouth (53) 11 (77) 7
Jeffries, Rev James
North Adelaide Congregational Church (86) 23
Jellett, Helen
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Jenkin (63) 9
Jenkins, Eva Lyle (28) 5
Jenks, Professor (57) 10
Jericho, Tas (111) 23
Jerningham Street (26) 7
Jerningham
Edmund, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Edward William, London banker (26) 7
Jersey (34) 32, 33
Jerusalem, Tas, now Colebrook (111) 23
Jervois
Arthur (30) 3
Lady, wife of Governor Jervois (37) 4
Mr (5) 17
Sir W F D, Governor, visit to Kapunda 1882 (46) 5
Jessie
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Jewell-Thomas
R, second husband of Marjorie Culross (46) 1
Stephen, son of R Jewell-Thomas (46) 1
Jickling (98) 4
Judge James (2) 8 (12) 3 (13) 5 (23) 10?
Jim, Aboriginal friend of Finniss (2) 7
Joanna
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24
John (32) 23
Capt Smith (104) 7
John (and) Jeremiah Foster pseudonyms of Jonathan Sanders and his brother (86) 4
John Arrowsmith's plan of Adelaide 1839 (114) 10
John Bartlet (28) 2
John Brown, diary excerpt (82) 7
John Cooper (7) 3
John Davidson (76) 4
John McDouall Stuart by Mona Stuart Webster (106) 4, 8, 22
John Morphett's Brick Field, Gliberton (113) 31
John O'Groats Hotel, Adelaide (13) 12
John Ormerod
John Pirie, schooner (18) 4, 5 (32) 22 (53) 9 (63) 6 (77) 5, 7 (79) 3 (80) 4, 17 (94) 4 (96) 20
(99) 10-2, 21 (101) 5, 16 (111) 13
John Renwick, barque (32) 2, 22 (79) 3 (99) 19, 22 (107) 1, 10, 12, 17, 20 (111) 22
John Robertson's Elements of Navigation (72) 4
John Russell's Administration by Grey (57) 16
John Street (84) 6
John Williams missionary ship(s) (99) 9
captain, Alexander Frederick Boord (74) 4
Johncock, Mr Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 5
Johns
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Fred, interviewer of Stephen Johns, Jr, Sunday Mail NSW, 1912 (106) 22
Fred, husband of Florence Renfrey (43) 6
Johnsburg (60) 13
Johnston
Anthoney, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Captain (97) 47
Captain, Magnet (74) 8
Christopher, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Joseph, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Mrs (5) 4, 5, 8, 11
Johnston Brewery, aka J & A G Johnston, Oakbank (66) 7
Johnstone
Andrew G, brewer (66) 7
James, brewer (66) 7, 17
W J, partner in Beaglehole and Johnston (66) 17
W L, partner in Beaglehole and Johnston (66) 17
Johnstone
Andrew, Post Office Messenger 1841- (7) 4
Katherine, wife of William Crawford Horrocks (36) 11
Johnstone's Fishery, Encounter Bay (80) 7
Joiners' Arms Hotel, Adelaide (13) 16
Joint Fishery Company (77) 9
Joint Stock Cattle Company (17) 3
Joint Stock Pastoral Company (12) 8
Jolly, Bertram student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Jonas, Phillip student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Jones (33) 4 Amelia Harriet (née James) wife of Henry Jones (105) 17
Capt John (54) 6, 7
Edgar, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 11
Eliza Pendlebury, wife of William Dawkins (85) 11
Kadina (18) 13 (20) 6, 7 (25) 5 (43) 3, 4 (59) 12 (60) 10-2, 14 (96) 16
Kadina and Wallaroo Railway Company (66) 8
Kalahoun (74) 13
Kalgoorlie Hotel, Adelaide (13) 14
Kalleske, Johann G (33) 6
Kalymna, Dequetville Terrace
  owner, Thomas Graves (95) 8
Kangarilla (90) 8
Kangaroo
  correspondent in the Morning Chronicle (93) 3
Kangaroo & Emu, heraldic device for an engraving (97) 32
Kangaroo
  Brewery, Hindmarsh (66) 8
  Flat, near Willaston (41) 7
Kangaroo Island (21) 2 (42) 2 (48) 4, 6 (54) 1, 4-6, 8 (57) 15 (63) 3, 6 (77) 3-5, 10, 12 (80)
  4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 16-18 (86) 7 (89) 5 (96) 9 (97) 23 (98) 5 (99) 7-10, 12
  (101) 4, 6-8, 10-4 (111) 13 (112) 4 (113) 24
  a home for runaway convicts 1832 (54) 5
  base for sealers and whalers (53) 1, 2
  Captain John Germein (Snr) (74) 5
  Captain John Hart 1829 (74) 8
  Day, James, sealer (2) 6
  early description 1836 by William Deacon (48) 4
  first school (43) 1
  liquor sale, 1837, Commission of Enquiry on Abuses (18) 9
  mail deliveries to South Australia (7) 11, 12
  meat prices (33) 3
  mining (23) 9
  Nepean Bay, 1836 (2) 6 (18) 2
  nomenclature (72) 8, 11
  population 1826 (101) 12
  reported unfit for settlement, 1803 (101) 3
  sealing (2) 6 (18) 4
  see also Kingscote (2) 5
  ships (18) 10
  source of salt to preserve seal skins (53) 2
Kangaroo Island Straitsmen (54) 8
Kanmantoo (86) 23
Kanyaka (27) 3
Kappler, Rennie (14) 10
Kapunda (7) 10 (59) 6 (66) 6, 11, 12 (74) 11 (100) 9
  mining (47) 24
  branch of Mellor Brothers (46) 4
  Brewery, Daniel Cudmore, brewer (66) 6, 11, 12
  Mine 1846 (7) 5
  Mines (12) 10 (15) 24, 25, 28, 29 (19) 4 (27) 3
Karrapootungah (105) 9
Karrawatta
  original name of Pewsey Vale (55) 7
Kate
cutter (80) 7, 8
Katherine River (106) 14, 15, 16
Katherine Stewart Forbes, also Catherine Stewart Forbes etc (10) 1 (12) 5 (32) 3, 22 (53) 11,
  14 (87) 39 (96) 15
Kavanagh (86) 10
Kavel
  A (47) 9, 11, 23
  Pastor (23) 10 (33) 6 (111) 20
  Rev August, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Kavel's people
German migrants (111) 20
Keane
butler to the Horrocks family (36) 3
Keating, Mr
teacher at Queen’s College (56) 1
Keats (113) 14
Memorial House and Museum, Hampstead, London (113) 8, 43
J T (43) 4
Keats-Shelley Memorial Museum (113) 27
Keeling, Miss R Catherine (32) 13
Keen, Silvanus
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Keiffe
passenger on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Keith, Berriedale (34) 27 (52) 2
Kekwick family
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2
Kekwick
Bessie, friend of Jane Sanders; wife of Jonathan Sanders (86) 23
Dan, father of Bessie Kekwick (86) 23
W D, member of JMcD Stuart’s party (4) 3
Kelby, Lincs (106) 21
Kell, Thomas Smith,
Chairman, Willunga District Council (90) 8
owner of sections 238 and 248 (90) 8
Kellett, J
Macclesfield Quarries (51) 5
Kelly
Adam, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Agnes, wife of William Herbert Wright, daughter of James and Ruth Kelly (42) 7
Alice, daughter of Spencer and Ruby Kelly (42) 7
Bryan, son of Harry and Kathleen Kelly (42) 7
Colin, son of Harry and Kathleen Kelly (42) 7
Cyril, son of Rosetta Kelly (42) 4
Darcy, son of Harry and Kathleen Kelly (42) 7
Dr (107) 14
Dr (Alexander Charles) AC (32) 3, 9, 17 (97) 37 (107) 19
Dulcie, wife of Hedley Wright (42) 5
Florence, daughter of William and Nora Kelly (42) 7
Harry, son of James and Ruth Kelly (42) 7
James Maxwell, husband of Ruth Alice Wright (42) 7
Jean, daughter of Spencer and Ruby Kelly (42) 7
Jessie, daughter of James and Ruth Kelly (42) 7
Joan, daughter of Spencer and Ruby Kelly (42) 7
John (17) 6 (32) 18
Joseph, son of William and Elizabeth Kelly (96) 11
Laurel, daughter of James and Ruth Kelly (42) 7
Margaret, daughter of William and Nora Kelly (42) 7
Mrs (Elizabeth) (née Gould) recollections of her life (96) 11
Murray, son of Rosetta Kelly (42) 4
Oswald, son of Rosetta Kelly (42) 4
Peter Kingswood, son of Darcy and Beth Kelly (42) 7
Richard, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Rosetta Hannah (née Bowden) daughter of Charles Bowden (42) 3
Spencer, son of James and Ruth Kelly (42) 7
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Thomas, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
William, husband of Elizabeth Gould (96) 11, 20
William J, son of James and Ruth Kelly (42) 7
Kelwood, near Galong (42) 7
Kemmis, Henry (14) 3
Kemp
Mr (8) 7
Mrs (née Hinge) (8) 7
Kempe, Mr Humphrey
husband of descendent of Arthur William Gliddon (113) 8, 27, 38
Kendall
Henry Edward, architect, founder of the RIBA (95) 9
W S (97) 40
Kennedy
Edith (18) 13
Elsie (18) 13
Emily (18) 13
Ennis (18) 13
sailor on Delhi (86) 8
Lucy (18) 13
William John (18) 13
Kennington Common (96) 21
Kensington (59) 12 (106) 19, 20
Park, Melbourne (55) 8
Kent and Sussex Cricket Club, Adelaide, 1848 (13) 24
Kent Town (47) 3 (66) 15 (78) 5 (112) 11
Adelaide (32) 19
Brewery (32) 18, 19 (66) 15, 21
Methodist Church, architects: Wright and Woods (95) 5
Kent
B A MD, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 18, 21, 23
Dr Benjamin Arden (23) 10 (32) 3, 18 (39) 3 (97) 44
Elizabeth (113) 21
Miss (113) 16, 17
Mr, second in command to Barker (21) 1
Kentish Arms Hotel, Adelaide (13) 23, 24
Kentish Hotel (66) 19
Kentish, Edward
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Kepert
L, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
W, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Kermode Street (7) 5 (26) 8 (104) 9
Kermode, Robert Quayle
father of Judge Jeffcott's fiancee (26) 8
Kemnot
Edwin White (11) 7
Mrs (11) 7
Kersbrook (42) 1
home of John Bowden (42) 1, 5, 8
Cornwall, farm owned by William Bowden (42) 1
Kessel, Enid, second wife of Claude Fisher (46) 2
Keswick (47) 3
Creek (84) 3
Railway Station (114) 13
Bridge (84) 8
Ketchowla station
property owned by Christopher Giles 1858 (50) 2
Kettering, Northamptonshire (48) 2
Kew Gardens
foreman, Peter Good (72) 6
Keynes, Joseph (11) 5
Kiama, Burnside
home of William Strawbridge (107) 17
Kickling, Mr (2) 8
Kidman
Edna, wife of Sidney Hurtle Ayers (37) 6
Hurtle, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Kiepert, Gwen
wife of William Joseph Dawkins (85) 8
Kilburn Brothers
merchants, owners of Alice (80) 6, 7
Kilderry, Richard
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Kilgour, J
wife of Kenneth Mellor (46) 8
Killanoola (23) 5
Killerberrin, WA (41) 5
Kilroy, Bernard
horse driver, Northern Exploring Party (36) 6, 7
Kimber
Alfred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
William, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Kincheaga
pastoral property on the Darling (76) 4
King
explorer (26) 2
King Charles I (104) 2
King Collection (106) 21, 22
King George III (72) 4 (96) 4
King George IV (83) 3 (96) 4
King George Sound (99) 9, 20
King George’s Sound (7) 11 (21) 1 (57) 4, 16 (77) 9, 10, 12 (80) 4, 14, 18 (87) 39 (94) 12
(101) 6, 8
transhipment point for SA passengers and mail (21) 3
King Henry
brig (94) 4, 18
brigantine (80) 15
King James II
friend of William Penn and Henry Goldney (104) 2, 4
King John
father of Gorowie (86) 15-6
King John and Captain Jack
leading Adelaide Aboriginal tribesmen 1838 (109) 8
King John of the Aborigines (49) 2
King of England (57) 3
King of Hanover Hotel (13) 22
King of Quedah (2) 10
King of the Sandwich Islands
recipient of schooner called Prince Regent (96) 4
King Oscar
captain, James Gibbon (74) 7
King Richard III (59) 4
King River (106) 15, 16
King Street, Darwin (106) 13
King William IV (79) 3 (83) 3-5
King William Street (2) 8 (26) 1 (83) 4 (84) 4, 6, 7, 8 (96) 17, 22 (108) 3, 4, 6 (109) 15, 21
(Road) (114) 2, 8, 12
Kent Town (66) 15
King
Freer Barnes, second son of Stephen and Louisa King (106) 19
J (97) 34
Maria, passenger on Prince Regent 1839 (96) 6
Martha (née Robinson) (106) 1, 19
Matilda, daughter of Martha and Stephen King, Sr (106) 1
Morton, actor (92) 5
Mrs Mary Morphett, interview on tape re Morphett family and Cummins (113) 38
Muriel, daughter of Stephen King, Jr (106) 22, 23
Stephen, member of JMcD Stuart's party (4) 3
Stephen, Jr, portrait (illustration) (106) 1
Stephen, Jr, assessment by Stuart (106) 9
Stephen, Jr, brief biography (106) 1-23
Stephen, Sr, Special Magistrate, Port Augusta and Melrose (106) 19
Stephen, Sr, purchaser of Special Survey, Gawler (106) 1, 21
Stephen, Sr, pioneer pastoralist (106) 1, 9-11, 16, 19
Stuart, son of Stephen King, Jr (106) 21
Victoria, daughter of Martha and Stephen King, Sr (106) 3
William, passenger on Prince Regent 1839 (96) 6

Kingdom, W C (97) 28

Kingdon
Augusta Emma, wife of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 9
Richard and Mary, parents of Augusta Kingdon (112) 9

King's Head Hotel (13) 19
King's Hill (106) 12
King's Naturalist (32) 12
King's Ponds (4) 4 (106) 7
Kingsborough, Lionel (107) 19
Kingscote (22) 5 (48) 4, 6 (53) 4, 11 (77) 4, 6, 7 11 (80) 3, 4 (97) 17, 20, 33 (99) 7-12, 17,
18, 20-22, 25, 26 (101) 14, 16, 19, 20, 21 (109) 20
site of first school on Kangaroo Island (43) 1
Henry, Treasurer, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17

Kingsford
house of Stephen King, Sr (106) 1, 3, 4, 21
photo by K T Borrow (Illustration) (106) 5, 9, 21
Kingsland Road, Aldgate (102) 3
Kingsmead, Brougham Place, owner, E M Bagot (95) 10
Kingston & Stephens' Map of 1842 (109) 21
Kingston & Stephens Map of Adelaide (97) 28 (108) 14 (113) 42

Kingston
Cemetery (106) 19
Terrace (26) 4 (114) 12 (111) 22

Kingston (23) 10 (42) 6 (60) 10 (96) 18
C C (2) 4 (61) 15 (111) 21
Charles Cameron, child of Sir George Strickland Kingston (26) 4 (94) 17
Charles George, son of Sir George Kingston (94) 2
Charlotte Julia, child of George Strickland Kingston (94) 17
George Strickland (Sir), see separate heading below
Hester Holland, child of George Strickland Kingston (94) 17
Jamaica (99) 6
Ludavina Cameron, child of George Strickland Kingston (94) 17
Ludavina Catherina de Silva Cameron, wife of George Strickland Kingston (94) 17
Mr, Proclamation Day celebrations (101) 2
Strickland Gough, child of George Strickland Kingston (94) 17

Kingston, Sir George Strickland (2) 4, 6, 7, 10 (26) 3-5 (45) 6 (79) 6 (97) 12, 31, 35 (99) 6
(111) 11, 12, 14, 19, 20, 29, 34
architect of Kurralta (107) 8
assistant to Colonel William Light (56) 1-2
designer of Light's monument (62) 4
designer of Rev T Q Stow's second church 1840 (49) 3
first Town Surveyor and Collector, Adelaide City Council (69) 4
Government Architect (109) 15, 18
Hon Speaker, House of Assembly (114) 1, 2, 6, 11, 13
husband of John Finnis' step-daughter (94) 2, 17
member, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia, 1841 (47) 4, 9
MHA The Burra and Clare 1857 (91) 7
plan of 1841 (84) 7
passenger on Cygnet (99) 7 (101) 17, 21
Kingston, SE
see also Port Caroline
Kingston's map of Adelaide (13) 8
Kingston's Plan of Adelaide 1842 (105) 6, 7
Kingswood, near Quorn
property of James Maxwell Kelly (42) 7
Kinnear, Charles
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Kinsey
Joseph, Salisbury (59) 8, 11
Martha, daughter of Joseph Kinsey; wife of John l'Anson (59) 8, 11
Kinsopp, Commodore
owner of Midge (80) 18
Kintore Avenue (114) 8
Kirby, Ann (41) 5
Kirk Sessions, St Andrew's Church (47) 34
Kirk, James
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Kirkbright
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Joseph, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Kirkham, Lancs (79) 4
Kirkland (23) 10
Kirton Point
home of Henry Hawson (38) 3
Kither
Bertie, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Klapproth's soap-works (19) 6
Kleinsmidt, F W
Lobethal Brewery, and Woollen Mills (66) 7
Klemzig (111) 20
Kluge (widow) (33) 6
Knapman & Son Ltd, (66) 22
Knapman
John, father of William Knapman (66) 13
Mr A, son of William Knapman (66) 14
Mr S J, son of William Knapman (66) 14
William (66) 13
Knapp, Walter
husband of Sidney Josephine Cowle (37) 6
Knapp's Funeral Hymn
music at George Bennet's funeral (96) 14
Kneeese, Alex
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Knight
Adela Beatrice, daughter of Percy and Martha Knight (85) 9
Brian Donald, son of Leonard and Clara Knight (85) 9
Dr Charles (32) 3, 19
Charles & Co, London (108) 6
Douglas Leonard, son of Leonard and Clara Knight (85) 9
Edna Percy, daughter of Howard and Edna Knight (85) 9
Gordon Noel Lloyd, son of Percy and Martha Knight (85) 9
Howard Percy, son of Percy and Martha Knight (85) 9
Ian Arthur, son of Leonard and Clara Knight (85) 9
Ian Keith, son of Percy and Martha Knight (85) 9
Joy Margery, daughter of Leonard and Clara Knight (85) 9
Karen Adela Elsie, daughter of Gordon and Florence Knight (85) 9
Leonard Samuel, son of Percy and Martha Knight (85) 9
Percy Norwood, husband of Martha Lloyd (85) 9
Perry Norwood, son of Gordon and Florence Knight (85) 9
Ronald Bruce, son of Leonard and Clara Knight (85) 9
Russell Lloyd, son of Percy and Martha Knight (85) 9

Knights of Eskdale

Knott
Dr (86) 12 (109) 19
Dr, physician attending John Horrocks (36) 9, 10
Dr (John) J (23) 6 (32) 2, 10 (97) 44
John, Director, Adelaide Auction Company (47) 10
John, Trustee, Port Lincoln Land Grant (38) 2

Knox, N A
owner of Country Section affected by Great Eastern Road (103) 2

Koala Bear Farm (114) 10
Kobert, John
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Koo-Ker-Poo (76) 4
Koolunga (60) 10, 12
Koonoo (96) 16
Koonunga (7) 5 (15) 24, 28
Koorawatha, NSW (42) 7
Kooringa (60) 11, 12, 14
Koppio (80) 10, 15

Kranz
Anita Mary, daughter of David and Elaine Kranz (85) 8
David H, husband of Elaine Maynard Dawkins (85) 8

Krichauff
F, foundation Councillor, District Council of Macclesfield (51) 5
F, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Friedrich Eduard H W, MHA Mount Barker 1857 (91) 7

Kruger, F
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Kuala Kedah
Colonel William Light's birthplace (110) 3

Kuchel
Johann George (33) 6
Samuel (33) 6

Kulpara (60) 10

Kurralta (97) 34
account of its history and gardens (107) 10
c 1860s, sketch from the west, road over Gleeson's Hill, illustration (107) 5
estate of Dr William Wyatt (107) 8, 17-20, 24-7
Park (107) 8
photo from the south, illustration 1963 (107) 5
photo from the west, illustration (107) 7

Kybunga (60) 10, 13
Kyffin Thomas family (38) 6
Kyneton, Victoria (20) 7

Kyte, Rev Thomas
Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4

La Perouse (101) 6

La Princesse de Talleyrand
literary patron (82) 7

La Trobe, Mr
His Honour the Superintendent of Port Phillip (87) 38
Labatt, Mrs (15) 28
Labouchere
    J (97) 8
    John, member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Lacapede
    Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24
    Bay (72) 9
Lachlan River (21) 1
Lackey, O (23) 8
Lady Augusta (19) 4, 17 (108) 10
Lady Bute (32) 2, 22, 23 (33) 9
Lady Emma
    barque (77) 8 (80) 13 (89) 5
    pilot, Peter Dickson (74) 5
Lady Fitzherbert (102) 2
Lady Galway
    Red Cross (109) 22
Lady Lilford
    barque (47) 5 (80) 5, 6 (96) 5, 9
Lady Mary Pelham (99) 10, 21
    barque (18) 2-4 (32) 22 (53) 4 (63) 7 (79) 3 (101) 5, 15
Lady Musgrove (78) 6
Lady Nelson (54) 1 (72) 9 (101) 6
Lady Wellington
    storeboat then lightship at Port Adelaide (77) 8, 12
Ladyman, Henry
    student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
L’Aglae (38) 3
Lagoon Farm
    owner John Windsor (96) 22
Laidley’s Ponds
    Sturt's expedition to the Centre (4) 2
Laing
    Capt Charles, master of Sir Charles Forbes (98) 3
    Captain, master of Goshawk (77) 5
Lake (Alexandrina) (103) 6
Lake Albert (101) 7
    estate owned by John Baker (39) 2
Lake Alexandrina (21) 1 (53) 3 (77) 9 (94) 7 (101) 7, 10 (112) 14
Lake Bonney (4) 2, 3
Lake Callabonna (41) 5
Lake Eyre (4) 3
Lake George
    Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Lake George and Bray
    Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24
Lake Gill (36) 7
Lake Torrens (36) 8
    description (4) 1-3
Lake Victoria (96) 18
Lake Wangarry
    land adjacent owned by Mortlock family (50) 6
Lake Wangarri, see Lake Wangarry (50) 6
Lake Waungerri, see Lake Wangarry (50) 6
Lakeman, T
    Methodist Church, Macclesfield (51) 6
Laleham (36) 3
Lalla Rookh
    barque (77) 11 (96) 4
Lamb, Charles (113) 21
Lambert
W G, member, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3, 19
Thomas (22) 9 (23) 10
Lambert's Creek (42) 4
Lambert's Hotel, Adelaide (23) 7
Lambeth, Richard
architect (95) 7
Land Board (35) 6
Land Grant
copy of Land Grant to John Hindmarsh (82) 7
Land Jobbers and South Australian Schemists
fictitious body of speculators invented by early critics (87) 10
land management (2) 9 (26) 6
Adelaide property values (108) 3
administration of public lands (64) 9
advertisement for orders for land on South Australia (82) 3
allotment of town acres March 16, 1837 (63) 10
application to purchase (97) 12, 33
ballot for original Glenelg land grant 1839 (38) 6
cost of land 1839 (96) 10
deforestation of the parklands 1843-9 (114) 6
difficulties of land transfer prior to Torrens system (94) 17
J White (97) 20, 23, 30, 32, 33, 38, 39, 47
John Finnis (94) 14
Kuitpo (97) 39
Land Order No 272 (97) 16
land orders for Macclesfield Special Survey (51) 2
land purchase prices 1837 (63) 9
land purchases by John Finnis at Mount Barker (94) 11
land regulations (97) 10, 40
land sections District B No 149 (97) 43
land taken from the Crown by John Dawkins (85) 12
land-orders, SA (2) 12
nature of land holdings in the American colonies (34) 21
no Crown Lands in SA 1839 (61) 10
original cost of land (73) 3
pasturage (97) 10, 30, 38, 39, 40
preliminary land-orders (2) 11
preliminary section 270 (17) 5
preliminary sections (97) 12, 29
price (97) 11
problem of statutory division of powers (91) 3
proposal for reticulation and deep drainage in the Parklands (114) 14
proposed management of land at Mount Dispersion (Anlaby) (94) 13
provision for land management (mine royalties) (87) 18
public lands, SA (2) 9
purchase of forfeited Land Orders (111) 34
Reed Beds (97) 12, 23
Regulations (97) 9-11
Rivoli Bay (97) 39
sections in District A (Magill) 285-9, 291 (17) 5
sections in Mount Barker 4021 (17) 5
sections in Netley (District B) (13) 12
selection of preliminary sections (12) 3
tender for land purchase (97) 33
transfer of land (97) 29
waste lands (97) 39
Land Office (94) 11 (97) 22, 25, 30
Land Order
photograph of Land Order 2 December 1835, illustration (82) 5
Land Orders (84) 2
Land Sales
  Act (87) 21
  Committee (26) 6
Land Titles Office (104) 8
Landing Place, Port Adelaide (99) 18
Lands Department (106) 12, 13, 19
Land's End, Cornwall (96) 9
Lands Title Office, see also Land Titles Office (60) 3 (66) 6
Landseer, Bryan & Dunk
  owners of Macclesfield Brewery (51) 5
Lane, Mary Ann Taylor (29) 1
Lang
  Dr Dunmore, his definition of colony (34) 17
  Dr J D, the problem with penal colonies (61) 16
  Dr (57) 12 (87) 23
Lange, Gottlob (33) 6
Langhorne's Creek
  Potts' vineyard (80) 14
Langrehr, student
  Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Langridge, Mr
  foreman to Gregory Cummins (80) 5
Langsford, Phyllis
  wife of Ernest William Laban Dawkins (85) 11
Lannes, John
  Duke of Montebello (72) 9
Lantana (60) 9
Lapwing (10) 4
  cutter, also called Jane and Emma (80) 12, 18
  captain, Ben Germein (74) 6
  described (80) 12
Lapwing (II)
  cutter from English Revenue Service (80) 12
Largs Bay (42) 4 (99) 19
  mail steamer anchorage (21) 4
  proposed pier and breakwater (21) 4
Lashmar, Mr (Lechmere) Thistle Island (80) 8, 17
Laskey, Mrs T (Eliza Ragless) (41) 7
Laughton's sale Yards (31) 5
Launceston (53) 3 (77) 12 (80) 11, 13-16, 18 (99) 7, 17, 19, 22 (101) 9, 10 (105) 5, 6, 8
  (111) 13, 23-5
  Cornwall (42) 1
  Van Diemen's Land (15) 26 (96) 4, 5, 11
Launceston Hotel
  Adelaide (13) 12
  Captain Athorn (80) 8
Laura (60) 11, 12 (76) 4 (96) 21 (97) 41
Laurence
  Barnard (113) 28
  I, owner, weekly conveyance Adelaide-Macclesfield (51) 5
  Samuel, artist; husband of Anastasia Gliddon (113) 12, 18, 22, 27, 28, 30
  W B (Bernard) (113) 8, 29, 30
Lavey, John
  passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Lavin, Mrs (née Mellor)
  sister of Thomas Mellor (46) 1, 6
Lavinia (74) 13
Lavis, Selina Jane
wife of Samuel Watts (7) 7
Law in Nature… by Sir Richard Hanson (100) 10
Law of Nations (64) 5
Law of the Constitution by Blackmore (34) 29
Law Officers of the Crown (34) 22
Lawes (Laws) William
  passenger on Rapid (101) 16
Lawrence Islets (80) 9
Lawrie, Mr
  master of Jane and Emma (80) 11
Lawson
    Dr George (32) 3, 20
    Jno (33) 5
    Miss (32) 20
    Ravelstone (32) 20
  Mrs Caroline, sister of BT Finniss (107) 25, 26
lawyers
Atkinson (12) 10
Ayers, Ayers and Gall (37) 5
Ayers, FR and F (37) 5
Ayers, Frank Richman (37) 5
Ayers, Frank (49) 5
Ayers, Frederic (37) 6
Baker & Barlow (39) 5
Baker, John R (39) 7
Baker, Richard (39) 5
Barelett & Beddome (97) 20
Barlow, Dr (39) 5
Bartley and Bakewell (49) 5
Bartley and Gwynne (47) 5
Beare, John James (Moonta) (18) 13
Benny, James (17) 6
Blyth, S W (37) 1
Bruce, T B (49) 5
Bruce, Talbot Baines (37) 5
Conway, Robert; of Dublin, Ireland (7) 1
Davison, Francis (Mt Gambier) (8) 1
Desse, Dendy & Morphett (113) 6
Fisher, James Hurtle (37) 1 (69) 3
Fisher, Mr J H (47) 36
Gilbert, Henry (55) 8 (111) 34
Gwynne & Lawrence (97) 41
Gwynne, E C (36) 5
Hagen, Jacob (104) 8
Hanson, Sir Richard Davies (26) 4 (100) 6
Isbister, W J (37) 5
Jickling (2) 8 (13) 5
Louis Spehr (43) 6
Mann & Gwynne (97) 31, 32
Mann, Charles (12) 3, 4 (26) 5 (88) 3 (93) 2
May, Joseph (104) 8
Morphett, John (26) 4
Morphett, Nathaniel (67) 2
Nathaniel Morphett (113) 6
Packard, Frederick (23) 12
Parker, H W (111) 28
Peacock, Wiles (11) 4
Phillips, Henry Weston (104) 8
Richman and MacDonald (37) 1
Richman, J H (37) 1
Sheppard, John (93) 2
Skipper, John of Norwich (88) 3
Skipper, John Michael (88) 3
Smart, Johnson and Bayne (37) 1
Smith, Matthew (38) 6
South Australian Bar (47) 5
Stephen, George Milner (100) 7
Stow and Ayers (37) 5 (49) 5
Stow and Bruce (37) 5
Stow, Randolph Isham (37) 5
Stow, Randolph (49) 5
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon (75) 2
Weaver, Alfred Charles (100) 6
William Roberts James (105) 18
Wotherspoon, John (47) 5, 34-7
Lay Preachers’ Association (51) 4, 5
Lazar
Abraham, son of John Lazar (92) 7
John, farewell speech for The Queen's Theatre (92) 9
John, actor father of Rachel Lazar, actor, theatre manager, singer (92) 5, 7, 8, 9
Rachel, dancer and actor (92) 4, 7
Samuel, actor-son of John Lazar (92) 7
Le Fevre, see also Lefevre
Road (114) 13
Terrace (114) 12
Le Geographe
Baudin's ship (101) 6
Captain Baudin (72) 7, 9
Le Hunte
Outer Harbour (21) 5
Sir George (62) 6
Le Naturaliste
escort to Le Geographe (72) 7
Leabrook (66) 15
Leake
Edward, passenger on Governor Gawler (80) 10
R, friend of Gilles (101) 10
Robert Rowland, MHA Victoria 1857 (91) 7
Leamington
Church (85) 3
Warwickshire (85) 3
Leander (74) 11
Leane
Ronald, son of Stanley Leane (43) 7
Stanley, husband of Kathleen Yeates (43) 7
Lear (King)
role played by actor John Lazar (92) 5
Leasingham (60) 10, 11, 13, 14
Leckie
W, proposer of a penal settlement on the South Coast (101) 3
William, proposed penal settlement (87) 21
Lectures on Colonisation and Colonies by Herman Merivale (87) 38
Lee
Captain W P, ship captain of the Semaphore, career (74) 10, 11
Captain Walter F, son of Captain W P Lee (74) 11
Henry, master of St Vincent (80) 8
Jos, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Mr, orchestral conductor, The Queen's Theatre (92) 7
Mrs, passenger on Tam O’Shanter (101) 20
P, passenger on Tam O’Shanter (101) 20
Philip (13) 5
Leedham, George
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Leeds (86) 4
Leeuwin (72) 3
LeFevre (also LeFevre's, Lefevre's) Peninsula (80) 14
Lefevre
Road (84) 4
Terrace (95) 4
LeFevre Terrace (26) 6
Lefevre
Chas Shaw MP, steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7
J G, Colonial Officer supporter of the Foundation Act 1834 (111) 10
J G S (97) 8
John S, member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
John Shaw (26) 6
Mr and Mrs John, donor of church bell, Trinity Church (79) 8
LeFevre, John Shaw, Commissioner (26) 6
Lefevre's Peninsula (77) 3 (111) 27
LeFevre's Peninsula (21) 4
legal issues
abolition of Grand Juries (100) 8
action for libel Stephen vs Chambers (100) 6
applicability of the laws of NSW to SA (52) 5, 6
authority of the Governor to make binding laws in NSW (52) 10
availability of trial by jury (64) 6
ban on tithes (97) 9
BRUCE v JAMES, Supreme Court, Adelaide 1849 (105) 10
Dean Russell v R G Symonds (libel) (111) 31
definition of a colony (61) 11
establishment of Courts of Justice in NSW and Tasmania 1839 (52) 8
establishment of Legislative Councils in NSW and Tasmania 1839 (52) 8
Grand Jury (97) 31, 39
Hart v James 1850 (105) 12
illegality of legislative power in early NSW (61) 4, 9
King's power to impose taxes and make changes to laws (52) 7
lack of common law in the colony of SA (61) 12
legality of resignation of Fisher as Mayor (69) 7
legislative power in early Australia (61) 6, 9
marriage to deceased wife's sister (100) 9
military court v grand jury (52) 10
mode of trial of offenders in NSW and SA (52) 10
power to set up courts in Australia (52) 7
problem of liability for loss of stock in wreck of Isabella (105) 5
problem of payment default for building of Adelaide Gaol (96) 12
problems of partnership between Dutton, Macfarlane and Finnis (94) 13
proposed abolition of the Grand Jury System in SA 1864 (52) 13
R G Symonds' insolvency (111) 31
resolution of partnership problems at Mount Barker (94) 14
role of annexation (61) 12
rules to establish the first Adelaide City Council (69) 3
separation of powers, Crown vs Commissioners (93) 8, 9
setting of state boundaries (NSW, WA, SA) (61) 5, 6
Supreme Court Administration (100) 8
tenure of the Resident Commissioner (93) 5
the nature and role of proclamation (61) 12
the nature of a province (61) 10, 13
validity of Council elections 1842 (69) 6

legislation
Act to constitute a Municipal Corporation for the City of Adelaide 1840 (69) 3
significance of the reading of the Proclamation 28 December 1836 (34) 24
the power to legislate (34) 24
Norman land tenure laws (34) 30
Legislative Council (7) 8 (26) 6 (47) 30, 32, 33, 36 (114) 6 (82) 2, 6 (84) 7 (87) 11, 20, 33 (94) 6 (100) 8, 9
power to set up courts in Australia (52) 14
founding member, Henry Ayers 1857 (37) 2
first in SA, 1849 (68) 3
direct representation introduced 1851 (68) 5
passage of Tax Bill 1884 (68) 6
composition defined by Act of Parliament (34) 25, 34
Legislative Council Buildings (old) North Terrace (91) 2
Legislative Council of NSW, opinion of transportation (64) 10
Legislative Council, SA (34) 21, 25
list of members 1857 (91) 7
Legoe
Captain John, ship captain of the Semaphore, career (74) 11
Glen, son of Captain John Legoe (74) 12
John, son of Captain John Legoe (74) 12
Mr, vineyard owner, Riverton (60) 14
William, son of Captain John Legoe (74) 12
Leigh Hunt
Mary Florimel (111) 34
Thornton (108) 18
Leigh Hunt's Circle
literary circle (113) 8, 11, 21
Leigh Street (10) 4 (13) 23 (84) 7 (96) 22
Leigh (23) 10
Surgeon, South Australian (77) 11
W H, surgeon, South Australian (18) 6 (32) 2, 8 (53) 13 (99) 12
William, benefactions to the Church of England (13) 23
William Jr, artist (109) 22
William Sr (113) 39
Leith
source of migrants (80) 5
Lemmey
Mr (10) 3
Mrs (10) 3
Lemnos (106) 23
Lendon, Dr A A
biographer of Dr William Wyatt (107) 1, 11, 17, 27
Leopold, Otto
mason (9) 3
LePage, M
wife of James Corry Mellor (46) 7
L'Estrange
Henry (5) 15
Savile (5) 15
Letcher, Peggy
wife of John Kidman Ayers (37) 6
Lethbridge, Arthur
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Letter from Sydney by E G (Edward Gibbon) Wakefield (26) 2 (61) 8 (75) 3 (87) 34
Letter to Small Farmers by S Stephens (97) 9, 10
Letters from Victorian Pioneers (99) 26
Letters Patent of the Province 1836 (61) 12, 13
Letters to and from Rome by Sir Richard Hanson (100) 10
Letters to Charles Buller, Jr, 1849 (57) 6, 8, 16
Letts
Ann, wife of John Dawkins (85) 3
Samuel, father of Ann Dawkins (née Letts) (85) 3
Levi & Co
Walkerville Brewers (66) 19
Levi family
residents of Vale House (66) 10
Levi (28) 3
E, estate of W K Simms (66) 12
Leviathan by Thomas Hobbes (34) 35
Levinge, F (22) 12
Lewes, G H (George Henry)
National Portrait Gallery (113) 21, 30
Lewis
Arthur, husband of Katherine Moore (37) 7
Central Australia expedition 1844-6 (20) 3
Cornewall, his definition of colony (34) 18, 35
Dr John, brother of Robert Lewis (96) 19
Henry, owner, Macclesfield Brewery (51) 5
Henry, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Hon John (17) 5 (27) 3
Jane, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
John David, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Joseph (18) 9
Margaret Anne (18) 9
Mary Ann, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Mr Samuel, stone mason; passenger on Governor Gawler (80) 10
Mrs Lance (17) 5
Mrs, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Rev, opposition to State aid to Churches (85) 4
Robert, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
son of Joseph Lewis (18) 9
T A MP, first husband of Marjorie Culross (46) 1
Thomas Walter (18) 9
William, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Leyland Brothers (74) 13
Licensed Victuallers' Act 1863 (102) 3
Licensed Victuallers' Society (66) 7
Licensing Acts (13) 1
Lichfield, Staffordshire (96) 12
Liddell, Captain
master of Carnarvon (101) 9
Liddiard, Thos
seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Liebelt
Christian (33) 6
Christoph (33) 6
Gottfried (33) 6
Johann Christoph (33) 6
Lieutenant-Governor
Sir Henry Edward Fox Young (51) 5
lifestyle, see living conditions
Life of Charles Sturt by Mrs Napier G Sturt (20) 2 (94) 8
Life of the Right Hon Sir William Molesworth, Bart, MP, FRS by Mrs Fawcett (87) 23
Life of Wakefield by Dr Garnett (64) 10
Light
River (15) 24
Square (2) 12 (26) 7 (45) 5 (56) 2 (62) 3, 5, 6 (79) 6 (84) 4, 8
Light
Anne, William Light's sister (110) 3, 4
Capt Francis, father of Colonel William Light (26) 6
Captain Francis, founder of Penang (56) 1

Colonel William, also given as Col/ Colonel W/ Colonel William/ Colonel Light & c

see separate listing below

Francis (Jnr) William Light's brother (110) 3
Francis (Snr) William Light's father (110) 3
G H , architect (109) 22
Martina, William Light's mother (110) 3
Mary, William Light's sister (110) 3
Sarah, portrait, illustration from Founders of Penang and Adelaide (110) 9
Sarah, William Light's eldest sister, wife of James Welsh (110) 1, 9
William, Port Lincoln settler, master of Emu (80) 7

Light, Colonel William (53) 5, 6, 8 (63) 3, 7, 9, 10 (77) 3, 4, 8, 9 (79) 5, 6 (80) 3, 16 (90) 6 (93)
10 (97) 17, 18, 22, 25, 28, 31, 32 (99) 5, 6, 7, 21 (101) 10, 16, 19, 21 (103) 1-3, 14 (106) 1 (107) 20, 24 (108) 10 (113) 5, 22, 24, 25 (114) 1, 2

a romantic Hero and a Greek tragedy, a thumbnail picture (82) 6, 8
advice from Captain John Hart (74) 9
assessment by Sir Henry Newland (70) 3
brief biography (2) 6-12 (26) 6, 7
character, skills, interests (110) 13, 14
choice of site for Adelaide (87) 7, 18
death (2) 12 (32) 9
design of Adelaide (84) 3
dinner (13) 3
early life (2) 10
early military and naval career (110) 1
errection of second monument (62) 6
errection of statue, Montefiore Hill (62) 7
first monument (62) 3, 4
first Surveyor-General (111) 1, 11-4, 16, 18, 21
founding Thebarton (2) 11
funeral (2) 12 (59) 6 (62) 3
hut (2) 9
illness, death and funeral (2) 12
land bought from B T Finniss (2) 11
life in India (110) 8-14
Light, Finniss & Co (2) 10, 11 (26) 7
meetings with Dr John Woodforde (63) 10
member, South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 18, 26, 27, 28
memorial, Light Square (45) 5, 6
modifications to his plan of Adelaide (70) 3
Peninsula War (2) 10
placement of his statue (70) 4
plan for a botanic garden (78) 5
Plan for Parklands (114) 2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 15
Port River inlet rediscovered (21) 2
resolution to erect a new monument (62) 5
service with Wellington (110) 14
skills (2) 10
statue, Victoria square (45) 4
support by Dr Woodforde for choice of city site (63) 9
Surveyor-General (109) 4, 12-4
Surveyor-General, brief biography (56) 1-2
travels with B T Finniss (2) 11, 12
unveiling of statue (62) 6
vote on choice of site for Adelaide (26) 6, 7
watercolour of the Flagstaff at Holdfast Bay (99) 17

Light, Finniss & Co

discovery of body, Dead Man's Tree (2) 11
surveyors (2) 10, 11 (26) 7 (106) 21 (111) 20
private survey firm (2) 10 (56) 2
Lightning (80) 5
Light's Lookout
location of Light's Vision (45) 4
Light's Observatory (Mount Lofty) (45) 6
Light's Passage (99) 17
Light's Vision (84) 4, 6 (62) 7
naming by Sir Henry Newland (45) 4
Lightship
near Port Adelaide (80) 12
Lillicrap (23) 10
Lillywhite
passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Lincoln Inns Fields
attended by Carlyon (Joseph) Cole (60) 2
Lincoln Park, Pt Elliot (112) 11
Lincoln's Inn (39) 5
Lincolnshire (72) 4, 7
Linden, Burnside
owner, Alexander Hay (95) 6
Lindfield, Sussex (43) 1
Lindsay (99) 9
A F (35) 2 (97) 18
Arthur Fydell (112) 6, 8
Arthur Fydell, MHA Encounter Bay (91) 7
Captain, captain, William the Fourth (53) 14
Lindsay House, Angaston (5) 8
Lines
George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Harriet, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
William, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Linger, Herr
composer of music for Song of Australia (96) 16
Linn
H, foundation Councillor, District Council of Macclesfield (51) 5
Henry, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 3
Henry, Council Auditor, Macclesfield (51) 6
Henry, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Matthew, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 3
Matthew, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Matthew Jun, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Linnaean and Geological Societies of London (107) 15
Linnington
Capt (107) 18
Capt, master of John Renwick (99) 19, 22
Linton, Mrs Lynn (113) 27
Lion
pet dog owned by Sanders boys (86) 21
Lion Brewery, North Adelaide (66) 6, 7
Lion Brewing and Malting Co Ltd (66) 17
Lion Brewing Co Ltd (66) 22
Lion Hotels (66) 17
Lipshot, G
passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Lipson
Berry, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Captain Thomas, Harbour Master, Port Adelaide (2) 4, 6 (12) 1 (53) 4, 10 (74) 6 (89)
5 (99) 6-8 (111) 12, 17, 29 (112) 4
Captain, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7 (101) 17
Captain Thos, Director, Port Adelaide Branch, South Australian Savings Bank (47)
22, 23
Captain, master of *Victoria* and *Lapwing* (80) 4, 5, 10-2
Captain Thomas, Colonisation Commissioner's harbour master (77) 4, 5, 8
Eliza, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
Emma, R G Symonds' fiancée 1836-7 (111) 13, 29
Emma, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
Fred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Mary, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
Misses (23) 8
Mrs, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
Mrs (2) 4 (63) 10
Thos Jr, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17

**liquor**

enquiry re early abuse at Kangaroo Island (15) 18 (18) 9
Mr Surfren's store, Port Adelaide (105) 5
requirements of the Licensed Victuallers' Act 1863 (102) 3
port wine (2) 8

**Lisbon, Portugal** (111) 3 (112) 2

**Liskeard, Cornwall** (96) 12

**Litchfield**

C W, member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19
Dr (107) 4, 6
F, explorer (106) 11

**Literary and Scientific Association and Mechanics' Institute** (12) 8 (32) 13 (107) 13, 15

**Little Para River** (90) 6

**Little Swamp**

location of Hawson pastoral holding (38) 3, 7

**Little**

Archibald and William, sons of John and Janet Little (86) 6, 11, 12
Archie, death of his girl (86) 7
David (14) 7
John and Janet, passengers on *Delhi* (86) 6, 9, 11, 12
W (97) 30
William, Yatala Smelting Works (80) 5

**Littlehampton** (103) 5
Brewery (66) 7

**Lively**

cutter (77) 12

**Liverpool** (86) 3, 5 (94) 2 (98) 3 (99) 10, 21 (101) 15
Street, proposed street name, Newhaven (111) 26

**livestock**
alpaca breeding (14) 8
Ayrshire dairy cows (42) 4
black-faced Suffolk sheep (90) 7
brief history of sheep-farming in Australia (71) 4
bullocks (97) 35
bullocks, cows, horses and brood mares for sale (94) 9
Cashmere goats (106) 1
cashmere goats, rabbits, turkeys, geese for K I (99) 19
cattle (74) 9 (97) 20, 36, 40
cattle and horses (102) 3
cattle brand (96) 19
cattle on the Parklands (114) 9
cattle overland Portland to Adelaide (77) 9
cow, poultry and ducks on board *Delhi* (86) 6
cure for scab in sheep (55) 6
currajong as food for sheep (25) 10
dairy and beef cattle (86) 14
ewes and rams brought from Tasmania by Joseph Gilbert (55) 6
fallow deer at Pewsey Vale (55) 7
farming by John Hallett 1837, sheep, cattle, horses (35) 3
Governor's chickens and pigs (109) 19
Henry Jones' sheep from Launceston (105) 4
horse-breeding (90) 6
horse-breeding, John Baker (39) 2
horses and cattle droved north by William Gilbert (55) 10
horses and horse-breaking (106) 3
impact of drought (25) 10
import of cattle, draught horses and 10 000 sheep, John Baker c 1840 (39) 1, 2
numbers of sheep, cows, oxen and horses, 1839 (87) 33
oats as fodder (25) 10
old ostrich farm (90) 7
pioneer farms on Kangaroo Island (54) 7, 8
prices for sheep, cattle and horses 1840 (105) 9
prize-winning Saxon rams and ewes (90) 7
purchased for the colony 1837 (99) 6
Robert Gouger's goats (101) 1, 2
scab (disease in sheep) (14) 4
sheep (15) 24 (18) 10, 11, 12 (28) 4 (80) 5 (97) 20, 36 (98) 4 (102) 3
sheep and cattle (94) 2, 7 (101) 12
sheep and cattle bought by J B Hack, Launceston (99) 19
sheep and horses from Van Diemen's Land (99) 20
sheep and wool (94) 9
sheep company proposed at Mount Dispersion (94) 13
sheep from Launceston and Hobart 1838 (99) 7
sheep in first fleet to SA (65) 4
sheep numbers Yankalilla 1841 (105) 10
sheep scab (94) 2, 12
sheep to Port Adelaide (99) 10
sheep, Mount Barker (86) 17
sheep, productivity (81) 5
South Australian Joint Stock Sheep Company (97) 24
Southdowns and Leicesters (65) 4
tagasasti as food for stock (25) 10
thoroughbred horses (81) 3
Timor ponies (2) 12
tree lucerne as food for sheep and cattle (25) 10
Union Sheep and Cattle Company (96) 16

Living conditions
a wedding on K I August 1836 (63) 6
Aboriginal life on K I described (63) 5
Adelaide 1839 (96) 10
Adelaide in 1840, according to William Deacon (48) 8
alleged life in Adelaide under Governor Gawler (87) 36-7
ants and fleas (86) 8
bushfire 1859 (112) 10
childhood memories of Cummins (113) 1, 2, 4, 5
coping with heat (2) 8
early Kangaroo Island (54) 9, 11
emigrant life in tents (86) 11
England, post Napoleon (101) 4
family Christmas celebrations (59) 8
first ball at Government House 1838 (63) 10
flies (2) 8
flies and mosquitoes at Glenelg (109) 10
going lost at night (109) 11
harshness experienced by explorers Eyre and Sturt (4) 2
harvest time (86) 20
home life at Pewsey Vale (55) 12
John White's silverware (97) 6, 42
Kangaroo Island 1836 (48) 5, 6
life at Martindale Hall 1880-92 (50) 2
life at Stanley Grammar School (60) 8, 9
life in Whitby, Yorks and at Stainsacre (86) 4
life on the Dawkins' farm, Stone Hill (85) 5-7
life on the farm, Echunga Springs (86) 18
list of R G Symonds' wardrobe and personal items (111) 10-1
Nathaniel Thomas' farm on Kangaroo Island 1844 (54) 8
population 1839 (108) 10
R G Symonds' life in Tasmania (111) 24
requirements for boarders, Stanley Grammar School (60) 5, 6, 7
sealers on Kangaroo Island (54) 5 (63) 4
West coast farm life 1890s (9) 3
Whalley's settlement on Kangaroo Island (54) 7
Xmas Day (sic) 1837 (63) 10

Lixmount Cottage, Glenelg (28) 5
Lizard Lodge
farm property of Major O'Hallorann (90) 6 (105) 13
nomenclature (105) 13

Llangollen, Wales
home of Samuel Watts (7) 3

Llewellyn, David
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12

Lloyd
Ann, daughter of Hugh and Molly Lloyd (85) 10
Annie Maria, daughter of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 9
Arthur Benjamin, son of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 10
Beatrice Butters, daughter of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 10
Christopher Derek, son of Thomas and Mary Lloyd (85) 10
Clara Ingram, daughter of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 10
David, son of Dorothy and Denys Lloyd (85) 10
Denys Morrison, son of Arthur and Ida Lloyd (85) 10
Derek Graham, son of Arthur and Ida Lloyd (85) 10
Edith Evelyn, daughter of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 10
Elizabeth, daughter of Dorothy and Denys Lloyd (85) 10
Florence Fanny, daughter of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 10
Guy Anthony, son of Hugh and Molly Lloyd (85) 10
Gwenyth Beatrice, daughter of Arthur and Ida Lloyd (85) 10
Henry Howard, son of Howard Watson Lloyd (37) 6
Howard Watson, Kt, husband of Mary Elizabeth Ayers (37) 6
Hugh Arthur, son of Arthur and Ida Lloyd (85) 10
Jennifer, daughter of Dorothy and Denys Lloyd (85) 10
John Vereker, member of Litchfield's Expedition (106) 11
John Viner, son of Thomas and Mary Lloyd (85) 10
Joseph Dawkins, son of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 9
Lancelot Howard, son of Howard Watson Lloyd (37) 6
Laura Mary, daughter of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 9
Lieut John RN, builder & master of Recovery; Signal Master, West Tce (80) 13, 14
Mark, son of Hugh and Molly Lloyd (85) 10
Martha Hessel, daughter of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 9
Philip Benjamin, son of Dorothy and Denys Lloyd (85) 10
Rev C (97) 8
Rev Thomas, husband of Ann Dawkins (II) (85) 9
Sarah Jane, daughter of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 9
Sir Howard Watson (12) 5 (32) 11
Thomas Rex Viner, son of Arthur and Ida Lloyd (85) 10
Thomas William, son of Rev Thomas and Ann Lloyd (85) 10
Timothy, son of Hugh and Molly Lloyd (85) 10
Ursula Howard, daughter of Howard Watson Lloyd (37) 6

Lloyds (32) 22 (96) 18
Lloyd's Coffee House, Adelaide (13) 18
Lloyd's Creek (106) 11
Lloyd's Register of British Shipping (96) 4
Lobethal (103) 5
  Brewery (66) 7
Local Court of Port Adelaide
  Clerk, John Michael Skipper (88) 4
Lockett, John
  passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Lockhart
  Isabella, wife of Captain Hugh Quin (89) 5
  Rev T, Methodist Church, Macclesfield (51) 6
Lockleys (113) 42
  home of C B Fisher (97) 47
  stud farm near Adelaide (81) 3, 4
Logue, Edward
  brewer (66) 15
Logues Brewery, Kent Town (66) 15
Lomas (or Lomax)
  self-confessed murderer of Stagg (14) 1 (94) 7
Lomax, Mary
  wife of John Horrocks MP (36) 1
London (32) 23 (78) 3 (86) 4, 5 (87) 16 (94) 5 (96) 3, 4, 5, 8, 22 (99) 6, 9, 10, 12, 17, 21, 22
  (100) 7 (101) 7, 8, 20 (109) 1
  Borough of Camden (113) 26
  Exhibition (51) 5
  Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19
  Missionary Society (99) 9
Long
  James (22) 11
  James, headsman, master, Hero (77) 12
  James, whaling headsman and pilot (80) 13
  Mr, superintendent, Encounter Bay whaling station (53) 15
  R M J (22) 11
  R W, master of Victoria (80) 4
  Robert (22) 11
  Rosanne Lorraine (22) 11
  T, builder of Bishop's Court (95) 2
  William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Longbottom
  Rev William, first Wesleyan minister (77) 6 (79) 12
  W, member, provisional committee for a Benevolent Asylum (47) 2
Longway, W H
  artist (113) 26
Longwood (42) 6
Lookout
  location of Light's Vision (45) 2
Lord Bathurst (61) 5 (87) 21 (101) 3
Lord Brougham (108) 18
Lord Byron
  friend of Colonel Light (82) 7
Lord de Saumarez
  supporter of Charles Mann (93) 2
Lord Durham (34) 25 (52) 10 (61) 7 (64) 8 (87) 3, 10 (91) 4 (93) 12 (100) 7 (113) 43
  owner of collieries (86) 5
Lord Durham's Report
  aka Durham Report (87) 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 23
Lord Glenelg (32) 24 (34) 22 (52) 12 (57) 10, 13, 14, 17 (61) 10 (64) 10 (87) 7, 24, 32, 38 (93)
  2, 9, 10 (97) 8 (105) 6 (108) 16
  Colonial Secretary of the United Kingdom (79) 3, 4
Lord Glenelg and the New Australian Colony by H S Chapman (87) 24
Lord Goderich, Colonial Secretary (32) 22 (57) 9, 12 (96) 13, 21 (97) 7 (111) 9
Lord Halsbury (64) 11
Lord Hobart (53) 11 (99) 12
Lord Howick (57) 13 (97) 29
Lord Hyde (112) 1
Lord John Russell (34) 22, 23 (64) 13 (87) 5, 8-11, 18-20, 25, 32, 34, 38 (91) 3, 4 (93) 10, 12 (114) 5
Lord John Russell's Administration (64) 10
Lord Kitchener
original owner of cabinet in Martindale Hall (64) 9
Lord Macaulay (61) 9 (64) 4
Lord Mansfield
judgement on laws imposed in colonies (61) 4
Lord Mayor of Adelaide (40) 6
1960, L M Spiller Hargrave (96) 17
Lord Palmerston (94) 6
Lord Portman (97) 20
Lord Ripon (64) 3, 10
Lord Sidmouth (57) 6
Lord Stanley (61) 12 (64) 8 (82) 2 (87) 8, 10 11, 21 38 (96) 12, 20
Lord Watson (61) 5
Lords of the Treasury (82) 4 (87) 3, 5
Lothian, T R N
Director, Botanic Garden (78) 5
lotteries (47) 3
Loud, Mr
farmer at Willunga (20) 4
Loudon's Springs (106) 4
Loud's Hill near Myponga (105) 15
Loughton, Essex (97) 16
Louisa
captain, John Hart (74) 8
Louth Bay (72) 8
Love
James (22) 11
Margaret (22) 12
Lovelock
Anne, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Elijah, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
Elizabeth, daughter of George Lovelock (96) 21
George, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
George jnr, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
Henry, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
Levi, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
Mary Ann, daughter of George Lovelock (96) 21
Richard, son of George Lovelock (96) 21
Thomas, son of George Lovelock (96) 21
William, son of George Lovelock (96) 21
Lovey (or Larey) John
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Low, Alex
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Lower Skilly
property of William Wright (42) 5
Public School (42) 6
Lowis, James (?)
passenger on Rapid (101) 16
Loyau's Notable South Australians (111) 32
Lubasch, Gottfried (33) 6
Lubra  
coastal steamer (80) 6  
captain, Ben Germein (74) 6
Lucas, Mrs H D N (32) 14
Lucifer  
stallion owned by John Baker (39) 2
Luck, Frederick (51) 1
Luckhurst, Charles  
second husband of Elizabeth Pinches (née Anderson) (42) 8
Lucking, James Holmes (14) 3 (28) 2
Ludham, G Sen  
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Lunatic Asylum, North Terrace, Adelaide (32) 9
Lungley  
Arthur Robert, husband of Margaret Elizabeth Ayers (37) 5  
Beatrice Margaret, daughter of Arthur Robert Lungley (37) 7  
Dorothy, daughter of Arthur Robert Lungley (37) 7  
Edith Amelia, daughter of Arthur Robert Lungley (37) 7  
Katherine, daughter of Arthur Robert Lungley (37) 7  
Norah Helen, daughter of Arthur Robert Lungley (37) 7  
Mrs, daughter of George Wilks (51) 4
Luther A Brewer Collection, USA (113) 21
Lutz, Ernst  
voyage to Denial Bay (9) 1
Luxmore (28) 3
Lycett, J  
convict artist (101) 15
Lyell  
Alice (28) 6  
John Clarence (28) 6  
John L (28) 5, 6  
Winifred (28) 6
Lynch  
escaped convict (10) 4 (42) 2
Lyndoch (55) 7
Lyndoch Valley (86) 22, 23  
éarly church services (79) 12
Lyne  
Jos, passenger on Emma (101) 18  
Mrs, passenger on Emma (101) 18
Lynn, Mr  
tutor of John and Arthur Horrocks (36) 2
Lysander (32) 23 (96) 21
Lytton, Bulwer (113) 24
Lytton Lodge, North Adelaide (5) 17
MTT depot (78) 5
Macarthur  
C (97) 11  
James (87) 34  
John, pioneer of sheep-breeding and wool production (71) 4  
opposition to founding of South Australia (61) 9
Macbeth  
role played by actor John Lazar (92) 5
Macclesfield  
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25  
also called Kangowirranilla, nomenclature (51) 2-6
Macclesfield (7) 2 (79) 4 (86) 24 (98) 3  
Brewery, formerly Kent Town Brewery (66) 15
MacDermott, Marshall  
Manager, Bank of Australasia (47) 5
MacDonald, Miss (22) 12
MacDonnell Ranges (55) 9
MacDonnell
  Governor Sir Richard (2) 14 (39) 3
  Lady (23) 10 (97) 43
  Sir Richard Graves (23) 10 (34) 25, 26, 37 (52) 7
Macdougall,
  A, member, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3
  Archibald, printer, publisher of Southern Australian (99) 11
Macfarlane (6) 1
  Allan, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
  D, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 18, 23, 32
  Duncan, co-purchaser of Special Survey at Mount Barker (94) 11, 13, 16
  Lachlan (23) 10
MacFie, Archibald
  owner of Petrel and Breeze (80) 14, 19
MacGeorge, James
  architect and teacher of William McMinn (95) 3, 8, 9
Macgeorge, Norman
  son of James Macgeorge (95) 8
Machin, Robert
  English refugee in Madeira 1344 (111) 3
Macintosh, Sir John (18) 6
Mackennal, Miss
  Assistant Teacher, Oddfellows School (47) 19
MacKenzie, Mr AS
  great-grandchild of Richard Dixon Dawkins (102) 4
Mackgill or Magill
  Estate, SA (17) 4
  Village, SA (17) 4
Mackinnon Parade (26) 6 (84) 6
MacKinnon
  Mr, overlander (94) 10
  W A MP, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
  W A MP, Commissioner (26) 6
MacLagan
  AC (18) 7
  Colin (18) 7
Macklin, W
  pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
MacLeod, Mrs
  pencil drawing of Old Government House 1839 (87) 14
MacNally, Leonard
  husband of Frances I'Anson (59) 4
Macquarie (54) 5 (61) 16
  River (26) 3
  Colonel Lachlan, Governor of New South Wales (7) 2
Macready, actor, Covent Garden (111) 18
Macshane, Dr Alex (32) 3
Macumba
  property leased by Joseph Gilbert (55) 10
  River (106) 13
Madeira
  birthplace of R G Symonds (111) 3, 11, 25
  brief history from 1351 to the 19th century (111) 4-9
Madeira Street
  proposed street name, Newhaven (111) 26
Madras (99) 6 (110) 13
Madras Army
  Lt-Colonel Haslewood (101) 10
Magarey, T (97) 44
Magellan
discoverer of Tierra del Fuego (72) 3
Magill, see also Mackgill
early land-owners (17) 4
magistrates
  Castle, Edward, Stipendiary Magistrate, Strathalbyn (96) 13
early SA (23) 5, 8
Magistrate's Court (23) 5 (97) 28
Magnet
captain, John Hart (74) 8
Magor
  George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
  Gilbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
  Robert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Mahony
  Mrs, sister of Ross Reid (36) 4
  Mrs (113) 25
  Mrs, crossing the Torrens (109) 17
Mahood
  George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
  James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Maidment, Cecil
  husband of Constance Dawkins (85) 11
Main (Maine) province in North America (34) 14
Main North Road (114) 13
Maisey, George
  passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
Majestic
  whaler (80) 5
Malcolm and Campbell
cattle station owners, Mount Remarkable (36) 6
Malcolm
  AR, Primrose & Co (66) 7
  Admiral Sir Pulteney, steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern (113) 7, 21
  Sir Charles, Vice-Admiral, brother of Sir Pulteney Malcolm (26) 7
  Sir James, brother of Sir Pulteney Malcolm (26) 7
  Sir John, brother of Sir Pulteney Malcolm (26) 7
  Sir Pulteney, Admiral (22) 1 (26) 7 (82) 7 (99) 25
  W (97) 18
  Wm (35) 2
Maldon, Essex (96) 12
Mallala (60) 10, 11, 13
Mallee Cliffs
  property owned by Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 6
Mallen & Co (66) 16, 22
Mallen
  Charles, brewer (66) 13, 15, 16
  Marie, daughter of Charles Mallen (66) 16
Mallon
  Jeremiah, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
  John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Maloney, Edith (18) 8
Malpas
  Miss Eliza (79) 8
  William, banker, South Australian Company (99) 18
Malta
  a colony? (34) 18, 38
Malthouse (66) 13
Malvern (42) 6
Mambray Creek Station (5) 11
Mandoolna
the Myles' home, Morphett Vale (98) 4
Mangles, C E
steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7
Manley, William
London Quaker (104) 7
Mann & Gwynne
solicitors (97) 31, 32
Mann Terrace (12) 4 (26) 5 (114) 12
Extension (114) 13
Mann
Charles, Advocate-General and Crown Solicitor (12) 3, 4 (26) 5 (34) 27 (87) 7, 25, 26,
39 (88) 3 (94) 17 (97) 7-9, 13, 20, 31 (91) 2 (93) 1-13 (99) 18 (107) 12 (108)
17 (109) 2 (113) 24
Charles, Petition to Council re power of Colonisation Commissioners (93) 8
Charles, trustee of Trinity Church (79) 7
Charles, Hon Secretary, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Chas, Counsel, South Australian Marine and Fire and Life Assurance Company (47)
5, 9, 11, 12, 23
Elizabeth, daughter of William Mann (37) 6
Hon Charles, member, South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 18
Margaret, daughter of William Mann (37) 6
Margaret, wife of John Bevis (20) 4
Mr, Attorney-General 1837 (63) 8
William (87) 32, 37
William, husband of Agnes Marian Ayers (37) 6
Manna Farm, Yankalilla (14) 3
Manning
cottages (12) 1 (23) 3 (98) 6 (104) 7
houses (109) 11
River, NSW (77) 12
H, High Holborn, London, manufacturer of portable wooden houses (98) 3
Manong (Manning) houses (109) 16
Manoora (60) 10, 11
Manton Street, Hindmarsh
shown as Moreton Street in early assessments (66) 8
Manuel, J
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
manufacturing
brickfields, Hindmarsh (2) 11
doors and windows (96) 16
iron ore (100) 5
lime-burning (41) 3
scent (from flowers) (100) 5
smelting lead and copper (96) 15
soap-making (19) 3, 6
starch, blue and children's foods (96) 15
Steam Engine for timber, iron and steel manufacture (100) 5
Maori Land Claims (94) 14
Maories (sic) (94) 14
Maoris (99) 10
maps
Captain Underwood's contribution (80) 11
invalidity of early maps representing British Australia (61) 2
John Arrowsmith's plan of Adelaide 1839 (114) 10
Kingston & Stephens' Map of Adelaide 1842 (109) 21 (113) 42
Kingston and Stephens' Map of Adelaide (107) 25 (108) 14
Kingston's Plan of Adelaide 1842 (105) 6, 7
map of Surveys 1839-1840, Districts A - F (105) 14
misrepresentation of territorial claims prior to 1829 (61) 6, 16
Penman & Galbraith's Map of 1851 (109) 21
Plan of the City of Adelaide (107) 24
Port Adelaide 1840 (99) 14
Port River, with Newhaven (111) 15
see Kingston's Map of Adelaide
Tatiara District (8) 4, 5

Marble
- Hill (78) 7
- Range (38) 4

Marchant Springs (106) 6

Margaret Pollock (74) 11

Maria
- Colonel Light's partner (63) 10
  - Maria (53) 14
    - incident (87) 7
    - wreck (32) 14, 15
Marine
- Barometer (72) 11
- Board (96) 15
Marine Board of SA
  - Captain James Gibbon (74) 8
  - Captain W P Lee (74) 11

Marino
- proposed site for harbour (21) 5

Marion
- coastal steamer (80) 6
Marion (7) 2 (90) 6
- early church services (79) 12
Marion-on-the-Sturt (98) 5
Market Harborage
- birthplace of William Archer Deacon (48) 2
Market House Stores (97) 35
Market Place Reserve
- Colonel Light's Plan for the Parklands (114) 3

Marks, Morris Lyon
- MHA The Burra and Clare 1857 (91) 7
Marlborough Grammar School
  - Gilbert boys (55) 5
Marley, Capt (23) 2
Marquess of Normanby (93) 11
Marquis of Londonderry
  - owner of collieries (86) 4
Marrabel (60) 10, 12
Marree (42) 6
Marree, Hergott Springs (4) 3 (30) 3
Marrett, Bruce
  - student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Marryat, Charles (5) 16
Marryat, M (Miss Mabel)
  - proposer of a Pioneer Club in South Australia, 1934 (23) 7 (40) 1, 2, 4, 5
  - member, first committee, The Pioneers' Association of SA (40) 5, 6
Marryatville (7) 2
Marsden
- Second Secretary to the Admiralty (72) 8
Marsh & Co, Sydney
  - piano makers (107) 19
Marshall
  - Alexander, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
  - Arthur, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
  - Herbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
James Marshall & Co, drapers (13) 22 (14) 3
Jane Elizabeth (18) 13
John Myles (18) 13
Mr, builder of organ for Trinity Church (79) 9
Mrs, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Thomas 1880, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Thomas 1885, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Marshall & Son
suppliers of church organs (51) 4
Marshfield (97) 11
Marshman, George
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Martin
Captain, John Pirie (53) 9 (77) 5 (99) 10, 21, 24 (101) 16 (111) 13
Capt George (18) 5, 6 (27) 10
Dr H C (32) 3, 17
Ellen Thorne, wife of John Edward Tregenza (85) 9
Fred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
George, assistant to Sanders boys (86) 20
Herbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Jas JP (43) 4
John, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Mary Ann, wife of Elijah Lovelock (96) 21
master of Alpha (80) 15
Mrs, passenger on John Pirie (101) 16
R Montgomery, editor, The Colonial Magazine (87) 32
R G, Apprentice, John Pirie (101) 16
Richard, father of Mary Ann Martin (96) 21
Thomas, runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Martindale Estate (50) 2
Martindale Hall
built 1879-80 (50) 2-9
details of contents (50) 6-9
Mary
name of Aboriginal visitor to Sanders' house (86) 9
Mary and Jane (32) 22 (99) 19, 22
Mary Ann,
sloop (18) 10 (77) 5, 6, 8, 11 (80) 3
Mary Blair
owner, Captain John Bickers (74) 4
Maryland
the first province? (34) 13, 14, 15
Maryland and Massachusetts
models for the province of South Australia (64) 7
Marylebone Parish (97) 6, 8, 12
Mary Ridgway (32) 23
Maslin, Thos
passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Mason, Henry
crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Masonic Hall, White's rooms
venue for banquet for John Baker MLC (39) 3
Masonic Lodge (66) 14
of the Scotch Constitution (47) 35
Massachusetts
home of five generations of Hutchinsons (112) 1
colony in North America (34) 14, 16
Massachusetts Bay
province or colony in North America (34) 14, 15
Massong, G
passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
Masters
Albert (29) 2
Alwyn (29) 5
Angus D (29) 4
Arthur (29) 2
Charles (29) 3
Colin (29) 5
Cyril Max (29) 4
Daisy (29) 3, 5
Donald Edwin (29) 4
Dulcie Eileen (29) 4
Edwin (29) 2-5
Elizabeth Ann (29) 2
Ellen (29) 3, 5
Emma Louise (29) 4
Eric Raymond (29) 4
Frank (29) 3, 4
Frank, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Harold (29) 3, 5
Helen (29) 4
Howard Grigg (29) 3, 5
James (13) 5 (38) 6
James Maitland (29) 4
Jane (29) 5
Jane Edith (29) 4
Jean (29) 4
Kenneth Wainwright (29) 4
Mabel (29) 3
Mary (29) 5
Mary Jane (29) 2
Mrs Thomas, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Murray Melville (29) 4
Myra Mabel (29) 5
Neil (29) 4
Nita Jean (29) 4
passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Percy (29) 3, 5
Rhonda (29) 5
Ruth Edith (29) 4
Stella Doreen (29) 4
Sydney (29) 4
Thomas (29) 1
Thomas Charles (29) 1, 2, 5
Thomas Frank (29) 4
Thos, passenger on Tam O’Shanter (101) 20
William Edwin (29) 5
William Grigg (29) 4
Mathews
J C, father of Julia Wyatt (107) 17
Julia Wyatt (107) 16
Mary Jane (107) 16
Matilda
captain, James Gibbon (74) 7
Matra, James (64) 5
Matson, George
poet, Semaphore (74) 13
Matta House, Wallaroo (96) 16
Matta Matta Mine (107) 23
Matthews
Arthur (11) 3
Bessie (11) 2
Elizabeth (11) 3
Ethelred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Harriet (11) 1, 3
Hubert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Joan (11) 3
John Hurd (11) 6
Julia (11) 7
Mary (11) 4
Rhoda (11) 6
Thomas (11) 1
Mattwarrangala station (32) 16
Maturin
   H (107) 17
   private secretary to Sir H Young (23) 7
   William (23) 7
Maughan Church (95) 8
Maulins (54) 11
Maupertuis Bay (72) 9
Mauritius (2) 4, 6 (7) 11 (72) 3, 11 (80) 18 (87) 39 (94) 5 (99) 8, 10
   aka Ile de France (72) 10
Maxwell
   sculptor, carving on Union Bank building (10) 2 (95) 6
May family (86) 17
May
   Elizabeth, wife of William Sanders (86) 22
   Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Hannah May (86) 20, 23
   Fred (23) 10
   Hannah, wife of Joseph May (86) 20, 22
   Joseph, lawyer (104) 8
   Joseph, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
   Joseph (33) 4 (86) 20
   Lucy, daughter of Joseph and Hannah May (86) 20, 23
   Maria, wife of Henry Phillips (86) 19
Mayfield
   Betsy, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
   Fanny, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
   George, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
   James, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
   John, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 21
   Mary Ann, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
   Rebecca, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
   Robert, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
   Thomas, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 8, 21
Mayflower, captain, Peter Dickson (74) 5
Mayflower Pioneers (20) 7
Mayflowers (34) 24
Mayo
   Dr George (32) 2, 9
   Dr Helen (32) 9
   Dr John (32) 9
   Dr (107) 14
   Dr, member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19
   Dr, surgeon aboard Asia (85) 3
   Eric (32) 9
George (32) 9
John (32) 9
Olive (32) 9
Penelope (32) 9
Professor Elton (32) 9
Sir Herbert (32) 9
Mayor of Adelaide
Thomas English 1862 (95) 7
member, Board of Governors, Botanic Garden (78) 5
Mayors of Glenelg (65) 2
Mays of Mount Barker
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2
Maze
school-master (23) 10
Mazeppa
(80) 5
Mazery (Maisey) Israel
Mazepa (80) 5
Mays of Mount Barker
Mayor of Adelaide
180
McDonnell, Sir Richard Graves (43) 3
McDouall Stuart, John
explorer (see also under Stuart) (6) 1 (10) 2 (16) 2
McDougall, Dr (23) 10
McDougall, Mr Peter
graduate, Stanley Grammar School (60) 8
McEwen
Jas, master of Petrel (80) 11, 14
Mary (86) 6
passengers on Delhi (86) 6
McEwin (22) 9
McFadden, Margaret, wife of Donald Campbell Dawkins (85) 11
McFarlane (12) 6
A (23) 8
Allan (23) 5 (30) 3 (33) 5, 8?
Allan, land-owner near Mt Barker (86) 9, 17
Bessie (5) 17
Captain, captain, South Australian (53) 8
D (23) 8, 9 (33) 4
Donald (23) 10
Duncan (23) 6 (33) 4, 8, 10
Duncan, partner of WH Dutton (105) 7
Duncan, purchaser of Special Survey (103) 5, 6, 8, 10
Miss (23) 6
Mrs (5) 17
Susie (5) 17
McFeat
David, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Mrs T, wife of John D Meier (9) 1
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
McGeehan
George, master of Sophia Jane (80) 13
George (77) 8, 11
McGhie, Mr
actually George McGeehan (77) 8
McGorery, J
member of J McD Stuart's party (4) 3
McGorery's Ponds (4) 4
McGorery
member of Stuart's Expedition 1862 (106) 6
McHenry
Dr George (32) 3, 18
George Lewis John (32) 18
McIntosh, Mr (107) 18
McIntyre, A
brewer (66) 9
McIntyre, Rev J
Presbyterian Church, Mt Barker (51) 4
McKay
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Hugh Gregory, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Hugh Victor, owner of Braybrook Implement Co c 1901 (46) 5
McKay, Massey, Harris Pty Ltd
owners of Sunshine Harvester Works (46) 5
McKechnie, J W (43) 4
McKenzie, William
shipping agent (9) 1
McKinlay (6) 1
Emma Harriet (28) 5
explorer, monument, Gawler (6) 2
McKinnon Parade (114) 11, 12
McKinzie, William
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

McLaren
Flat (90) 8
Vale (90) 8 (105) 13
Wharf, Port Adelaide (80) 9 (99) 10

McLaren
D (David) (80) 3 (96) 8 (97) 31
David, admission ticket to his farewell dinner 1840, illustration (108) 4
David, farewell dinner venue (108) 15
David (colonial) manager, South Australian Company (17) 4 (18) 10 (33) 4 (77) 3, 4
(94) 12 (105) 7
David, Manager, Bank of South Australia (47) 5
John, surveyor (23) 10 (111) 19
John, passenger on Rapid, Colonial Manager, SA Company (99) 7, 11, 12
John, Senior Government Surveyor (90) 8
Mr (48) 7
Mr, manager, South Australian Company (43) 2
opinion of whalers (53) 11

McLaren’s
Vale (98) 5
Wharf (77) 5, 11

McLean, Barker & Co, property managed by Henry Charles Pegler (81) 6
McLean, see Barker & McLean (14) 7

McLean (6) 1
Donald (6) 2
Mary Ann, wife of Jabez Bowden (42) 5
Mr (98) 5

McLeay
Collin, son of Lance and Eva McLeay (42) 6
Donald, son of Lance and Eva McLeay (42) 6
Lance, husband of Eva Wright (42) 6
Mrs Susie, daughter of Captain Marshall Smith (74) 13

McLeod
Duncan, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
George, secretary to John Finnis (94) 7, 10
Loudon (8) 2
Mr and Mrs Mary Frances (109) 5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17
Mrs Mary Frances, artist (109) 5, 17, 18
Roderick, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12

McMichael, Rev J C
Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4

McMinn, William
architect (95) 3-4

McNaughton, Rev D
Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4

McNeill, Miss (2) 13

McQueeny (19) 5

McTaggart (6) 1
Capt (99) 17
John (6) 1

McVittie’s Flat, now known as Cappeedee (55) 7
Meadowbank Manufacturing Co (46) 5
Meadows (94) 16
(the) (86) 12, 14, 17
Meadows (108) 3
Mr, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3

Meander
captain, Ben Germein (74) 6
Mears of London
manufacturer of church bell, Trinity Church (79) 8
Mechanics’ Institute (92) 4
Caermarthen (111) 26
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (9) 1
Medical Board of South Australia (32) 3 (107) 1
medical practitioners

Brown (36) 9
Browne, William James (12) 11 (28) 3 (32) 3, 11
Bull, George (32) 3, 21
Chambers (17) 6 (23) 10
Childers (26) 8
Clark, J T (32) 3, 14
Colonial Surgeon (SA) (32) 7
Cotter, Thomas Young (11) 2 (32) 1, 6, 7, 12 (33) 5
Davey, Edward (32) 3, 19, 20
Davis or Davies military surgeon (32) 1
Davis, John (32) 1, 3, 19
Duncan, Handasyde (10) 1 (29) 11 (32) 3
Durie, William (32) 20
Everard, Charles George (26) 132) 5
first Gawler medical practitioner (?) (32) 21
Garde, M H (32) 3, 9
Gilbert, Dr Henry (55) 11
Gosse, William (32) 9
Harris, W J (32) 13
Harvey, Dr J B (James Benjamin) (32) 10 (38) 3
Hayward, Martinus Peter (32) 13, 17
Hill, Dr (112) 10
Hutchinson, Dr Andrew (112) 1
Innes, William (32) 3, 21
introduction of medical registration (107) 6
Jackson, James (32) 2, 6
Jameson, Mr R G, ship’s surgeon (80) 3
Jameson, R G (17) 1 (32) 2, 10
Kelly, Alexander Charles (32) 3, 9, 17
Kent, Benjamin Arden (23) 10 (32) 7, 18
Knight, Charles (32) 3, 19
Knott (36) 9 (86) 12
Knott, John (23) 6 (32) 2, 10
Lawson, George (32) 3, 20
Leigh, W H (13) 23 (18) 6 (32) 2, 8
Litchfield, Dr (107) 4
MacShane, Alex (32) 3
Martin, H C (32) 3, 17
Mayo John (32) 9
Mayo, Dr and Dr Kelly (107) 14
Mayo, George (32) 2, 9
McDougal (?) (23) 10
McHenry, George (32) 3, 18
Montgomery, Robert (32) 3, 14
Moorhouse, Mathew (?) (5) 15 (32) 3, 14
Moreton, George Francis (32) 3, 21
Myles, Samuel (32) 3, 14 (98) 3
Nash, Dr (107) 4
Nash, Dr James George (32) 2, 9, 10 (107) 14
Parker, G A (96) 16
Pascoe, F R (32) 2
Paterson, A S (32) 9
Penny, Richard, ship’s surgeon (53) 14
Rankine, John (23) 10 (32) 3, 13
Slater (32) 2, 6
Sleigh, W H, ships' surgeon (53) 13
Smith, Dr Phin (107) 6
Smith, J Phin ? (32) 3, 9, 16
Steadman (38) 7
Wark, David (23) 10 (32) 3
Watkins (32) 17
Watson, William (32) 3, 11
Woodforde, John (2) 7, 8 (10) 2 (32) 2 (63) 3-10 (111) 17
Wright, Dr Edward (2) 4, 12
Wright, William (32) 2
Wyatt, William (32) 2, 9 (107) 1-27
Wylde (5) 17
medical registrar (32) 1
Medindie (47) 3 (55) 12 (76) 5
Road (114) 13
Meeting for Sufferings
Quaker meeting, London (104) 7
Mehemet Ali (26) 6
Meier
Freda, daughter of John Meier (9) 1
John D, husband of Mrs T McFeat (9) 1
John D, voyage to Denial Bay (9) 1
Mrs John D (9) 1
Mein, Nicol, Trustee
Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Meiningen, Germany
birthplace of Queen Adelaide (83) 3
Melbourne (46) 1 (80) 11, 13, 14, 18, 19 (87) 31, 38 (94) 5, 6 (100) 7 (102) 3
Cemetery (114) 15
Cup 1873, won by Don Juan (39) 2
Exhibition, marble from Macclesfield (51) 5
Lord, British Prime Minister (26) 7
mail steamer terminal (21) 3
Street (26) 7 (66) 6 (96) 16 (112) 11
Street, site of William Field's butcher shop (25) 2
Town Council (87) 38
Mellor
Brothers, firm of machine manufacturers (46) 4, 5
Park, residence of Joseph Mellor (46) 4
Mellor
Alfred James, son of James Fox Mellor (46) 8
Arthur Neill, son of James Fox Mellor (46) 8
Audrey Jean, daughter of Arthur Neill Mellor (46) 8
Barbara, daughter of John Fox Mellor (46) 8
Benjamin Fox, son of Joseph and Mary Mellor (46) 3, 6, 8
Blanche, daughter of Thomas Fox Mellor (46) 7
Bruce Torrens, son of Benjamin Fox Mellor (46) 5, 8
Charles, son of John Fox Mellor (46) 8
Colin, son of Frank Robert Mellor (46) 8
David, son of Thomas and Dorothy Mellor (85) 9
David Edison, son of Thomas Reginald Mellor (46) 7
Dorothy, daughter of Alfred James Mellor (46) 8
Douglas Harold, Roseworthy Agricultural College (46) 4
Douglas Harold Sinclair, son of Joseph Harold Mellor (46) 8
Edith, wife of Frank Robert Mellor (46) 8
Elizabeth Lilian, daughter of James Fox Mellor (46) 7
Elizabeth Thornton, daughter of Robert Thornton Mellor (46) 7
Elsie, daughter of Benjamin Fox Mellor (46) 8
Frank Robert, son of Benjamin Fox Mellor (46) 8
Geoffrey, son of Thomas and Dorothy Mellor (85) 9
Geoffrey Lloyd, son of Thomas Reginald Mellor (46) 7
Gwendoline Eleanor, daughter of James Taylor Mellor (46) 7
Hannah, sister of Thomas Mellor (46) 1
Henry Joseph, twin, son of Thomas Fox Mellor (46) 7
Hubert, son of Alfred James Mellor (46) 8
Irene, daughter of Benjamin Fox Mellor (46) 8
James, son of Thomas and Dorothy Mellor (85) 9
James Corry, son of Lt-Colonel Thomas Reginald Mellor (46) 2, 7
James Fox, son of Joseph and Mary Mellor (46) 3, 6
James Taylor, son of Thomas Fox Mellor (46) 2, 5, 7
Joan, daughter of Kenneth James Mellor (46) 7
John, son of Ray Mellor (46) 8
John Fox, son of Joseph and Mary Mellor (46) 3, 6, 8
John Thornton, son of Robert Thornton Mellor (46) 7
John White, son of John Fox Mellor (46) 8
Joseph, builder, Stanley Grammar School (60) 8
Joseph, wheelwright and farm machinery manufacturer (46) 1-4, 6
Joseph Harold, son of James Fox Mellor (46) 8
Kathleen Marion, daughter of James Taylor Mellor (46) 7
Kenneth, son of Roy Keith Mellor (46) 8
Kenneth James, son of James Taylor Mellor (46) 2, 7
Lt-Colonel Thomas Reginald, son of James Taylor Mellor (46) 2, 7
Margaret, daughter of Thomas and Dorothy Mellor (85) 9
Margaret Ann, daughter of Roy Keith Mellor (46) 7
Margaret Anne, daughter of Roy Keith Mellor (46) 7
Mary, wife of Ray Mellor (46) 8
Mary (née Fox) wife of Joseph Mellor (46) 1
Mary Lucretia, twin, daughter of Thomas Fox Mellor (46) 7
Mary Taylor, daughter of James Taylor Mellor (46) 7
Minne Taylor, daughter of Thomas Fox Mellor (46) 7
Mrs E (née Eliza White) (97) 46
Nellie, daughter of Benjamin Fox Mellor (46) 8
Percival, son of John Fox Mellor (46) 8
Peter James, son of Kenneth James Mellor (46) 7
Ray, son of Alfred James Mellor (46) 8
Robert, son of Bruce Torrens Mellor (46) 8
Robert Thornton, son of James Taylor Mellor (46) 2, 7
Robin Carre, son of James Corry Mellor (46) 7
Rosemary Grace, daughter of Kenneth James Mellor (46) 7
Roy Keith, son of Benjamin Fox Mellor (46) 8
Ruth, daughter of Roy Keith Mellor (46) 8
Stanley, son of John Fox Mellor (46) 8
Thomas, father of Joseph Mellor (46) 1, 6
Thomas Fox, son of Joseph and Mary Mellor (46) 1, 2, 6
Thomas Reginald, husband of Dorothy Corry (85) 9
Winnie, daughter of John Fox Mellor (46) 8

Melrose (60) 10-2 (106) 3, 19
Melrose (6) 11
Alex, member, organising committee to establish a pioneers' association (40) 4
Alex, first Vice-President of The Pioneers' Association of SA (40) 5, 6
Eleanor Emily Brook (28) 7
George (27) 2
Sir John, foundation vice-president, The Pioneers' Association of SA (40) 6

Melton Mowbray
the Myles' home, Morphett Vale (98) 4
Memoirs of Rowland Taylor, LLD, Archdeacon of Exeter and Rector of Hadleigh by Rev T Q Stow (49) 4

Memorandum on the Architecture of Martindale Hall by F Kenneth Milne
Michelmore
Mr, Church Treasurer, Macclesfield Congregational Church (51) 4
Mr and Mrs, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 5

Mickera Station
owner, Dr Browne (38) 7

Middle Island, WA (80) 15 (101) 9
Middle Temple London (100) 7
Middleton (25) 2 (96) 21
   Beach (80) 7
Middleton, Mabel (18) 8

Midge
yacht-cutter (10) 3 (80) 12, 18

Milang (51) 4, 5

Milde
   Elise C W, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
   Miss, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
   Mrs, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17

Milden, Joseph (?)
   crew member on Rapid (101) 16

Mildred Road (114) 13
Mildred (23) 10
   H (80) 3 (97) 25
   Henry, passenger on South Australian (99) 11, 12
   Henry, MHA Noarlunga 1857 (91) 7
   Henry, shipbuilder (77) 4, 7
   R N (?) passenger on Rapid (101) 16

Mildura
   home of Burrows family (81) 3
Mildura (20) 7
   Winery Pty Ltd, shareholder, director, Chairman, Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 6

Mile End (47) 3 (84) 8 (114) 9
   Road (84) 4, 8 (114) 12

Miles family, Bristol
   Quaker merchant family (104) 1

military (2) 13
   anniversary dinner of Battle of Vittoria (109) 18
   96th Regiment from Hobart (108) 14
   Marines on Proclamation Day (101) 1, 2
   Reed Beds Cavalry (97) 46
   volunteers (97) 46
   SA Imperial Bushmen Corps (96) 21
   Yankalilla Volunteer Mounted Infantry (96) 21
   proposed dispatch of troops from NSW to SA (87) 11

Military Barracks (109) 21

Military Colonies
   defined in the Roman world (34) 11

Military Reminiscences by Colonel James Welsh, illustration of title page (110) 2

Military Savings Banks (47) 19

Mill (Noarlunga) (96) 20

Mill
   James Stuart, author (26) 2
   John Stuart (26) 2 (75) 3

Miller & Bryden (28) 2
Miller & Lucking (14) 3 (28) 2
Miller Anderson Ltd (28) 2
Miller, Anderson & Co, drapers (28) 2 (14) 3
Miller, Anderson & Hawkes (14) 3 (28) 2

Miller
   Edward, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Flora, wife of Sydney Lloyd Tregenza (85) 9
Mrs (née Caroline Cowley) (20) 3
Rev Chas, member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Rev E K (107) 14
Rev (32) 13
Robert (28) 2
Robert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12

milling

building of Newland's mill at Encounter Bay (80) 13
chaff mill, Enfield (41) 4
chaff mill, Tonsley Park (41) 6
first flour mill, Gawler (106) 3
first flour-milling in SA (33) 7
first water-mill in SA, Burnside (2) 13
first windmill (?) (33) 7
flour mill at Noarlunga (20) 4
flour-mill, Burnside (2) 13
flour-milling (2) 13 (12) 7 (41) 4
flour-milling, Gawler (41) 4
flour-milling, Gepp's Cross (41) 6
flour-mills, Aldinga (14) 8
flour-mills, Hackney (14) 2
flour-mills, Hay Valley (33) 7
flour-mills, Noarlunga (14) 8
flour-mills, Normanville (14) 8
flour-mills, Reynella (14) 8
flour-mills, Second Valley (14) 8
flour-mills, Sturt (14) 8
flour-mills, Windmill Hill (33) 4, 7
flour-mills, Yankalilla (14) 8
Hackney, SA (14) 2
Hart's Mill, Port Adelaide (74) 10
Hindmarsh Flour Mills (97) 41, 44
John Darling (46) 5
John Dunn (33) 7
New Flour Mill, Noarlunga (99) 11
Noarlunga Flour Mill (80) 16
Noarlunga Mill Company (80) 17
old flour mill, Noarlunga (90) 7
Port Adelaide Steam Saw Mills (97) 44
saw mill, Mount Barker (43) 3
sawmill, Burnside (2) 13
saw-mills (2) 13
see flour milling
steam flour mill, Noarlunga (105) 13
water driven mill, Burnside (2) 13
water-mills (97) 41

Mills Terrace (26) 6 (84) 6 (114) 12

Mills

Captain, whaling captain (74) 8
James (26) 1
Mr, Petrel (80) 14
Professor R C (64) 9, 10 (91) 3 (93) 12
R C, History of Colonisation (67) 5
R C (87) 11
S, Commissioner (26) 6
Samuel, Sr, builder (108) 15
Stephen, author, Taxation in Australia (68) 3

Millstead, Andrew

student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Milne (33) 4
Barbara Agnes, wife of Arthur Ernest Ayers (37) 5, 6
F Kenneth, grandson of James Macgeorge (95) 8
R L (97) 43
Rev D, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Rev R L (Robert Lyon) later Captain (111) 22, 23, 27-30
Robert Lyon (21) 4
William, MHA Onkaparinga 1857 (91) 7
Milner Estate (77) 5
Milo & Welford Downs Pastoral Co
pastoral company, Queensland (81) 4, 5
Milton Farm
farm of Dr Samuel Myles (105) 13, 20
the Myles' home, Morphett Vale (98) 4, 5
Milunga (111) 21, 22, 23, 27
Milunga and North Arm Company (111) 27
Milyard, Charles
husband of Mary Greening (96) 13
Minburra station (41) 7
Minchin
artist (107) 19
Mincutta
first house of Stephen King, Sr, Gawler (106) 1
Mine Mania (47) 3
Minecraw
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24
Miners' Arms
Kadina (60) 14
Minney, Madge (28) 2
mining
Allen's Creek, Kapunda (12) 10 (15) 24
barytes mine (90) 7
Biggs Flat diggings, near Echunga (35) 5
blue limestone at Reynella (20) 5
Burra (47) 24
Burra, copper (12) 10 (14) 3 (15) 25 (19) 4 (28) 2
copper at Rapid Bay (80) 5
copper mining at Burra (36) 5 (37) 1
first copper discovered in SA (15) 24
first Moonta Mine (15) 24
Glen Ewin sandstone quarries (95) 7
Glen Osmond (47) 24
Glen Osmond, iron ore (99) 8
guano, Portland Bay (80) 9
Hamley Mine, Burra (19) 5
iron, Woodhouse Estate (100) 5
Kangaroo Island (23) 9
Kapunda (12) 10 (15) 24, 25, 28, 29 (19) 4 (27) 3 (47) 24
Montacute (5) 4
Montacute Mine (copper) (94) 5
Moonta (5) 10 (9) 1
Paramatta, Burra (19) 5
Patent Copper Company, Burra (111) 25
Penny, smelter (15) 29 (23) 10?
Princess Royal Mining Co, Kapunda (15) 25, 29
quarry (97) 44
quarry on Myles' farm (98) 5
Rapid Bay (47) 24
salt on Kangaroo Island (54) 4
Schneider Mining Co (15) 29
silver and lead, Glen Osmond (103) 5
silver at Wheal Ellen Mine (46) 4
slate (96) 16
slate quarries, Willunga (90) 6
slate quarry near Brighton (80) 3
slate quarry, Mintaro (60) 3
smelting works, Yatala (12) 21
Talisker Mine (14) 8
Trewartha (miner?) (23) 9
Tungkillo Mine (15) 25
uses of slate (90) 8
Wallaroo and Moonta copper mines (76) 3
Willunga slate quarries (90) 8
Worthing Copper Mining Coy (35) 4
Yam Creek Goldmining Co (27) 3
Minlaton (60) 12
Minora
captain, Peter Dickson, owner, Captain Manuel (74) 5
Minorca
a military colony (61) 5
Mintaro (50) 1 (60) 10-4
Mintaro quarry
slate (60) 3
Missionary College, Gosport
theological college attended by Rev T Q Stow (49) 1
Mississippi (38) 4 (87) 27
Captain Rossiter (4) 2
Mississippi River (38) 4
Mitcham (42) 4 (96) 19
Mitchell Library (64) 5 (87) 9 (107) 23
Mitchell (30) 4
Capt Philip, master of Tam O'Shanter (99) 17
Captain Philip (77) 5
Charles, passenger on Prince Regent 1839 (96) 6
Charlotte Ann, wife of Richard Eales Borrow (96) 12
Dean, son of Fred and Irene Mitchell (42) 6
Elva, daughter of Harry and Eva Mitchell (42) 8
Emma (41) 7
Frank, grocer (25) 4, 5
Fred, husband of Irene Wright (42) 6
Grace, daughter of Harry and Eva Mitchell (42) 8
Grant, son of Fred and Irene Mitchell (42) 6
Harry, husband of Eva Anderson (42) 8
Henry, passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
John, son of Fred and Irene Mitchell (42) 6
Major Thomas, droving cattle (74) 9
Mary (41) 7
Mary Priscilla (formerly Williams) great grand-daughter of Daniel Bell Wakefield (113) 38
Thos, passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
Mitford, E R aka Pasquin (10) 1
M'Laren (possibly McLaren) David (87) 37, 38
Mobilong
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Mobilong East (42) 5
Modbury (31) 2 (66) 6 (96) 20
Modified Regulations (97) 11
Moffatt (32) 22 (81) 3 (96) 8
Mold family
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2
Molero, Miss  
companion to Mary (Minnie) Gilbert at Pewsey Vale (55) 12

Moles, Eleanor Balmond  
wife of William B Shepherdson (43) 6

Molesworth Commission  
abolition of convict transportation (61) 9 (67) 4

Molesworth Committee  
arguments against transportation to New South Wales (64) 9

Molesworth Street (26) 2 (114) 12

Molesworth  
Sir William (26) 2 (87) 3, 11, 23, 31  
Sir William, spokesman for the Wakefield theorists (64) 8, 9  
Sir William Bart MP, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17  
Sir Wm MP, steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7, 24

Moloney  
Brewing Co Ltd (66) 16, 22  
E J, son of J Moloney (66) 16  
J, owner of Sloan's Brewery, Broken Hill (66) 16

Moloney’s Brewery, Mt Gambier (66) 16

Mona (32) 22

Monbulla  
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24

Monck, John  
Sexton, Holy Trinity, collector of pew rents (79) 9

Moncrieff, AB  
Engineer-in-Chief (21) 5

Monfries, Peg  
wife of Lindsay Dawkins (85) 8

Monks, Mr  
passengers on Delhi (86) 6

Monkshaven  
name of Whitby in Sylvia’s Lovers (86) 4

Monro  
Mr (23) 5  
Capt, master of Anna Robertson (108) 1

Montacute Mine  
copper (5) 4 (94) 5

Montefiore Hill (45) 2, 4 (97) 22 (114) 3, 12  
horse-breaking (106) 3  
resolution to establish lookout (45) 3  
nomenclature (26) 6  
house owned by Sir Langdon Bonython 1937 (4) 3

Montefiore Road (84) 6 (114) 12

Montefiore (23) 10  
architect: William McMinn (95) 4  
location of Light’s Vision (45) 4  
J, co-owner of barque Elizabeth (94) 4  
J B, artist (109) 23 (111) 28  
Jacob, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17  
Jacob, Colonization Commissioner (13) 22 (26) 6  
Jacob, philanthropist (26) 6  
near Quorn, property of William Jabez Wright (42) 5

Montgomery, Dr R  
passenger on Sir Charles Forbes (32) 3, 14 (98) 3

Montreal (95) 5

Montura, Strathalbyn (5) 17  
monuments  
Bronze Plaque marking 100 Years of Responsible Government in SA (91) 2  
Captain Ben Germein, Port MacDonnell (74) 6  
Caroline Carleton, Wallaroo (96) 16
Colonel Light's memorial 1936, illustration (45) 8
Colonel William Light (62) 4-7
Colonel William Light, Light Square (56) 2
commemorative window to Henry Stuckey, St Peter's College Chapel (95) 3
copper plate at Memory Cove (72) 7
Daisy Bates (78) 3
Dean Farrell, Trinity Church (79) 11
inscription on Light's monument (62) 5
J W O Bennett, St Paul's Church, Pulteney Street (106) 23
John Ainsworth Horrocks, Horrocks' Pass (36) 7
John Ainsworth Horrocks, Penwortham churchyard (36) 10
lack of memorial to Wakefield 1951 (61) 1
Light's memorial, Light Square (45) 5, 6
Light's statue, Victoria Square (45) 4
marble tablet, Edward Andrews (108) 14
memorial tablet to Edward Gibbon Wakefield (illustration) (75) 1
memorial to John and Ann Dawkins (85) 5
memorials at Trinity Church (79) 11
monument to Matthew Flinders (80) 10
obelisk to the memory of George Francis (78) 6
origin of St Peter's College at Trinity Church (79) 11
original memorial to Colonel Light, illustration (45) 7
proposed stone pillar on Mt Lofty as monument to Colonel Light (77) 8
Rev T Q Stow (49) 5
site of first school of SA School Society, North Terrace (43) 3
statue of Charles Sturt in Victoria Square (20) 3
statue of Colonel Light (62) 6, 7
Stephen King, Jr, North Road Cemetery (106) 20
Moody, Sydney
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Moolooloo station (4) 3 (22) 13
Moonee Ponds (15) 26 (42) 8
Mooney, Edward
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Moonta (5) 10 (18) 3 (60) 11, 12, 14
miners' strike (9) 1
Mines, discovery (5) 10
Mine (107) 23
Street, Adelaide (111) 32
Moor(e) Farm
farm property of A H Davis at Fulham (97) 38, 47
Moorak
pastoral property, Mt Gambier, owner, Dr William Browne (32) 11 (55) 6
Moore
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Barrington RN, son of Harry Moore (37) 7
Charles RN, husband of Evelyn Ada Ayers (37) 6
Colonel Harry, husband of Katherine Lungley (37) 7
Dr Robert, President, Medical Board of South Australia (107) 1
Edward, Covent Garden, London (90) 8
Eliza, passenger on Prince Regent 1839 (96) 6
Francis (77) 10
Griselda, daughter of Harry Moore (37) 7
H P (54) 9
Hamilton, writer of work on navigation (72) 4
Isabel, wife of Christopher l’Anson (59) 5
Katherine, daughter of Harry Moore (37) 7
Mrs Alfred (née Emma l’Anson) (59) 10
Travers (77) 10
W, Master of the Buckinghamshire (55) 6
Moorehouse
Dr Matthew (5) 15 (32) 3, 14
Dr Matthew, passenger on Sir Charles Forbes from Liverpool (98) 3
Dr Matthew, Protector of Aborigines (98) 6
Jimmy, native goat herd, Northern Exploring Party (36) 6
Loftus (31) 14
Matthew, member, first Board of Governors, Botanic Garden (78) 6
Mrs (5) 15
Washington (32) 14
Moorna, property owned by Hurle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Moorooroo (2) 11 (5) 16 (15) 15
home of William Jacob (36) 4
Moorundi, Sturt’s expedition to the Centre (4) 2
Moorundie, E J Eyre (77) 10
Mordment, Charles, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Moreton
Annette Louise (32) 21
George Francis (32) 3, 21
Giles (32) 21
Moreton Bay (72) 6
Moreton Street, Hindmarsh
actually Manton Street (66) 7
Morgan
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 17, 22
Morgan (60) 11
Capt R C (18) 2
Captain Charles R, master of Duke of York (53) 4 (99) 9, 21, 24 (101) 14
Constable (10) 4
D, wife of Hubert Mellor (46) 8
Lady (11) 6
Sarah, wife of Robert Cowley (Snr) (20) 1
William (11) 7
Morialta (7) 4
Chambers, John and Richard Baker (39) 7
Estate (30) 4
John Baker’s mansion (39) 4, 7
Moring, John James
runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
Morely (32) 3, 22
Morning Chronicle (97) 30
letters by Kangaroo (93) 3
NZ (100) 10
Morning Chronicles (99) 26
Morning Herald (87) 24, 25 (97) 18
anti-Province articles (93) 3, 5
Morning Post (87) 20, 33
Morphett family 1951 (illustration) (67) 2
Morphett Street (66) 5, 16 (79) 6, 7 (84) 5, 5, 6, 8 (96) 13 (109) 16, 21 (113) 2 (114) 8, 12
bridge, location of Rev T Q Stow’s marquee (49) 2
Morphett Vale (96) 16 (105) 13
District Council (98) 5
illustration (98) 10
nomenclature (90) 6, 7 (98) 4, 5
Post Office 1841- (7) 8
Roman Catholic church (30) 3
Morphett
Ada Fisher, wife of Harry Lockett Ayers (37) 5, 6
Alan William (28) 7
Amy Gawler, second daughter of John and Bessie Morphett (113) 2, 4
Anne (28) 8
Annie Elizabeth (28) 7
Arthur Hurtle (28) 7
Arthur, son of Uncle Jack and Aunt Mary Morphett (113) 2
Audrey Cummins (28) 7
Aunt Mary, wife of Uncle Jack Morphett (113) 1
Bessie (?) (28) 7
Bessie, daughter of Uncle Jack and Aunt Mary Morphett (113) 2
Dr John Michael (28) 7
Elizabeth, wife of John Morphett, daughter of James Hurtle Fisher (67) 2
Geo C (98) 6, 15
Geo C, Foreword to Pioneer publication #52 (52) 1
Geo C, President, Pioneers Association of South Australia (57) 1
Geo C, Sir James Hurtle Fisher (biography) (107) 15
Geo C, The Beare Family (99) 24
Geo C, The Life and Letters of Sir John Morphett (105) 18
George (2) 3 (99) 23, 26 (103) 10 (105) 11, 20 (113) 22, 30, 39, 40, 43
George Cummins (28) 4, 5, 7 (104) 4 (113) 1, 5, 10, 26
George Cummins, director, South Australian Brewing Company (66) 14
George Cummins, President, Pioneers Association of South Australia (67) 5
George Cummins, son of John Cummins Morphett (67) 2
George, great-uncle of George Cummins Morphett (66) 14
George, Local Director, Bank of South Australia (47) 5, 23
George, President of PASA (75) 3
George, President of Pioneers Association of South Australia (56) 1 (91) 5, 6
George, Secretary, Committee of the South Australian Association (113) 40
George, Secretary, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Henry Arthur (28) 8
Hurtle Cummins (28) 7
John (2) 4 (38) 6 (62) 3, 4 (96) 8 (97) 11, 12, 25, 26, 28, 33, 34 (98) 4 (103) 6
(107) 12, 17, 21 (111) 11, 12, 14, 16, 21 (112) 6 (113) 21, 24, 25, 28, 39, 42, 43
John, agent in SA for Peter Horrocks (36) 3
John, Chief Justice of South Australia (26) 1, 4, 6, 7
John Cummins, son of John Morphett (67) 2 (113) 4, 10
John Mrs (39) 5
John, agent for Arthur Young in purchase of land (50) 2
John, cartoon of Ye Lorde offe Cumminnes (illustration) (113) 15
John, Chairman, South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 18, 26
John, Director, South Australian Marine and Fire and Life Assurance Company (47) 5
John, father of George Morphett (90) 7
John, first City Treasurer, Adelaide City Council (69) 4
John, MLC 1857 (91) 7
John, member, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia, 1841 (47) 4,
12, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28
John, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7, 23 (101) 17, 21
John, the original South Australian (65) 2
Lady, wife of Sir John (113) 1, 28
Lucy (28) 7
Marianne Cummins (28) 7
Mary (28) 7
Mary (Polly) eldest child of John and Bessie Morphett (113) 2, 4
Mary Cummins (28) 7
Mary Frances (née Sanders) wife of John Cummins Morphett (67) 2
Mr (51) 1, 2
Mr John C, foundation vice-president, The Pioneers' Association of SA (40) 6
Mr, colonist (108) 4
N (97) 34
Nathaniel and Mary, sketch by Anne Gliddon 1827 (113) 3, 5, 30
Nathaniel, father of John Morphett (67) 2
Nathaniel, son of John Morphett of Tenterden, Kent (113) 6, 8, 10, 26, 29, 30, 42, 43
Ruth (28) 8
Sir John (2) 3 (113) 1, 5, 7, 10, 43 (105) 5, 17
Sir John Cummins (9) 20 3, 4, 10 (12) 2, 3, 4 (13) 3, 10 (17) 4 (23) 8 (26) 1, 4, 5, 6, 7
(28) 5, 7 (33) 1
Sir John, pastoralist (51) 2
Sir John, the first South Australian (67) 3
Uncle Jack, son of Sir John and Lady Morphett (113) 1
Violet Alice (née Anderson) wife of George Cummins Morphett (67) 2
Morris (10) 3 (18) 10
  Ann, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
  Captain, Henry Freeling (77) 5
  Emma, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
  Richard, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
  Sarah, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Morrison, John (54) 9
Morse, Rev Charles
  Rector of Yankalilla, Archdeacon of Adelaide (55) 8
Mortlock
  J T, owner of Martindale Hall 1948, son of W T Mortlock (22) 12 (50) 1, 5
  Mr, passenger on Petrel (80) 14
  Ransome (22) 12
  W T, purchaser of Martindale Hall 1892 (50) 3
Morton
  F W, lessee, Southern Cross Hotel (13) 17
  W R (13) 17
Moseley Street, Glenelg (95) 10
Moseley, Christian
  second wife of Richard Dixon Dawkins (102) 4
Mosely, W
  passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Mosquito
  owned by Frank Potts (80) 14
Mother State
  term used to describe NSW (34) 27
Mott (23) 8
Mott, W, Secretary
  Macclesfield Congregational Church (51) 4, 5
Mount Annan
  farm, Mount Barker (17) 4, 5 (94) 16
Mount Arden (4) 1 (36) 5 (41) 6, 7 (72) 8
Mount Barker (21) 2 (43) 3-6 (86) 9, 17, 18, 19, 22 (87) 15 (94) 2, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14-6 (100)
  5 (102) 2 (103) 5, 7, 14 (105) 7, 8, 20 see also Mt Barker
  Christ Church (33) 10
  churches (30) 3 (33) 10
  Cock, R at Mount Annan (17) 5
  Davison, Capt, land selection (23) 2
  district represented by John Baker MLC (39) 3
  early history (8) 1, 12 (33) 1-9
  eastern mail line established 1842 (7) 8
  first ascent (12) 5 (33) 2
  first church service (33) 10
  first house (33) 8
  Innes, Dr Wm (32) 3, 21
  laying out of town (33) 8
  native name (33) 1
  Presbyterians (33) 10
  railway (33) 9
  Rev R Haining (33) 10
  Roman Catholics (33) 10
  special survey (15) 25
  spring cart service to Adelaide (33) 9

195
Taylor, J N, early shop (14) 4

Mount Barker
District (103) 3
Junction (103) 5
Mary, casual Aboriginal sweeper, aka Merritthew (86) 15
Road (102) 2
Special Survey (94) 17
Special Survey, owned by Dutton (51) 2

Mount Bennett, NT (106) 11
Mount Brecken House, Victor Harbour (sic) (95) 3
Mount Brown (32) 1 (72) 8
Mount Bryan (87) 13
Mount Crawford (5) 8
Mount Dispersion (Anlaby)
area free of sheep scab (94) 2, 12, 13
Mount Distance
cattle station of John Baker (39) 2
Mount Dutton (38) 4
Mount Eliza (5) 8
Mount Gambier (7) 9 (8) 1 (17) 5 (25) 3 (25) 5 (43) 6 (49) 6 (55) 6 (72) 10 (80) 10 (101) 6
West Council (43) 6
Mount Gawler (38) 4
Mount Hopeless (4) 1
description of surrounding area (4) 2
Mount Horrocks (36) 4
Mount Lofty (2) 14 (21) 1 (33) 1 (41) 7 (72) 8 (99) 7 (101) 6, 8, 21 (109) 16 (111) 1
site of Botanic Garden (78) 8
Range (103) 1
Ranges (88) 4 (90) 6
Mount Margaret (96) 19
station, cost of freight from Port Augusta (4) 3
Mount Remarkable (4) 1 (15) 25 (36) 6
Special Survey 1846 (7) 5
Mount Schank (72) 10 (101) 6
Station (53) 15
Mount Scott (4) 2
Mount Serle (4) 1
owner Mr Greenwood 1937 (4) 1
called The Burr (4) 2
Mountstephen, Charles (10) 1
Mount Terrible (105) 15
Mountain Hut Hotel (103) 14
Mounted Police Barracks (114) 9
Mounted Rifles (39) 2
Mountstephen,
R, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4, 5
Mrs, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 5
Mouth of the Onkaparinga (96) 20
Moyle, Eliza
wife of Alfred Spiller (96) 17
Moys, William (33) 9
Moyses, John
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Mr Hewitt's farm (98) 5
Mrs C H Myles' Reminiscences (98) 4
Mrs Green
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Mt Barker (20) 4 (51) 3
branch of Savings Bank (47) 31
District (103) 1, 6, 9
Mt Benson
   Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Mt Brown Creek (42) 6
Mt Bryan (60) 10
   property secured by Joseph Gilbert (55) 7, 9
   East (60) 14
Mt Eyre, Port Augusta (60) 13
Mt Gambier (66) 16 (96) 19
   Brewing Co (66) 16
Mt Harris (106) 7
Mt Hay (106) 6
Mt Lofty (55) 12 (79) 3 (96) 10 (105) 8
   and the Ranges, usefulness as bearings (77) 8
   climbed by Y B Hutchinson (112) 6
   Golf Course (100) 10
   Range (86) 9
Mt Margaret (106) 4
Mt Muirhead
   Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24
Mt Pleasant (96) 19
Mt Templeton (60) 12
Mudie, Mr
   City Engineers' Department (56) 3
Mudla Wirra
   land taken from the Crown by John Dawkins (85) 12
   mullenising (29) 3
Muller, Arthur
   student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
   multi-storey carparks (70) 5
Mundalla (8) 3
Mundy (109) 19
   Alfred (23) 6
   A (97) 44
   A M, Colonial Secretary 1847 (47) 22, 23, 32 (103) 13 (114) 4
   nomenclature (4) 2
Mungible Head Station (60) 11
Municipal Corporations Act 1840
   establishment of the Corporation of the City of Adelaide (114) 6
Municipal Corporations Act 1849
   parklands under Adelaide City Council control (114) 7, 9
Municipal Golf Links (114) 10
Municipal Tramways Trust (84) 8 (114) 8
Munro
   recruiter of sealers (54) 3
Munt
   Fanny, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
   Horace, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
   Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Murchison, Sir Roderick
   President, Royal Geographical Society (26) 3
Murnpeowie station (6) 2
Murphy, Dr
   Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church in Adelaide (79) 9
Murray (River)
   see also River Murray (94) 10, 19 (103) 6
Murray Lakes (77) 7
Murray Mouth (21) 1, 2 (80) 8, 13 (99) 6, 10 (112) 6
   reached by Sturt, 1830 (101) 7, 14
survey of mouth (77) 9, 10
first negotiated by large vessel (74) 6
Murray River (4) 2 (2) 14 (21) 1 (26) 3 (39) 2 (74) 9 (79) 3 (86) 23 (87) 27, 28, 38 (90) 7 (101) 7, 8 (106) 3 (108) 10 (109) 2
Sturt's attempt to enter the mouth (77) 6
drowning of Blenkinsop and Jeffcott at mouth (77) 7
George McGeehan's capsize at the mouth (77) 7
problem of different customs schedules (an argument for Federation) (68) 5

Murray
Street (66) 11
Town (60) 10
Valley (96) 19

Murray
A Scott (17) 4
A B (6) 1 (22) 13
Albany (11) 7
Alex (1) 6, 7 (5) 9 (22) 13
Alex, view of the Toll Bar House (103) 14
Andrew, member, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia, 1841 (47) 4, 10, 12, 23, 25, 28, 33
Andrew, Port Adelaide Postmaster 1841- (7) 4
Arthur (22) 13
Bryant Howard, son of L Bryant Murray (85) 8
Chief Justice Sir George (6) 3
David (6) 1
Dorothy (22) 12
Henry Dundas, purchaser of Special Survey, Gawler (106) 1
John (5) 9 (6) 1
Kathleen (23) 12
Keith Stuart, son of L Bryant Murray (85) 8
L Bryant, husband of Shirley Dawkins (85) 8
Lieutenant John, captain, Lady Nelson (72) 9
Margaret Elaine, daughter of L Bryant Murray (85) 8
Miss (11) 6
Mrs (5) 9
Nellie (22) 13
Philip Ronald, son of L Bryant Murray (85) 8
William (95) 8

Murray-mouth (53) 11
Murray's Austral-Asiatic Review
aka Tasmanian and Austral-Asiatic Review (87) 26, 30, 32
Murraytown (42) 7

Murrell
Joseph, early Kangaroo Island settler (101) 12
Joseph, sealer, Kangaroo Island (53) 2 (54) 5
Murrumbidgee River (21) 1 (26) 3 (94) 8 (101) 7
Muscavado
sire of Lapdog, owned by Joseph Gilbert (55) 7
museum (114) 8
at Napoleon Hotel (13) 17
proposal to form one (107) 15, 16
Museum Book Store, London (107) 11, 23, 26
Museum of Economic Botany (78) 6
museums (32) 6
Sidmouth Museum (112) 8
British Museum (112) 8, 9
Adelaide Museum (96) 19
music (20) 5
Music Saloon (109) 21
musicians
George Bennett, musician, organist and concert master (96) 14

Mutooroo, Barrier Range
pastoral lease of John and Alfred Hallett (35) 4

Mutual
Fire Assurance Association (47) 27

Myers
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
A C, Councillor (45) 4
Councillor A C, proposal to move Light's statue (62) 7

Myles
Charles Hegan, illustration (portrait) (98) 9
Charles Hegan, son of Samuel and Eliza Myles (98) 3, 5
Dr (108) 15
Dr Samuel, Milton Farm, Morphett Vale (32) 3, 14 (105) 13, 20
Hannah, daughter of Hannah and Samuel Myles (98) 5
Henry, son of Louisa and Charles Myles (98) 5
Jane, daughter of Hannah and Samuel Myles (98) 5
John, son of Hannah and Samuel Myles (98) 5
Lilian, daughter of Louisa and Charles Myles (98) 5
Maud, daughter of Louisa and Charles Myles (98) 5
Miss Mary (32) 14
Mrs C H (98) 5
Samuel, son of Hannah and Samuel Myles (98) 5
Samuel, illustration (portrait) (98) 7
Samuel, family tree (98) 12-4
Samuel, surgeon (98) 3-8, 12

Mylor
type orchard (78) 7
Myponga (90) 8 (105) 9, 15
Water (105) 15
Mypunga (Myponga) (14) 3
Myrtle
mare belonging to Sanders boys (86) 20

NSW Constitution Act (57) 17
NW Cape, WA (72) 3
NW High Bluff (101) 8, 9
Naiad (53) 14
Nailsworth (49) 3 (90) 6
Naire (94) 15, 16 (103) 5, 7, 8, 14
Arms (103) 14
Nalang station (8) 2
names, naming, see nomenclature
Naming Committee (79) 4
Nangkita and Goolwa
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Nankervis, James
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Nanny
nickname for Anne Gliddon (113) 8, 27
Nantes (32) 6
Napier
Colonel (54) 6
Professor, editor, The Edinburgh Review (87) 35
Sir Charles (112) 2, 12
Napoleon (51) 2 (86) 4
opinion of Nelson (80) 11
Hotel (66) 18
Napoleon Bonaparte Hotel (13) 17
Napoleonic Wars (7) 2 (20) 1 (111) 3
social aftermath (101) 4
Naracoorte (49) 6 (106) 19
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25

Narandera, NSW (41) 7
Naridy (60) 12
Narrogin, WA (42) 7
Narrung (42) 3
Nash
Dr (109) 15, 16
Dr, parishioner, St Matthew’s, Kensington (107) 14
Dr, member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19
Dr James George, brother-in-law of William Wyatt (107) 4, 14, 15
Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Finnis (94) 2
Heath (106) 23
Heath, member of J McD Stuart’s party (4) 3
John, passenger on John Pirie (101) 16
Mrs (107) 16, 17, 23
Sir George (32) 2, 9, 10

Nathan Brewery
formerly Walkerville Brewery (66) 18
Nathan, Barnett
owner of Alpha (80) 16

Nathaniel
Aboriginal servant of BT Finniss (2) 7

Nation
Thomas Aitken, brewer (66) 22
W, passenger on Tam O’Shanter (101) 20
National (Art) Gallery (114) 8
National Anthem
incorrectly sung at proclamation (65) 4
National Bank of Australasia Ltd (42) 5
National Bank
Adelaide, architects: Wright and Woods (95) 5, 7
Kadina (43) 7
Moonta (43) 7
Port Augusta (43) 5
National Colonisation Society (26) 2 (101) 4, 7
National Gallery (36) 8
owner of album of John Michael Skipper paintings (88) 4
National Life Assurance Society
director, Francis Wilson (113) 40
National Society for the cure and prevention of pauperism (82) 4
Native Valley (103) 5
Native Wells
aka Two Wells (29) 2
Natural History Society of South Australia (107) 8, 15
Naughton
Elva, wife of Gordon Blair Currie (46) 2
Sgt (23) 5
Navan (60) 11
Navarino (32) 22 (106) 17
Navarino House (97) 41
Neale (111) 14
D, passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
John, passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
Jr, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Miss, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Miss (2) passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Miss (3) passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Mr and Mrs (2) 4
Mrs, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
W H, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7 (101) 17
W H (97) 17, 24, 25, 32
Neales (96) 19
  B, see Bentham, Neales
  Bentham (12) 9
  Hon, John Bentham MLC (106) 3
  J (111) 28
  J B, Government Auctioneer (47) 19, 25, 32
  John Bentham, MHA City of Adelaide 1857 (19) 3 (91) 7
  John Bentham, member, first Board of Governors, Botanic Garden (78) 6
Nectar Brook (42) 4
Ned's Corner
cattle station (81) 4, 5
Negroes (sic), Dwyer
  convict (2) 14
Neill
  Jane, wife of James Fox Mellor (46) 3, 6
  John JP (46) 5
Neilpo (Pastoral Co)
  property owned by Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 6
Nelson
  assessment by Napoleon (80) 11
  Capt (48) 7
  Captain John, master of Emma (18) 6, 11 (99) 11, 21 (101) 18
    Mrs (18) 6
Nemus (54) 8
Nepean Bay, K I (2) 6 (48) 4 (53) 4 (54) 6 (72) 8 (77) 3, 5, 7 (80) 3, 7 (89) 5 (99) 5, 10-2
  (101) 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 17 (107) 12 (111) 12, 13 (112) 4 (113) 25
    1836 (2) 6 (18) 2
Nepean, Sir Evan
  First Secretary to the Admiralty (72) 8
Neptune Islands (80) 7
Nereus
  barque (80) 3 (112) 8
Netherlands East India Company (101) 3
Netley (18) 12 (41) 7
Neumann
  F, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
  G, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
    Gottfried (33) 6
Nevill, Saml
  passenger on John Pirie (101) 16
Neville, Grace Montgomery
  wife of Rev C B Howard (79) 4
New British Province of South Australia by E G Wakefield (97) 7, 10
New Connexion Chapel, Wright Street (46) 3
New England (34) 15
New Flour Mill, Noarlunga (99) 11
New Government House (87) 15 (109) 1-27
  water-colour, c 1840 by S T Gill (?) (illustration) (109) 7
  plan with additions to 1901 (illustration) (109) 9
New Guinea (72) 3
  attempted annexation by Queensland disavowed (61) 2
New Hampshire
  province in North America (34) 15
New Hebrides (72) 3 (99) 9
New Holland (2) 4 (34) 38 (48) 4 (57) 3, 4, 15, 17 (64) 9 (86) 7 (101) 3, 4, 9
  settled through convictism (61) 3
New Jersey (34) 14
New Liverpool
  residence of Joseph Mellor (46) 4
New Norfolk, Tas (111) 23
New Orleans (87) 27
New Plymouth
- colony in North America (34) 14
New Port (111) 20, 21, 30
New Queen's Theatre (92) 9, 10
New Road (97) 6
New South Wales (2) 4 (34) 9, 13, 18, 20, 27, 28, 39 (57) 6, 7, 10, 14, 16, 17 (64) 2-5, 9-11 (80) 14 (85) 4 (87) 5, 7, 10, 11, 20, 23, 24, 27-30, 37 (90) 8 (96) 4, 7-10, 15 (96) 4 (99) 9 (100) 7 (101) 7, 9, 13 (103) 1, 6 (108) 15
- a mere penitentiary, according to Evatt (61) 5
- a penal colony (57) 2, 4 (61) 3 (64) 6, 7 (68) 3
- beginning of justice system 1828 (52) 4
- constitutional beginning 1823 (52) 4
- invalidity of Governors' regulations, according to Bentham (61) 4
- its political status in relation to South Australia (52) 1-14
- legislation for better administration of justice (52) 8, 11-4
- partially representative government 1842 (64) 8
- validity of its extent to 1834 (61) 2
- western limit set at 135 degrees (57) 5, 14
New South Wales Criminal Court
- powers according to Bentham (61) 5
New South Wales
- Education Department (49) 6
- Patriotic Association (57) 6, 8
- Savings Bank (47) 10, 11, 24-6
New Utopia
- snide reference to colonizers' view of South Australia (93) 2
New Wales
- later New South Wales (72) 4
New York (34) 14 (89) 5 (99) 9
New Zealand (52) 3 (72) 4 (87) 3, 30 (91) 3 (92) 7 (94) 2, 4, 5 (96) 16, 20 (99) 9-11 (100) 8
- not initially part of the British Empire (57) 3, 4, 16
- use of the term province (34) 34, 35, 38
- colonisation proposed by Wakefield (75) 3
New Zealand
- Act (34) 35
- Association (57) 13
- Colonist (100) 10
- Company (96) 5, 20
- Land Authorities (94) 14
- Land Company (87) 30
New Zealand, South Australia and New South Wales by RG Jameson (87) 23
Newacott House, Bridgerule, Devon
- birthplace of Augusta Kingdon (112) 9
Newbold (85) 5
Newbury, William (14) 10
Newcastle (80) 14 (99) 19
- Waters (4) 3
Newcombe, Capt
- steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7
Newenham
- Director, SA Savings Bank (47) 10, 12
- C B, Sheriff (107) 4, 14
- C B (97) 39
- Rev George G (23) 9
Newfoundland (34) 14, 31
Newgate Gaol (Prison) (26) 2 (101) 4
Newhaven
- nickname for R G Symonds (111) 2 et seq
proposed site of port (111) 2, 21, 26, 30, 31
Improvement Fund (111) 26
Newland House (105) 7
Newland (5) 6 (12) 6 (23) 10
Dr Clive, brother of Past-President of PASA (90) 7
Minnie (32) 13
R F, Manager, Bank of Australasia (47) 5, 9, 12, 28
R F, occupant of Tavistock House (108) 15
R W (80) 13
Rev Mr (80) 15
Rev R W, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23, 29, 30
Rev Ridgway William (32) 13, 14 (49) 4 (53) 12
Rev Ridgway, passenger on Sir Charles Forbes from Liverpool (98) 3
Simpson (32) 13 (53) 5, 12
Sir Henry (26) 2 (62) 7
Sir Henry Simpson (provisional) foundation President, Pioneers' Association (40) 2-6
Sir Henry, president, Pioneers' Association of South Australia (56) 2
Watts (32) 13 (97) 35
Watts, passenger on Sir Charles Forbes from Liverpool (98) 3
Newman
Henry (14) 8
John (97) 41
John, Adelaide Agent, South Australian Record Office (87) 19
John, Director, Adelaide Auction Company (47) 10
Thos, Secretary, South Australian Philanthropic Benefit Society (47) 3
Newmarket Hotel (13) 20
Newry, Ireland
birthplace of Hugh Quin (89) 5
News (40) 3
newspapers, see publications
Nhill, Victoria (60) 10
Niall, see Nihill
Nibley House, Adelaide (32) 9
Nicholls
Brooke, husband of Barbara Mellor (46) 8
J W, parishioner, St Matthew's, Kensington (107) 14
John Warner, Coroner to the Province (107) 8
Mr, husband of Fanny Conway (7) 1
Mrs (née Fanny Conway) (7) 2
Olive, wife of Ernest Dawkins (85) 11
Robert, miner (15) 24
W J, coroner (32) 8
William (27) 3
Nichols
James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Richard, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Nicholson
Capt (98) 5
Sir Charles (57) 17
Nickavilla
home of Lindsay Pegler (81) 3
Nicol, W (97) 8, 14
Nieass, Mr
owner of property on River Torrens (20) 4
Nihil (Niall?) Mary, wife of Daniel Cudmore (66) 5
Nihill
Daniel James (30) 2
Dymphna (30) 2
Frances Ellen (30) 2
James (30) 2
Mary (30) 2
Miss (30) 2

Nimblefoot
1870 Melbourne Cup (55) 7

Ninety Mile
Beach (72) 6
Desert (8) 2

Ninnis, Dr
member of Litchfield's Expedition (106) 12

Nitschke
Gottfried (33) 6
Gottlob (33) 6

Nixon
Captain (77) 10
F R, see under next main heading
Henry, surveyor (111) 19
Mr, late Adjutant, 96th Regiment (2) 10
Mr (103) 9
R F, passenger on Roseanna (80) 18

Nixon, F R
builder of Windmill Hill flour-mill (12) 7
member of firm Light, Finniss & Co (2) 10
mill, 1842 (33) 7
surveyor (22) 10 (33) 4 (105) 7, 8

No 1 Sheep Station (98) 5
No 2 Sheep Station (98) 5
Noarlunga
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Noarlunga (20) 4 (80) 17 (90) 7 (96) 21 (99) 11 (101) 8 (102) 2 (105) 13
flour-mill (14) 8
Flour Mill (80) 16, 17
Mill Company (80) 17
Range (105) 13
tramway (14) 8

Nocatunga, pastoral property on the River Wilson, Queensland (76) 4

Nolan, R (97) 33

Noltenius, Henry, partner with W K Simms in Pirie Street Brewery (66) 5

nomenclature, naming of places, streets etc
Abbott Lane (13) 24
Adelaide (75) 3 (82) 6 (83) 4
Angas River (17) 3
Angas Street (26) 5
Archer Street, North Adelaide (26) 8
Auld's Ponds (4) 4
Australia (72) 11
Barnard Street (26) 6
Barton Terrace (12) 5 (26) 8
Bass Strait (72) 6
Benjamin's Hill (74) 7
Bewes Street (26) 7
Boston Bay (72) 8
Botany Bay (72) 4
Brock's Creek (46) 1
Brougham Place (26) 7
Brown Street (26) 4, 8 (49) 3
Buck's Flat (80) 17
Buxton Street (26) 7
Campbelltown (6) 2
Cape Borda (72) 9
Cape Catastrophe (72) 7
Cape Jaffa (72) 9
Cape Lannes (72) 9
Cape Rabelais (72) 9
Carrington Street (26) 4, 7
Chesser Street (99) 18
Childers Street (26) 8 (79) 4
Coffin's Bay (72) 7
Coromandel Place (99) 18
Cox's Creek (17) 2 (33) 8 (100) 5
Crafers (13) 11
Cummins (113) 10
Currie Street (26) 8 (56) 2 (79) 4
Daly Waters (4) 4
Denial Bay (72) 7
Dirk Hartog Island (72) 3
Doctor's Hill, Blackwood (32) 14
Doyle's Bay (80) 18
Eliza Street, North Adelaide (5) 7
Encounter Bay (72) 9
Felixstow (49) 4
Field Street (99) 23
Finniss Street (26) 7
Flour Cask Bay (80) 18
Forbes Square (96) 15
Fowler's Bay (72) 7
Franklin Street (26) 7
Freemason Lane, Adelaide (13) 17
French Street (99) 18
Gawler Ranges (4) 1
Germein Roads (74) 7
Gilbert Place (55) 15
Gilbert Street (26) 7
Gilberton (55) 15
Gilles Street (26) 4
Glanville Hall (74) 10
Goodwood (96) 12
Gouger Street (26) 2
Gould's Creek (96) 19
Gover Street (26) 8
Grenfell Street (26) 7 (79) 4
Grote Street, Adelaide (26) 1
Hack Street (26) 8
Hackham (90) 7
Halifax Street (26) 7
Hallett (35) 3 (69) 4
Hallett's Cove (35) 3
Hanson Street (26) 4
Hart Street, Semaphore (74) 11
Hill Street (26) 5
Hindley Street (26) 5
Hindmarsh River (17) 3
Hindmarsh Square (26) 6
Horrocks' Pass (36) 6
Hurtle Square (26) 6
Hurtle Vale (90) 7
Hutt River (99) 18
Hutt Street (26) 5 (99) 18
Ifould Street (107) 20
James Place, Adelaide (13) 14
Jeffcott Street (26) 8
Jerningham Street (26) 7
John Pirie (99) 10
Kangaroo Island (72) 8
Kent Town (32) 19
Kermode Street (26) 8
Kersbrook (42) 1
King Street, Darwin (106) 13
King William Street (26) 1 (83) 4
King's Ponds (4) 4 (106) 7
Kingston Terrace (26) 4
Kurralta Park (107) 8
Lacepede Bay (72) 9
Lady Mary Pelham (99) 10
Lake Gill (36) 7
Lake Torrens (4) 1
Laura (76) 4
Lefevre Terrace (26) 6 (79) 4
Light Square (26) 6 (45) 5
Light's Vision (62) 7
Lizard Lodge (105) 13
Louth Bay (72) 8
Macclesfield (51) 2
MacKinnon Parade (26) 6
Mann Terrace (26) 5 (79) 4
Maupertuis Bay (72) 9
McGorery's Ponds (4) 4
McLaren Vale (90) 8
Melbourne Street (26) 7
Memory Cove (72) 7
Mills Terrace (26) 6
Mississipi River (38) 4
Molesworth Street (26) 2
Montefiore Hill (26) 6
Morphett Vale (90) 7 (98) 4
Mount Arden (72) 8
Mount Burr (23) 2, 6
Mount Eliza (5) 8
Mount Gambier (72) 10
Mount Hopeless (4) 1
Mount Horrocks (36) 4
Mount Remarkable (4) 1
Mount Schank (72) 10
Mount Scott (4) 2
Mount Serle (4) 1
Mt Brown (32) 1
Mundy (4) 2
names of streets in Aldgate (102) 4
Nepean Bay (72) 8
Netley (18) 12
Newcastle Waters (4) 3
Nomenclature Committee (26) 1
Norman Victory Hotel (14) 4
OG (cutter) (80) 6
Oakbank (66) 7
O'Halloran Hill (90) 6
Old Tiers (13) 11
Palmer Place (26) 6 (56) 2 (79) 4
Payneham (14) 1
Pelican Lagoon (72) 8
Pennington Terrace (26) 6
Penwortham (36) 4
Pirie Street (26) 8
Point Gilbert (55) 15
Point Marsden (72) 8
Port Caroline aka Kingston, SE (8) 3
Port Germein (74) 7
Port Misery, now Port Adelaide (32) 15
Port Pire (99) 11
Port Pullen (77) 10
Pullen's Island (77) 10
Pulteney Street (26) 7
Quichen Bay (72) 9
Rapid Bay (99) 7
River Strangways (4) 4
River Torrens (111) 14
Rivoli Bay (72) 9
Robe (80) 12
Roberts Place (26) 6
Rosefield (Rosenfield) (17) 4 (22) 7
Rosetta Head, Cape Rosetta (53) 5
Rosina Street, Adelaide (17) 2
Rossiter Vale (38) 4
Rundle Street (26) 5 (79) 4
Salisbury Plains (30) 3
Samuel's Creek (74) 7
Sanders Place, Adelaide (28) 1
Seaford Bay (72) 7
Seaford Mere (72) 8
Smoky Bay (72) 7
St Vincent's Gulf (72) 8
Stanley Street (26) 7
Stow Memorial Church (49) 5
Strangways Terrace (26) 7
Streaky Bay (4) 1 (72) 7
Stringy Bark Forest (17) 4
Sturt Street (26) 2
Symonds Place (111) 16
Tam O'Shanter Belt (99) 17
Tam O'Shanter Creek (99) 17
Tam O'Shanter Place (99) 17
Taylor's Isles (72) 7
The Burr (4) 2
The Freme (4) 2
Thebarton (56) 1
Three Brothers Survey (86) 9
Tod River, Eyre's Peninsula (49) 3
Torrens Lake (26) 6
Torres Strait (72) 3
Trinity Gardens (79) 6
Van Diemen's Land (72) 4
Victoria Square (26) 1
Wakefield River (4) 1
Wakefield Street, Adelaide (26) 1
Ward Street (26) 8
Waymouth Street (26) 8
Weaver's Lagoon, Yorke Peninsula (10) 2
Wellington Square (26) 6
Wellington, NZ (26) 6 (75) 3
Whitmore Square (26) 3 (79) 4
Witton Bluff (90) 7 (96) 20
Woodforde Creek (32) 4
Wright Island (53) 8
Wright Street (26) 6, 7 (32) 5
Wright's Island (99) 11
Wyatt Street (107) 2
Wyatt's Road, Burnside (107) 12
Yakatanga, Mount Barker (33) 1
York Street, Adelaide (13) 21
Young Street (5) 7
Nomenclature Committee 1837 (26) 1
Nonmus, I
member, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3

Norfolk
Bass and Flinders' boat (72) 6, 12
Norfolk Arms Hotel, The Tiers
owner, David Crafer, later Crafers Hotel (94) 15 (102) 2 (103) 7, 14
Norman, George Warde
steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7
Normandy
a province (34) 30, 32
Norrie, Sir Willoughby
Governor (83) 4
North Adelaide (2) 14 (39) 5 (47) 27 (83) 5 (84) 3, 4, 6 (85) 3 (94) 9, 13 (105) 5, 6, 7 (107) 23
(114) 2, 3, 9, 12
ey early church services (79) 12
Congregational Church (86) 23
Parklands (114) 3
Station (114) 13
Station Road (114) 13
North America (34) 12, 39
North and South American Coffee House, London (113) 24, 43
North Arm (96) 4
(Port) (111) 15, 20, 22, 24, 26-30, 34
Road (111) 29
North Australia (Port Curtis)
proposed new penal settlement 1840 (61) 2
North Blinman (106) 19
Hotel, licensee, William Roberto Barnes (106) 17
North Cheshire Reformer (113) 25, 39
North Island, New Zealand (94) 14
North Para River (106) 1
North Parklands (114) 9, 12
North Road Cemetery (63) 10 (106) 20

North Star
captain, Pullin (74) 9
North Street (84) 7, 8
North Terrace (2) 9 (37) 1 (79) 6, 8, 11 (84) 4, 6 (95) 4 (98) 5 (99) 18 (107) 1 (109) 15, 16, 18,
20, 23, 24 (111) 16, 21 (112) 6, 9 (113) 2 (114) 2, 3, 8, 9
drawn by Anne Gliddon (113) 31
East (114) 9
water-cart tracks (illustration) (2) 13
site of Rev T Q Stow's first church (49) 3
North Unley (47) 3

North
Ann Patience, wife of Leonard f'Anson VI (59) 5
Henry, father of Ann Patience North (59) 5
Northern Expedition
see Northern Exploring Party (36) 6, 7
Northern Exploring Party
  John Horrocks’ exploration party 1846 (36) 6
northern mail line (7) 9
Northern Territory (46) 1 (49) 6 (78) 3 (95) 3 (96) 17 (106) 9, 12
  Commission, re choice of site for capital in NT (106) 12
  Telegraph (74) 10
Northern Whale Fisheries (53) 4 (99) 12
Northern Whig (97) 42
Northill
  parish in Cornwall (42) 1
Norton
  Arthur, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
  Fred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Norwich (88) 3
  Grammar School (88) 3
  School of Painting (88) 3
Norwood (47) 3 (60) 10 (96) 13, 22
Nott, W
  co-founder of the Humbug Society, Gawler (49) 6
Nottingham (86) 5
Nottie
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Nourse
  Emma, wife of Leonard (VIII) l’Anson (59) 9
  Mr, master builder (59) 7
  Richard and Mary Ann, parents of Emma Nourse (59) 9
Nova Scotia
  colony or province (34) 9, 14, 15, 17
Novello
  Clara, singer, god-daughter of Arthur and Alistasia Gliddon (113) 11
  Francesco and Vincenzo (113) 11, 14, 17, 21, 26
  Mary Sabilla (113) 14, 17
Nowland
  John, whaler, Encounter Bay (77) 12
  Murph, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
  Susan, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Nullabor Plain (sic) (78) 4
Nullia and Marillia
  Aboriginals (80) 10
Nunkarrie
  home of Samuel White, Reed Beds (97) 47
Nurney House
  Bagot family residence, North Adelaide (7) 1 (15) 24
Nut Tree (106) 7
Nutt, Lloyd
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Nutter, Sheik (Subahdar [CO]) (110) 11
Nuyts Archipelago
  see Peter Nuyts Archipelago
Nuyt's Group
  islands off West Coast of SA (54) 10
Nuyts Land (72) 3
Nuyts, Peter
  Dutch Official, East India Company (72) 7
OG (80) 6
  (Osmond Gilles) cutter (80) 5
Oak Lodge, Totteridge, Herts
  home of Henry Jones (105) 17
Oakbank (66) 6, 7 (105) 7, 19
Brewery (66) 7
Oakden (107) 18
   Mr, Launceston (101) 10
   Mr, passenger on John Renwick (99) 19
   Mr, Land Agent for John Horrocks (36) 4
Oakham, Rutland (106) 1
Oakland, Elliston (60) 12
Oaklands (66) 17
Oatlands (94) 16
Oats, Samuel
   student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Oberon
   work presented at The Queen's Theatre (92) 7
Oborne
   sailor lost from Africaine (54) 6
O'Brien
   E (97) 13, 29
      Father, Macclesfield (51) 6
      Wm Smith MP, steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7
Observer (47) 2, 3, 4
Observer (18) 2 (80) 17 (95) 1, 10
Occupation Lease (98) 4
Occupation Licence Regulations (97) 40
Occupation Licences (97) 38, 39, 40, 41
Ocean Dock Bill, proposed harbour (21) 4
Ockenden
   Catharine, fiancée then wife of Charles Field (25) 5
      Helen (25) 5
O'Connell Street (84) 6, 8 (95) 10 (111) 34
O'Connor, Mrs Constance Miriam (née Ralph)
   great-grand-daughter of Sir John Morphett (113) 2
Octagon Cottage
   parsonage for St John's Church, Halifax Street (97) 17
Odalisk (74) 13
Oddfellows (51) 5 (600 2 (66) 14 (96) 14
   Lodge, Provident Society (47) 3
   School (47) 19
   Society (47) 26, 27 (96) 18
O'Dea, Verna (23) 12
O'Dwyer, Daisy
   birthname of Daisy Bates (78) 3
Official Assignee in Insolvent Estates (47) 30
Official Plan (for the Great Eastern Road) title (103) 2, 3
O'Halloran Hill (90) 6
O'Halloran (23) 7
   Capn Thos Shuldham (93) 10
   Capt W L, member of Northern Territory Commission (106) 12
   Major (32) 14 (39) 3 (36) 4 (77) 10 (90) 6 (98) 5
   Major, passenger on Governor Gawler (80) 10, 15
   Major, proposed Trustee, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 19, 23, 32
   Major T S, Commissioner of Police (90) 7
   Miss, daughter of Harriet Julia Woodforde (63) 10
   Thomas Shuldham, MLC 1857 (91) 7
O'Keefe
   Andrew, tender for rail to Outer Harbour (21) 5
      Daniel (19) 5
Okehampton Street Grammar School
   attended by Carlyon (Joseph) Cole (60) 2
Oladdie (60) 12
Old Bond Street, London (101) 3
Old Bridge (109) 22
Old Buck
aka Robert Buck Snr (80) 16
Old Colonist
nom-de-plume of SA Register reporter (105) 12
Old Colonists' Association (111) 32, 33
President, Henry Ayers (37) 3
Old Colonists' Court, Jubilee Exhibition, Adelaide 1887 (106) 22
Old Colonists' Festival (96) 14 (97) 25-7
Dinner, 27 March 1851 (107) 6
Old Colonists' gathering, Adelaide, 1851 (13) 15
Old Exhibition Building (114) 8
Old Ford
over Torrens nr Morphett Street Bridge (30) 4
Old Government House (North Terrace) (109) 1-27
choice of location of house and grounds (109) 13
construction and burning (109) 4
description (109) 10, 13
description of a reception 1838 (109) 6
drawing looking west by Mrs McLeod (illustration) (109) 5
Old Gum Tree (5) 1 (26) 2 (65) 2 (96) 16 (111) 1
a symbol (109) 2, 24
R G Symonds' view of its significance (111) 16
significance (65) 4
Old Police Station (109) 22
Old Port
aka Port Misery (21) 2 (77) 3, 8, 11 (96) 11 (111) 20
Old Queen's Arms Hotel (13) 12
Old Sanders
mare belonging to George Sanders (86) 19
Old School House
St Peter's College (95) 1
Old Tiers
Crafers (13) 11
Old Whipstick Hotel, Moorundie (77) 11
Oldham
Lt Thurgood, husband of Margaret Annie Hallett (35) 5
Margaret (née Hallett) wife of Lt Thurgood Oldham (35) 5
W (97) 32
William, early Adelaide teacher (15) 24, 28 (43) 3
O'Leary, L
manager, Johnston Brewery 1950/1 (66) 7
Olifent
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Oliphant, George
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Olive Grove, Bordertown (8) 8
Oliver, Lieut-Gov Andrew
father-in-law of Andrew Hutchinson (112) 1
Ollivant, Mr
silversmith (98) 3
Olliver
Edwin, licensee, The Golden Fleece, Glen Osmond (103) 14
Frederick Kingston, licensee, Glen Osmond Hotel (103) 14
O'Malley
Kathleen, wife of Harry Kelly (42) 7
Nora, wife of William J Kelly (42) 7
Omega (66) 15
Omeo, SS (106) 13
One Hour or The Carnival Ball
Farce presented at The Queen's Theatre (92) 5, 7
One Tree Hill (59) 6, 7, 12, 13 (96) 11, 19
Onkaparinga (80) 13, 14, 16 (94) 6 (96) 20 (98) 5
electoral district (95) 10
Onkaparinga
barge built of timbers from David Witton (80) 17
Onkaparinga Clipper
coastal cutter (90) 7
Onkaparinga
district (66) 7
Racecourse (81) 5
River (21) 1 (90) 7 (105) 8, 9, 13
River, first crossing, 1837 (12) 5
Road, now South Road (90) 6
Oodlea (78) 3-4
Ophir
royal yacht (109) 23
RMS, Royal Visit 1901 (21) 6
Opie (109) 19
E A D, South Australian Records Prior to 1841 (107) 12, 20
E A D (97) 46
Edward, scenery designer and artist, The Queen's Theatre (92) 3
R A, artist (48) 8
Orchid Club of South Australia (78) 7
Orient Line, Coonatto
The Murray (74) 4
Oriental Hotel, Adelaide
aka Hamburg Inn (13) 14
formerly Suffolk Arms Hotel (96) 20
Origin of Colonies by H E Egerton (64) 8
Orissa (32) 23
Orleana (32) 22 (106) 1
Orleana Square, Gawler (106) 4
Orleans (32) 22
Orme, Eliza
sister of E W Andrews (108) 16
Orontes (106) 23
Orphan School (97) 44
Orrie Cowie
property purchased by William Gilbert (55) 8
Orroroo (60) 12, 14
Oruba, RMS
first mail steamer at Outer Harbour, 1908 (21) 6
Osborn
H (?) passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
J, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Professor T B G, Professor of Botany (78) 7
Osborne
Capt R W , house on LeFevre Peninsula (21) 6
Mr, passenger on Africaine lost on K I (99) 17
Osgood, Professor S L (61) 10
Otago goldfields, NZ (106) 17
Otham, William (30) 1
Othello
play presented on Opening Night at The Queen's Theatre (92) 4
role played by actor John Lazar (92) 5
O'Toole (33) 4
Ottaway, George
lessee of Norfolk Hotel (13) 14
Our Island Continent by J E Taylor (96) 19
Our Little St Stephen’s Legislative Council Chamber (109) 21
Our Mary Anne farce presented on Opening Night at The Queen’s Theatre (92) 4
Our Tariff pamphlet (10) 4
Outer Harbour need (21) 3
opening 1908 (21) 3
wharf completed 1907 (21) 6
Outline Sketch of Settled Portions of the Colony, 1842 by F H Burslem (97) 32
Ovens
Harriet, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Jemima, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
John, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
William, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Overland
Corner (96) 19
Route (103) 1
Telegraph (95) 4 (106) 13
Telegraph, Roper River, NT (74) 4
Track (8) 8
overlanders (2) 14 (13) 3 (23) 1 (33) 3
Eyre, E J (94) 7
first overlanding of stock (13) 3 (23) 1
Hawdon, Joseph (94) 7
McLeod, George (94) 7
Strangways, Giles (94) 7
Sturt, Charles (94) 7
Finnis, John, cattle and sheep 1839 (94) 9
vulnerability to Aboriginal attacks (94) 9
MacKinnon (94) 10
brief account of cattle drive 1838 (94) 7-8
Finnis, John (94) 2, 7, 19
Hawdon and Coffey (65) 3
Edward John Eyre 1838 (4) 1
Overseer of Flocks and Herds, SA Company
Cornelius Birdseye (101) 15
Overton
Herbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Jack, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Overway Hotel, Adelaide (13) 15
Owen
Capt (28) 1
John, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Mr, donor of mainwalk fountain, Botanic Garden (78) 7
W (97) 29
William, merchant of Adelaide and Western Australia (80) 4, 15
Oxley explorer (26) 2
Oyster Bay
aka Stansbury (10) 2 (42) 2 (54) 3 (80) 12
PTA
209 (66) 8
564 (66) 10
677, site of Dragon Brewery (66) 16
8 (66) 14
983, Melbourne Street (66) 6, 13
Pacific Islands (99) 9
Packer, Harriet Amelia
wife of Walter Morris Wright (42) 5

Packhard
- Charles (23) 12
- Cyril (23) 12
- D Spencer (5) 18
- Frederick (23) 12
- Marion (23) 12

Pact of Friendship
- Leigh Hunt (113) 21

Padman, Mrs S (41) 6

Padthaway Station (99) 26

Paech
- George Friedrich (33) 6
- Johann Friedrich (33) 6

Page, Evelyn Cameron
- wife of Frederic Ayers (37) 5

Pages (72) 8
- islands (80) 16

Paisley, Mr, member
- Adelaide Philosophical Society (107) 15

Palamcottah, see Pallamcottah

Palatinate of Durham (34) 31

Palestine (87) 15, 16

Pallamcottah (110) 3, 4
- illustration from Military Reminiscences (110) 5

Palm House, Botanic Garden (78) 6

Palmer Place (26) 6 (56) 2

Palmer
- George, Colonial Commissioner (56) 2
- George Jnr (26) 6 (93) 10
- George Jnr, member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
- George Jnr, Commissioner (26) 6
- George Jnr, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17 (113) 40
- George Jnr, defender of Governor Gawler (109) 20
- Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 17, 24
- Jas E, passenger on Emma (101) 18
- Lieut Colonel G, Jr (97) 13
- Mr and Mrs (5) 8
- Mrs, née Jessie Margaret Pegler (81) 5
- student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Palmyra (97) 15

Pamamaroo
- cattle station near Menindie (76) 4

Pancharpoo
- Chapel near Steelton (59) 8, 10-3

Panter, James
- pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Papers relative to Australia 1843 (55) 7

Paperineau (93) 5

Paqualin, Mr
- manager for Darwent and Dalwood (106) 13, 14, 15

Paquilin, Tom
- victim of Charles Field's stone-throwing (25) 4

Para Para, Gawler (5) 13

Para Plains (41) 6

Para River (36) 4 (55) 6 (111) 29

Para Rivers (106) 1

Para Wirra
- Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24, 25

Parade Ground (114) 9
Paradise of Dissent by Douglas Pike (104) 9 (111) 34
Paramatta Mine, Burra (19) 5
Parara near Ardrossan (14) 10
Paras North and South Para Rivers (85) 3
Paratoo station (6) 2
Parcell, James *Africaine* child baptised on *Africaine*, New Year's Day 1837 (99) 12
Parcell, William (77) 9
Paringa Hall (97) 35
Somerton, now part of Sacred Heart College (31) 1 (95) 6
Paringa station (31) 3
Paris (107) 10, 17 (111) 25
Paris Exhibition 1878 (66) 13
Paris, Mrs passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
woman in labour March 1837 (63) 9
Paris, Stephen passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
Park Cottage Hackney home of John Bowden (42) 1, 5, 7
Park Lands (84) 3, 7 (109) 16, 22
Park Lane called a Jewish colony (34) 24
Park Terrace, Parkside (95) 8
Parken Caroline, daughter of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Dr Henry, father of Henry Montague Parken (59) 10
Ellen, daughter of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Emily, daughter of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Frank, son of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Henry G, son of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Henry Montague, husband of Eliza Maria I'Anson (59) 10
Leonard, son of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Maria, daughter of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Matilda, daughter of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Mrs Leonard (née Matilda I'Anson) (59) 10
Myrtle, daughter of Henry and Eliza Parken (59) 10
Parker G A, Medical Officer, Kadina (96) 16
George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
H W, barrister (111) 28
Lady Jane (née Collingwood) mother of Anne Hutchinson (née Parker) (112) 1, 9
Vice Admiral Sir William, father of Anne Hutchinson (née Parker) (112) 1, 2, 14
Parkin & Chinner (14) 3
Parkin Trust foundation (14) 3
Parkin, Mrs (5) 3
Parklands proof of their purchase by Governor Gawler (114) 5
site of Emigration Square (96) 15
Parklands Bill proposed by Governor Gawler 1839 (114) 6
Parklands Preservation League (114) 9, 13, 14
Parklands Protection League (114) 1
Parkside (47) 3 (60) 13
*Parland* brig (94) 11
Parliament House
proposed location 1873-4 (84) 7
building, architects: Wright, Taylor, Simpson & c (95) 6
Adelaide (87) 15
Adelaide, site of memorial to Edward Gibbon Wakefield (75) 2
Parliamentary Candidate Society
London (109) 2
Honorary Secretary, Robert Gouger (93) 13
Parr (28) 3
Parramatta (77) 12
church, spires designed by John Cliffe Watts (7) 2
Parratoo
property owned by Peter Waite (55) 9
Parrells
G, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Jr, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Jr (2) passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Mrs, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Parrington
Chas, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Charlie, employee of Colonel Light (10) 2
Mrs (10) 3 (25) 13?
Parry, Capt Sir Edward RN
member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Parsee (99) 7
Parsonage
home of Rev C B Howard, gift of Grenfell (79) 6
Trinity Church (109) 15
Parsons
Edward, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Francis, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Herbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
master of Resource (80) 15
Molly, wife of Hugh Arthur Lloyd (85) 10
Partis College, a Retreat for Thirty Gentlewomen, reduced in their circumstances, Bath, book presented by its author to Queen Adelaide (83) 6
Partridge (Paltridge) J
proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 23
Partridge, Reuben
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Paruka
Coorong lease owned by John Baker (39) 2
Pascoe
Dr R F (32) 2
Paul, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Pasha Mehemet Ali (113) 22
Paskeville (42) 5
Pasley, Captain, sponsor/commander of Matthew Flinders (72) 5
Pasquin, pen-name of E R Mitford (10) 1
Passfield
Miss, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Mr Jeff, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 5
Pastoral Pioneers of South Australia (50) 2
Patawalonga (88) 3 (96) 22
Creek (77) 4 (80) 5 (99) 11
Patent Copper Company, Burra (111) 25
Patent Slip (99) 11
Paterson (23) 10
David, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Dr, owner of cutter Lively (77) 12
Dr A S (32) 9
Frank, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Mr, carpenter and shipbuilder (80) 15
R C, partner with Todd, Overland Telegraph (106) 16
T T, husband of May Shepherdson (43) 5

Patmore

Emily Augusta (Charlotte) sister of E W Andrews (108) 13
Milnes, son of Emily and Coventry Patmore (108) 13
P G (113) 21

Paton, Mrs (8) 6

Patrick

Elsie Furneaux, daughter of Mrs A T Patrick (60) 8
Frederick, daughter of Mrs A T Patrick (60) 8
Mrs A T (née Florence Cole) (60) 8
Ruby, wife of Spencer Kelly (42) 7
Vera Florence, daughter of Mrs A T Patrick (60) 8

Patriot (47) 13

Patriotic Society

plea to retain transportation (64) 10

Patterson, Walter

Pattle, Eliza

first wife of Edward Gibbon Wakefield (26) 1

Paull, A Mrs (née Illa Seymour) (42) 3

Pavilion Cottage

wine and coffee house (13) 5 (97) 17

Pavy, Frederick

student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12

Paxton

William, builder (97) 41
William, chemist, Rundle Street (32) 5 (37) 1

Payne

J, engraver, Adelaide (108) 7
Joshua, die-sinker and stamper (108) 16
Samuel (13) 10, 13 (14) 1

Payneham (42) 7 (59) 11 (96) 21

laying out of town (13) 10
nomenclature (14) 1
Nurseries (60) 13
Road (78) 5

Payne's Auction Mart Tavern, now Exchange Hotel (47) 28, 29
Peacock Road (114) 12

Peacock

Mr, proposal to call States provinces (34) 27
Mrs Wile (11) 4
W, member, committee, South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3, 23, 28, 32
Wiles, Lands Title Office (60) 3
Wiles (11) 4

Pearce

John, runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
W, member, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3

Peardon, A (22) 12

Pearse (23) 10

Pearson

Capt, sketch of ships in Encounter Bay (99) 12
Capt (97) 25

Pease

contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8

Peck, William
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Peckham, Surrey (104) 2
Pedersen-Krag
George, husband of Geraldine Huanayra Cowle (37) 6
Pedlar, Thomas
passenger on Sir Charles Forbes from Liverpool (98) 3
Pedler, William (35) 2
Peebles, Vena
wife of Samuel Wood Burston (46) 1
Peel
Sir Robert (57) 4, 5, 17 (61) 2 (64) 5, 11 (87) 8 (96) 22 (97) 28
Mr, cousin of Sir Robert Peel (87) 22
Pegler
A H (31) 5
A R Mrs, née Florence Anne Pegler (81) 5
Amelia, daughter of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Augustus Elliot, son of Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Augustus Gawler, son of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
Augustus Henry, son of Henry William Pegler (81) 3-6
Captain Henry (81) 3
Cedric, son of Percy William Pegler (81) 6
Charles Morphett, son of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
E, wife of William Renfrey (43) 6
Edwin, son of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Edwin, son of Edwin John Murray Pegler (81) 6
Edwin John Murray, son of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
Eileen Grace, daughter of Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Elizabéth Susan, daughter of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4
Emily, daughter of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Florence, daughter of Henry Charles Pegler (81) 6
Florence Anne, daughter of Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Florence Emily Nell, daughter of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
Grace Margaret, daughter of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 5, 6
Helene Sarah, daughter of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
Henry, son of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Henry Charles, son of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
Henry William (81) 3
Hester, wife of Captain Pegler of Wresden (81) 3
Hurtle Augustus, son of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 5
Ivy Sarah, daughter of Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Jessie Margaret, daughter of Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Lindsay, great grandson of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Lindsay, son of Henry Charles Pegler (81) 6
Margaret Murthoo, daughter of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
Martha, daughter of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Milo Mulchra, daughter of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
Murray, son of Edwin John Murray Pegler (81) 6
Myrtle Elizabeth, daughter of Hurtle Augustus Pegler (81) 5
Percy William, son of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4-6
Richard, son of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Roy M, son of Percy William Pegler (81) 6
Susan, wife of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Susan Maria, daughter of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Welford, daughter of Edwin John Murray Pegler (81) 6
Welford Lindsay, son of Augustus Henry Pegler (81) 4, 6
Wilfred, son of Henry William Pegler (81) 3
Pekina (60) 10 (106) 9
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 17, 24
Pelican Lagoon (72) 8
Pelorus, HMS (77) 5
Pelsart, Francis
first European reference to a kangaroo (72) 3

Pelton, Horace
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Pemberton
Captain, visitor to Kangaroo Island, 1803 (101) 12
Captain (Pendleton) captain of Union (US brig) (53) 1, 2 (54) 4

Pemble, William
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12

Penang (2) 10
Malaya's first British settlement (110) 3

Pendleton, Captain
probably Pemberton (54) 4

Penfold & Veitch (111) 8

Penfold (17) 4
Jane Wallas (Aunt Penfold) wife/widow of William Penfold (111) 8
William, uncle of R G Symonds (111) 8

Pengilley
Harry, first husband of Elizabeth Lovelock (96) 21
Miss, wife of William Lovelock (96) 21

Peninsula
run owned by John Baker (39) 2

Peninsula and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, mail carriers England-Australia via
Singapore (7) 10, 11

Peninsular War (2) 10 (26) 2 (110) 14
involvement of Colonel William Light (56) 1

Penman & Galbraith
printers (97) 27, 41

Penman & Galbraith's Map of 1851 (109) 21

Penn, William
son of Admiral Sir William Penn (104) 1, 2, 4

Penna
Edward, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Frederick, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12

Pennington Terrace (26) 6 (84) 6, 8 (104) 1, 4, 6, 9 (114) 12

Pennington, James,
Commissioner (26) 6

Pennsylvania
province granted to William Penn in the Americas (104) 1
Pennsylvania (34) 14, 15 (104) 1
Penny family (76) 4

Penny
Richard, ship's surgeon (32) 3, 15 (53) 14
smelters (15) 29 (23) 10

Penola (96) 18, 19
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24

Penton (Panton) Geo
crew member on Rapid (101) 16

Penton Vale
property owned by John Bowden (42) 1, 2

Penwortham (60) 2, 8, 11-4
Abbey Church, Lancashire (36) 1
Anglican church (95) 1
church (36) 4, 5
Hall, Lancashire, home of the Horrocks family (36) 1
Clare Valley (36) 4, 6, 9

Penzance (96) 21 (99) 11

Pepper, Capt (110) 10
Pepperell, Richard (13) 18 (23) 10
Pera, SS (21) 3 (72) 3
Perie (53) 6
Perkins, Arthur J
author, South Australia, an Agricultural and Pastoral State in the Making (103) 15
Perlubie
owner, H E Bannister (9) 4
Pernuna
cattle station of John Baker (39) 2
Peron (101) 6
M M, Baudin’s expedition (54) 1
Monsieur, narrator of Baudin’s expedition (72) 11
Perrin
Edith, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Herbert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Hetty, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
James (NSW) (15) 27
Robert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Sydney, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Perry
C A, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Edna Jean, wife of Howard Percy Knight (85) 9
Emily, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Persian Ambassador
visit to Edinburgh (reference by John Wotherspoon) (47) 36
Perth (87) 39
Peru (72) 6
Pestanjee Bomanjee (19) 1 (20) 4 (32) 2, 22 (46) 1 (59) 12 (99) 7
Peter Nuyts Archipelago (72) 6, 7, 10, 11
Peter (15) 24
Edward (23) 10
John (23) 8
Messrs, pastoralists, River Broughton (94) 13
Peterborough (59) 10
Peters
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Petersburg (60) 13
Peterson, Peter Wilhelm
husband of Charlotte Bush (96) 15
Pethick’s Gully (96) 21
Petit Morning Concert
facsimile of programme presented by the Morphett family (113) 19, 26
Petrel
cutter or lugger (80) 11, 14, 16 (94) 6
Pettinger, Inspector R P (109) 27
Pettitt
Camelia, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Henry, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Hesther, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Pevenssey
Sussex village, near Hastings (83) 5
Bay (83) 5
Pewsey Vale
home of Joseph Gilbert (58) 1
list of assets 1843 (55) 7
name given to Wiltshire or Barossa Survey (55) 7-12
Pewsey Vale (2) 11
church (5) 9
station (2) 11 (5) 8
Pfleiffer
George (33) 6
Mr and Mrs, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 5
T G (33) 6
Phalanstery
  communal cottage in Bayswater (113) 43

Phantom
  intercolonial trader (7) 8
Philanthropic Institution (47) 15
Philbey, Ruth
  wife of Ivan A'anson (59) 15
Philcox
  Edward Odiame, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
  H (23) 10
Philip Street
  once Hawden Street (84) 7
Philips, O
  wife of Joseph Harold Mellor (46) 8
Phillip (64) 5
  Andreas (33) 6
  Governor (57) 3, 4
Phillips (River?) (106) 14
Phillips, pioneer Quaker family (104) 2
  George (100) 6
  Henry (86) 19
  Henry W (104) 8
  Henry Weston, lawyer (104) 8
  Jr, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
  Jr (2) passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
  Jr (3) passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
  Margaret, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
  Mr, Lieutenant to Capt Hindmarsh (99) 9
  Mr, Rapid Bay (77) 12
  Mrs, daughter of Percy William Pegler (81) 6
  Mrs (41) 7
  Mrs, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
  Mrs S (107) 17
  W JP, Mayor of Wallaroo (43) 4
  W H, Lloyd's agent (80) 5
  Walter (41) 7
  William (6) 5
  Wm, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20

Phillis
  owner, Captain John Bickers (74) 4
Phillis, Caroline
  passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Philosophical Society (32) 8
Philips
  Mr J S, Rt Hon The Lord Mayor of Adelaide 1954 (83) 6
  Mrs, Lady Mayoress, Adelaide 1954 (83) 6
Phoebe (32) 3 (80) 17, 19
Piccadilly Restaurant (sic) (41) 8
Piccadilly Restaurant (40) 6
Pickering, Margaret
  wife of Leonard I'Anson IV (59) 5
Pickhaver, Captain Thomas, ship captain of the Semaphore, career (74) 12
Pickwick Papers (97) 28
Pierce, Maude Ellen (18) 8
Pierson, Capt (48) 7
Pike & Co Ltd (66) 22
Pike
Dr Douglas, Adelaide University historian (96) 12
Henry, brewer (66) 17
Jane, wife of Joseph Gilbert (b 1768) (55) 5
Son and Beasley (66) 17
W H, son of Henry Pike (66) 17
Pilot Boord, aka Captain Alexander Frederick Boord (74) 4
Pilot Service, Port Adelaide (74) 5, 12, 13 (94) 6, 18

Pinches
Arthur, son of George and Elizabeth Pinches (42) 8
Eva Ruby, daughter of George and Elizabeth Pinches (42) 8
George, husband of Elizabeth Agnes Anderson (42) 8
Harry, son of George and Elizabeth Pinches (42) 8
Joyce, daughter of Percy John Pinches (42) 8
Percy John, son of George and Elizabeth Pinches (42) 8
Sydney, son of George and Elizabeth Pinches (42) 8

Pinda station (31) 2
Pine Creek (106) 13
Pine Forest (Enfield) SA
John Ragless' property (41) 2
Pinkerton (23) 10
translator of account of Baudin's voyages (54) 1
Pinnaroo (42) 6
Pioneer Difficulties in Founding South Australia by Sir Henry Ayers (87) 11
Pioneer Hotel, Port Pirie (66) 13
Pioneer Medical Men in SA by Professor JB Cleland
Pioneer publication #32 (87) 37
Pioneers' Association
proposed in 1934-5 (40) 2, 3
Pioneers Association of South Australia
aims and pamphlets (67) 5
annual pilgrimage 1949 (56) 1
president, George Morphett (56) 1
former president Sir Henry Newland (56) 2
Pioneers' Descendants' Association of South Australia, proposed name of a pioneers' association for SA (40) 5
Pirie Street (26) 8 (105) 5 (107) 1
Brewery (66) 6, 8, 9, 10, 12
Methodist Church (95) 1
Wesleyan Church (96) 14
Pirie
Alderman, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Alderman John, London shipowner; director, SA Company (99) 10
Sir John, Director, South Australian Company (26) 8

pisé buildings, see building construction
Pitt family
farm manager for Felixstow (49) 4
Pitt Street Chapel, Sydney (49) 4
Place, Francis (26) 1 (93) 13
Plain Statement of Facts (97) 6
plantation
definition (34) 16, 17
Planter (32) 23
Platina (32) 23
Platts
Charles, first organist, Trinity Church (79) 8, 11
Mr C (Charles) musician (96) 10, 14, 19
Mr E, Hon Secretary, Northern Expedition (36) 7
Playdell, George
husband of Emma Shepherdson (43) 7
Player, William (27) 3
Playfair's Yard
shipyard, formerly Daniel Simpson's (80) 14

Playford
Hon (Sir) Thomas MP, Premier of South Australia (64) 2 (91) 2
Thomas, great-grandfather of Premier Tom Playford (64) 2

Plested, Maria
wife of Leonard l'Anson VII (59) 5

Plough (Plow) and Harrow Hotel
formerly Cornwall Hotel (13) 9 (96) 16, 17

Plow and Harrow Hotel (96) 17

Pluckhahn
Carl, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Plush
Charles, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Marcus (or Zaccheus) passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Sarah, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
William, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 21

Plympton (98) 5

Pocahontas (christened Rebecca)
wife of Thomas Rolfe (49) 1

Pogthress, Jane
wife of John Rolfe (49) 1

Pohlmann & Co
owners, Hamburg Hotel (13) 13

Point Bell (4) 1 (77) 11

Point Brown
Streaky Bay lease owned by Henry Cowell Hawson (38) 5

Point Gilbert (55) 15

Point Marsden (72) 8

Poitevin, Madame
parachutist (112) 9

Polda
home of Gregory Hawson (38) 6

Pole, T
reed-cutter (97) 33, 35, 37

Polecat
wife of Whalley on Kangaroo Island (54) 6

Polhill
Miss Polhill's School for Young Ladies (10) 4

police (10) 4 (23) 5, 10 (32) 14
capture of escaped convicts, Yorke Peninsula (42) 2
first police (2) 6, 13, 14
Governor Gawler's corps (87) 36
Hamilton, George, Commissioner of Police (2) 13
Inman, Mr; Chief of Police (2) 6
John Reynolds Ewens (96) 18
mounted (2) 14
Mounted Police used as mail carriers 1839 (7) 7
Police Station, Willunga (105) 13
Post Office duties at Willunga and Encounter Bay 1841- (7) 4
presence at opening of The Queen's Theatre (92) 4
Thomas Charles Ewens (96) 19
Tolmer, Alexander; Superintendent (80) 4, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18
William R Ewens (96) 18
Wolfdorf Ewens (96) 19

Police Act, disallowed (87) 7
Police Barracks (114) 2
Police Point, see Victor Harbor
Policeman's Point (96) 18
politics (2) 14
Adelaide City Council apolitical (69) 5
alleged republicanism in Adelaide 1837 (93) 5, 8
British system of Parliamentary Government (91) 6
debates on the Foundation Act (97) 7
demise of the (insolvent) City Council 1843 (69) 6, 7
Hanson's interest in socialism (26) 4
internal fighting Adelaide City Council 1842 (69) 6
Liberals and Tory (86) 4, 5
political career of Augustine Stow (49) 6
political career of Randolph Stow QC (49) 5
principle of local control (100) 8
proposal to change eastern boundary of SA to the Murray (87) 38
proposed amendment to powers of the governor 1838 (93) 9
separation of powers (Crown vs Commissioners) (93) 8, 9
voting system, Adelaide City Council 1840 (69) 4
Pollard
Mrs, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Pollitt
Canon Henry Martyn, husband of Rose Carleton (96) 16
Rev J (7) 5 (23) 7, 8 (97) 42
Rev James, father of Canon Pollitt (96) 16
Pomeroy
probably Pomery (96) 6
Amelia, passenger on Prince Regent 1839 (96) 6
Richard, passenger on Prince Regent 1839 (96) 6
Pomery
probably correct spelling of Pomeroy (96) 6
Ponkaparinga
Barker's spelling of Onkaparinga (90) 7
Poole Street (84) 6
Poole (23) 10
J, second-in-command, Sturt's expedition 1844-6 (20) 1, 2
J B (97) 46
James (103) 11, 14
Rev F Slaney MA (37) 4
Poole's Flat, Second Valley (80) 6
Poonindie Mission Station
founder, Archdeacon Hale (38) 6
Poonindie Run
founder, Matthew Smith (38) 6
Poor Law (97) 8, 14
Porpoise (72) 10
Port Adelaide (18) 10 (37) 3 (53) 14 (66) 13 (77) 4, 5, 7-9, 11, 12 (80) 4-8, 11, 13-16, 17 (84) 6 (85) 3 (87) 19 (89) 5 (90) 6 (94) 4, 5 (96) 3, 4, 8, 15 16, 19, 22 (97) 17, 27, 28, 32 (98) 4 (99) 6, 10-12, 19, 20 (101) 8, 21 (106) 13 (107) 8, 11 (111) 21, 33 (112) 10 (113) 26 (114) 11
Anglican church (95) 1
branch of Savings Bank 1841 (47) 16, 19, 21, 22, 31
chart (97) 32
defiance coach (13) 5
discovery (54) 6
eye church services (79) 12
Edward French, mayor (99) 18
first wharf of logs from Pine Forest (41) 3
jaunting-car service (13) 4
map 1840 (99) 14
named Port Misery (32) 15
original plan by John Arrowsmith (87) 14
painting of wharves by Frances Amelia Skipper (88) 4
Post Office, opened 1839 (7) 7, 9

Port Adelaide
- Congregational Church, architect, James Macgeorge (95) 8
- Congregational Church (74) 4
- Dock (74) 3
- Fishery (80) 8
- Harbour (96) 4
- Mathematical Society (74) 11
- Railway (100) 8
- Steam Saw Mills (97) 44

Port Augusta (42) 4 (66) 14 (96) 19 (106) 13, 19
southern railhead 1870s (55) 10

Port Augusta and Quorn Dispatch (99) 24

Port Broughton (60) 10
Port Caroline, aka Kingston SE (8) 3
Port Champagny, aka Port Lincoln (72) 11
Port Creek (77) 3, 4, 6, 8 (80) 3, 9
Port Creek/River (99) 5-9, 14, 17, 18
Port Dalrymple, see Launceston
Port Darwin (106) 12-6

Port Dock
formerly Tam O'Shanter Creek (99) 17
Port Elliot (35) 5 (42) 3 (77) 10 (80) 12, 13 (96) 13, 18, 21 (106) 20 (108) 10 (112) 10, 11
port facilities (80) 7

Port Gawler (2) 12 (21) 1 (77) 5 (85) 5
  District Council (29) 2
  land taken from the Crown by John Dawkins (85) 12
  wharf (29) 2

Port Germein (74) 7 (80) 16

Port Harbour (77) 9, 11 (99) 5, 6, 7, 18, 19

Port Jackson (72) 5, 11 (101) 6, 12

Port Jaffa (Joppa) Old Testament port (72) 9

Port Lincoln (38) 2-7 (48) 4, 8 (66) 9 (72) 8 (77) 4, 5, 9-12 (80) 3-8, 10-2, 14-6 (87)
  14, 15, 32 (89) 5 (94) 5 (96) 18 (99) 6, 7, 8 (101) 4, 6-9, 21 (111) 12, 14
  112 4
  Anglican church (95) 1
  Goold's positive report (101) 7
  possible site for capital (56) 1
  Post Office, opened 1839 (7) 7
  whaling (53) 3

Port Lincoln district (51) 1

Port Louis, Mauritius (94) 5

Port MacDonnell (96) 19
established by Captain Ben Germein (74) 6

Port Malcolm (4) 2

Port Milunga (111) 30

Port Misery (80) 17 (111) 20, 21
later Port Adelaide (32) 15 (97) 17, 32
the old Landing Place (98) 4
Old Port (21) 2

Port Noarlunga (80) 17 (90) 7 (96) 20 (98) 4

Port Phillip (15) 26 (52) 9, 10 (57) 14 (64) 5, 10 (72) 9 (77) 9, 12 (80) 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18 (87)
  31, 38 (94) 15 (99) 17 (101) 3, 10, 11 (103) 1, 6 (112) 9
invasion by settlers from Van Diemen's land (64) 10
separation from New South Wales, pamphlet (57) 12
District (34) 39 (57) 13, 14
introduction of mutual free delivery of letters (7) 10
introduction of pillar letter receivers (pillar boxes) 1861 (7) 11
mail by sea (80) 10
Morphett Vale (7) 8
need for cable telegraph to England (4) 3
northern mail line (7) 9
Port Adelaide (7) 7, 9
Port Lincoln (7) 7
postal contract negotiated with Mother Country by Richard Baker (39) 5
postal service, Macclesfield 1844, D Gollan (51) 5
problem of dogs for mail carriers 1861 (7) 11
review of postage rates 1841 (7) 8
speed of mail London-Adelaide 1844 (7) 8
use of mail clipper ships (7) 10
use of sailing packets for mail from London to Sydney (7) 8
weekly mail service to Encounter Bay (98) 5
Willunga (7) 7
Post Office (revised) Act 1854 (7) 10
Post Office Act 1839 (7) 7
Post Office Amendment Act 1843, restriction of power to frank letters (7) 8
Postmaster (96) 20
Post-Master General, SA
  Henry Watts, 1838 (7) 1
  John Cliffe Watts, successor to brother Henry (7) 3
Potts
  Anne, wife of Henry Ayers (37) 1
  Frank, builder of Petrel (80) 14
  Mrs, mother of Anne Potts (37) 1
Poulden, Miss L C, Gawler (87) 14
Poulett Scope
  member, House of Commons Committee, 1836 (34) 7
Poulish, Mrs Fred (née Maria Parken) (59) 10
Powell, Chas
  passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
Powell Bros (25) 1
Powell's Creek (16) 2 (106) 14, 17
Power
  David, purchaser of part of Martindale property (50) 3
  Louise Rebecca (16) 2
  Thomas William (16) 2
Powers, Andrew
  runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
Powis, Thos
  passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Powys
  L, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7
  Mr (2) 4
Practice of Local Courts by John Banks Shepherdson (43) 3
Prado Hotel, Adelaide (13) 23
Prankerd
  Peter, brother-in-law of Edmund Wright (95) 5
  Peter Dowding (76) 3
Prentice (23) 10
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood (108) 1, 12, 16
Presbyterian Church of St Andrew (95) 8
Presbyterian School (47) 34
Presbyterians
  1837 (22) 7
  Gouger Street, Adelaide (26) 7
  Mount Barker (33) 10
Pewsey Vale (17) 9
Rev R Haining (33) 10
see Free Church of Scotland
Preservation Island (54) 3, 4
President of the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society
member, Board of Governors Botanic Garden (78) 5
President, HMS (113) 12
Presque-Ile Cambaceres
aka Yorke Peninsula (72) 11
Pressmen and Governors by E Morris Miller (87) 26
Preston Candover, Hampshire (107) 20
Preston
Lancashire (36) 1
Victoria (42) 8
Price
Dr Grenfell (26) 1, 7
H G (97) 15
H S (28) 3
Henry, grandfather of Dr A Grenfell Price (38) 4
Hon Thomas (59) 14
Priest
Mr and Mrs, and Charley, passengers on Delhi (86) 6
Thomas, supplier of slate (60) 3
Primitive Methodists (59) 8, 10, 12
Mount Barker (33) 10
Primrose & Co, brewery (66) 6, 7, 9
Primrose
J (31) 2
James (John?) owner, Primrose's Brewery (66) 6, 7
John, Brother Mason to John Wotherspoon (47) 36
Primrose's Brewery, or Primrose Brewery (31) 2 (66) 6
Prince Albert Hotel, Adelaide (13) 7
Prince Alfred College (95) 4
laying of foundation stone (14) 2
Prince Alfred Sailors' Home, Port Adelaide (74) 11
Prince George (32) 22 (111) 20
Prince George
Prince Regent (96) 4
(later George V) arrival in SA, 1880 (21) 3
Prince George of Cumberland Tavern, London (97) 16, 23
Prince Nicholas Esterhazy
son of Prince Paul Esterhazy (36) 2
Prince of Wales (2) 10
Prince of Wales Hotel
Adelaide (13) 23
Watervale (60) 12
Prince of Wales' visit 1920 (13) 21
Prince Paul Esterhazy
Austrian Ambassador to Great Britain (36) 2
Prince Regent
name of various ships (96) 4
barque (80) 17 (83) 3 (96) 1-22
Prince William, later William IV (96) 4
Prince, George
boatman (77) 5
Princeland (87) 39
Princes' School, Liverpool (76) 4
Princess Augusta (83) 5
Princess Royal
birth 1840 (11) 1
marriage 1858 (39) 3
Princess Royal Harbour (72) 7
Princess Royal Mining Co, Kapunda (15) 25, 29
Princess Therese Esterhazy
friend of the Horrocks family (36) 2
Pring, Capt RN
member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
printing
first in Hindley Street, Adelaide (2) 9, 12
photograhy 1857 (97) 43
Thomas, printing office (2) 12
Prior
Allan, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 12
Pritchard, Fredk
seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Private Secretary to King William IV (83) 4
Privy Council (34) 12, 32 (57) 3 (64) 10
Probation Department, Tas (111) 23
Proclamation (111) 16
site of its signing (88) 3
Ceremony, description by Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 4-6
Proclamation Day
modern celebration at Glenelg (65) 2
1836, briefly described (26) 2 (65) 2, 3
Proctor
John Fogg and family, passengers on Delhi (86) 6
Tom and Elizabeth, passengers on Delhi (86) 6
Producers' Club Hotel, Adelaide (13) 9, 10
Proprietary Governments (34) 15
Proseda (9) 1
Prospect (47) 3 (59) 11 (78) 3 (105) 7
Prospect Hill (72) 8
Prospect Hill Farm
f'anson property at Steelton (59) 7, 13, 14
Prospect Road (84) 4 (114) 13
Protector of Aboriginals (17) 3 (32) 5, 7
Protector of Aborigines
Dr William Wyatt (107) 2
Protector, HMCS
South Australia's warship (74) 13 (89) 5
Protestant Dissenters
also called Independents or Congregationalists (51) 3
Providence (72) 5
Providence Plantation (34) 34
Province of Georgia
precedent for system of Colonisation (82) 4
model for the province of South Australia (64) 7
Province of South Australia (69) 3 (97) 7 (101) 1, 2, 3, 11, 21
Province of Victoria (87) 39
Provincial Governments (34) 15
Provincial Survey A
Colonel Light's survey of 1837 (90) 6
Provisional Committee
committee to found a colony on the Southern Coast of Australia (96) 12
Provisional Committee of the South Australian Association (93) 8
Prussian Protestants in SA (34) 18
Pryor
school-master (11) 4
Pt Augusta (60) 10, 11, 14
Pt Broughton (60) 12
Pt Phillip, also Port Phillip (47) 13
Pt Phillip Herald (47) 24
Pt Pirie or Warnertown (60) 11, 12, 14
Pt Wakefield (60) 11, 12
public lands, Adelaide parklands (70) 3, 4
Public Library (95) 10 (114) 8
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia (107) 8
Public Service Commissioner, Brig-General S Price Weir (96) 22
publications
1839 Directory (66) 4
1840 Almanac (49) 4
1840 Directory (66) 5
1841 Almanac (66) 6
1841 Directory (66) 5
1842 Directory (66) 5
1844 Directory (66) 7
1847 Directory (66) 5, 19
1848 Directory (66) 19
1855 Directory (66) 18
1872 Directory (66) 17
1873 Directory (66) 17
A Book of South Australia(n) Women in the First Hundred Years (87) 14
A Lecture on Colonisation … by R Davies Hanson (87) 25
A Letter from Sydney by E G Wakefield (57) 11
A Memorial by Colonel James Welsh (110) 7
A Note on Jeremy Bentham's A Plea for the Constitution of New South Wales (61) 3
A Plea for the Constitution of New South Wales by Jeremy Bentham (61) 4, 5
A Short Account of Public Debt of South Australia by T Gill (87) 21
A Short History of British Colonial Policy by H E Egerton (87) 23
A Short History of English Expansion by W H Woodward (61) 10
A Sketch of Three Colonial Acts by J H Fisher (100) 10
A View of the Art of Colonisation by E G Wakefield (87) 10, 35
Aboriginal dictionary (78) 4
Aboriginal Folklore of SA by Rev George Taplin (96) 19
Account of a Voyage to Terra Australis by Matthew Flinders (72) 11
Adelaide Church Guardian (95) 1
Adelaide newspapers and their editors 1836 - 1877 (108) 17
Advertiser (18) 2 (20) 4 (40) 3 (49) 6 (64) 4 (95) 9 (102) 4 (108) 11
Advertiser, also see The Advertiser
Age (87) 25 (97) 18 (111) 27
Almanacs and Directories of the Province (80) 7
Annual Report of the South Australian Company, 1840 (47) 2
Art of Colonisation by E G Wakefield (61) 7
Australasian Sketcher (109) 23
Australia and New Zealand by Anthony Trollope (64) 8
Australia A Social and Political History by G Greenwood, editor (87) 22, 29, 38
Australian and New Zealand Bank by S J Butlin (99) 26
Australian Encyclopaedia (57) 12 (64) 11
Australian Literature from its beginnings to 1935 by E Morris Miller (87) 28
Australian Miscellany and New Zealand Review (87) 32
Australiana (111) 30
Australiana Thoughts on Convict Management by Capt Maconochie RN (87) 31
Bibliography of South Australia by T Gill (87) 19
Bonwick - Port Phillip Settlement (57) 11
Book of Samuel (79) 11
Border Watch (66) 16
Borrowing and Business in Australia by G Wood (87) 16
Boundary Dispute Case by Sir Josiah Symon (57) 16, 17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Braim's History of New South Wales 1846</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brief Journal by Colonel William Light</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Colonial Policy by H E Egerton</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Colonial Policy, 1783-1915 by C H Currey</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Colonies by Cresswell</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess' Cyclopaedia of South Australia</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Council by Sir Walter Raleigh</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge Historical Journal</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge History</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge History of the British Empire</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada and South Australia by Thornton Leigh Hunt</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada v Australia by T Rolph</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capper's South Australia</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law by Forsyth</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Helen Spence An Autobiography</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centennial Exhibition of Historical Records</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers Journal</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers's Edinburgh Journal</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>20, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Buller and Responsible Government by E M Wrong</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>20, 25, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Mann 1799-1860 by K T Borrow PASA publication #</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester Gazette</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>3, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester General Directory for 1840</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Advocate</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>8, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronicle</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Adelaide Rate Assessment books</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleave's Penny Gazette</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Light's Journal</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>3 (99) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Administrations of GB by S S Bell</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Gazette</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Land and Emigration Commission by F H Hutchins</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Life and Christian Experience by H Hussey</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Policy of 1840 and 1841 by Major Macarthur</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>23, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonisation by Colonel Charles James Napier</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonisation of South Australia by Colonel R Torrens</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>23 (93) 2, 3 (97) 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Law Journal Vol XI</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>24, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional History of England by May</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall Chronicle</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>19 (105) 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critic</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crustacea by Dr William Wyatt</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curiosities of London by John Timbs</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Manifest Book No 1</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cygnets Chronicle</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Der Welteil Australien by Jung</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of South Australia by Theodore Scott</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>22, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despatch No 353, Lord Glenelg to Governor Bourke, 1837</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary of National Biography</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussions on Colonial Questions</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr A C Kelly's Album</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>4, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham Report by Sir C P Lucas</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E R Mitford, pen-name Pasquin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early American-Australian Relations by Greenwood</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Constitutional Developments in Australia New South Wales, 1788-1856 by ACV Melbourne</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Days - the Journal of Jane Sanders</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>3 - 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Experiences in South Australia by J C Hawker</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Experiences of Life in South Australia by J W Bull</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>8 (103) 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Explorers of South Australia by Rev John Blacket</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early History of the Colony of Victoria by F P Labilliere</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>21, 32 (101) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Struggles of the Australian Press by James Bonwick</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>9, 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Edinburgh Review (82) 4 (87) 5
Edward Binyon's Diary (99) 12
Edward Gibbon Wakefield by R Garnett (87) 35
England and America by Edward Gibbon Wakefield (26) 2 (93) 1 (96) 12 (97) 7
English Hansard (57) 12, 16
English Newspapers by H R Fox Bourne (87) 22, 25, 29
Eton School Record (87) 19
Examiner (32) 21
Executive in a Federation by Richard Baker (39) 6
Farm & Garden (108) 11
Fifty Years' History of the Town of Kensington and Norwood (66) 15
first printing, Hindley Street (2) 9, 12
First Years at Port Phillip by R D Boys (87) 38
Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix by G H Haydon (87) 27
Forsyth's Cases and Opinions (52) 4
Foundations of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851 by Butlin, S J (87) 16
Founder of a City by Geoffrey Dutton (99) 23
Founders of Penang and Adelaide by A F Steuart (110) 9
Founding of South Australia by Gouger (61) 2, 9
George Fife Angas by Edwin Hodder (87) 13, 19
George Milner Stephen's diary (87) 9
Glenelg Historic Guide and Directory by John Lee (99) 25
Globe (108) 16
Globe, NZ (100) 10
Government Gazette (47) 29, 32 (66) 5, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19
Greenock Advertiser (87) 31
Green's Monthly (97) 42
Hampshire Telegraph (99) 24
Hampshire Telegraph and Sussex Chronicle (87) 16
Hansard (94) 18
Hansard (UK) (52) 1
Herald, Port Lincoln (80) 6
History of Adelaide by Worsnop (87) 11, 13
History of Australian Land Settlement 1788-1920 by S H Roberts (87) 16
History of Colonisation by Professor R C Mills (64) 9, 10 (67) 5
History of Early South Australia by John Stephens (77) 5
History of England by Lord Macaulay (64) 4
History of Gawler, 1837 to 1903 by E H Coombe (106) 21
History of Quakerism by Rufus M Jones (104) 4
History of South Australia by Rev John Blacket (37) 4 (87) 22, 39
History of the British Colonies by R Montgomery Martin (87) 24
History of the City of Adelaide by Thomas Worsnop (84) 5
History of USA (34) 24
Hobart Town Advertiser (47) 13
Hobart Town Gazette (54) 3, 9
Holdsworth's History of English Law (34) 8
House of Commons Paper No 129, 1841 (87) 5
How to Get to South Australia by H Gapper (87) 19
Illustrated Adelaide News (109) 23
Illustrated London News (86) 18
Imperial Hansard (87) 23
Impressions of Adelaide Sixty Years Ago, Rev F S Poole (37) 4
John McDouall Stuart by Mona Stuart Webster (106) 4, 22
John Robertson's Elements of Navigation (72) 4
John Russell's Administration by Grey (57) 16
John Stephens, journalist (26) 7
Journal of Y B Hutchinson of HMS Buffalo's voyage (112) 7
Law in Nature...by Sir Richard Hanson (100) 10
Law of the Constitution by Blackmore (34) 29
Lectures on Colonisation and Colonies by Herman Merivale (87) 38
Letter from Sydney by Edward Gibbon Wakefield (26) 2
Letter from Sydney, edited by Robert Gouger (26) 2
Letter to Small Farmers by S Stephens (97) 9, 10
Letters from Victorian Pioneers (99) 26
Letters to and from Rome by Sir Richard Hanson (100) 10
Letters to Charles Buller, Jr, 1849 (57) 6, 8, 16
Leviathan by Thomas Hobbes (34) 35
Life of Charles Sturt by Mrs Napier Sturt (20) 2 (94) 8
Life of the Right Hon Sir William Molesworth, Bart, MP, FRS by Mrs Fawcett (87) 23
Life of Wakefield by Dr Garnett (64) 10
Lord Durham's Report (87) 3, 13
Lord Glenelg and the New Australian Colony by H S Chapman (87) 24
Lord John Russell's Administration (64) 10
Loyau's Notable South Australians (111) 32
McCulloch's Mercantile Dictionary (47) 14
Memoirs of Rowland Taylor, LLB, Archdeacon of Exeter and Rector of Hadleigh by
Rev T Q Stow (49) 4
Memorandum on the Architecture of Martindale Hall by F Kenneth Milne (50) 3-5
Memories of Early Days in South Australia by Mrs A Watts (54) 6
Military Reminiscences by Colonel James Welsh (110) 2
Morning Chronicle (93) 3 (97) 30
Morning Chronicle, NZ (100) 10
Morning Chronicles (99) 26
Morning Herald (87) 24, 25 (93) 3, 5 (97) 18
Morning Post (87) 20, 33
Mrs C H Myles' Reminiscences (98) 4
Murray's Austral-Asiatic Review (87) 26, 30, 32
New British Province of South Australia by E G Wakefield (97) 7, 10
New Zealand Colonist (100) 10
New Zealand, South Australia and New South Wales by R G Jameson (87) 23
News (40) 3
Northern Whig (97) 42
Observer (18) 2 (80) 17 (95) 1
Origin of Colonies by H E Egerton (64) 8
Our Island Continent by J E Taylor (96) 19
Our Tariff (10) 4
Papers relative to Australia 1843 (55) 7
Paradise of Dissent by Douglas Pike (104) 9 (111) 34
Partis College, a Retreat for Thirty Gentlewomen, reduced in their circumstances,
Bath (83) 6
Pasquin (10) 1
Pastoral Pioneers of South Australia (50) 2
Patriot (47) 13
Pioneer Difficulties in Founding South Australia by Sir Henry Ayers (87) 11
Pioneer Medical Men in SA by Professor J B Cleland (87) 37
Plain Statement of Facts (97) 6
Plymouth Gazette (112) 15
Port Augusta and Quorn Dispatch (99) 24
Port Phillip - separation from New South Wales (57) 12
Port Phillip Gazette and Settlers' Journal (87) 31, 33, 35, 37
Port Phillip Patriot and Melbourne Advertiser (87) 29, 38
Port Phillip Settlement by James Bonwick (87) 23
Practice of Local Courts, by John Banks Shepherdson (43) 3
Pressmen and Governors by E Morris Miller (87) 26
Pt Phillip Herald (47) 24
Quiz (111) 33
Rambles at the Antipodes by Wilson (87) 39
Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels with Adventures in the New Colonies of South
Australia (32) 8
Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels... by W H Leigh (99) 12
records of Bristol Ships 1800-1838 (104) 10
Register (20) 6 (39) 5 (46) 1 (47) 4, 8, 16, 19, 21, 24 (54) 8 (60) 2 (80) 11 (84) 4 (86)
24 (94) 4 (100) 10 (107) 10 (108) 10, 11, 13, 15 (111) 26, 32
Report ...of Speeches at a Dinner to Governor Hindmarsh (97) 8
Report of the Select Committee on South Australia 1841 (87) 5, 8, 9
Rev B Quaife, bookseller (108) 1, 6
Reviews and Discussions by James Spedding (87) 34
Robert Thomas (2) 12, 16 (13) 20
Robinson Crusoe by Defoe (72) 4
Royal Australian History Society Journal Vol XXVI (64) 5
SA Almanac 1844 (66) 5
SA Almanac 1852 (95) 1, 2, 7
SA Examiner (47) 3
SA Gazette and Colonial Register (10) 1 (32) 5 (94) 9, 11
SA Homes and Gardens (87) 19
SA Register (13) 20 (47) 2 (54) 6, 8 (87) 14 (94) 9, 10 (95) 7 (96) 5, 17 (100) 10
(103) 15
Savings Bank of SA History, 1848-1928 (47) 33
Select Committee Report SA (64) 8
Select Documents by Clark (64) 8
Simmonds's Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany (87) 15, 19
Sir James Hurtle Fisher by Geo C Morphett (87) 9, 26
Six Months in Australia by T Horton James (17) 2
Six Months in South Australia... by T Horton James (87) 28
Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces by W Mann (87) 13, 29, 30, 32, 36
Sketch of Three Colonial Acts by J H Fisher (97) 29
Sketches of the Present State of the Colony...by Old Colonist (105) 12
Some Early Recollections by Boyle Travers Finniss (55) 7
South African Almanac (47) 4
South Australia (Historical and Descriptive Account...) by J F Bennett (105) 9, 19
South Australia and its Mines by F Dutton (92) 11
South Australia by Henry Capper (87) 35 (99) 22 (113) 31
South Australia in 1837 by Robert Gouger (97) 13
South Australia in 1842 (87) 15
South Australia, Its Advantages and Resources by George Blakiston Wilkinson (88) 4
(105) 15, 20
South Australia An Agricultural and Pastoral State...by Arthur J Perkins (87) 29, 38
South Australia An Exposure... by John Stephens (87) 28
South Australian (94) 12
South Australian Advertiser (94) 18
South Australian Almanac (32) 7
South Australian Almanac 1839 (34) 22
South Australian Colonist (107) 25
South Australian Company by George Sutherland (111) 32
South Australian Customs Manifest Book (96) 5
South Australian Gazette (87) 13, 26
South Australian Gazette and Colonial Register (87) 9, 17, 24-9, 36 (97) 22 (101)
10 (105) 3 (108) 16 (111) 16, 18, 20 (112) 14
South Australian Gazette and Mining Record (100) 5
South Australian Government Gazette (98) 4
South Australian Miscellany and New Zealand Review (87) 19
South Australian News (87) 18
South Australian Parliamentary Paper 50/1877 (87) 21
South Australian Record (19) 1 (87) 29 (107) 17, 20 (112) 15 (113) 25, 31, 39
South Australian Records Prior to 1841 by E A D Opie (96) 6 (97) 46 (99) 22
South Australian Register (64) 9 (105) 6, 7 (108) 10
South Australian Review (87) 19
South Australian School Society (97) 37
South Australian Two-Penny Magazine (107) 17
Southern Australian (32) 5 (47) 8, 13, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24-7, 29, 31, 33 (77) 8 (93) 8, 10 (97) 28, 29 (99) 11 (105) 6 (108) 17 (109) 14 (111) 18

Southern Australian Spectator (87) 20, 22, 24, 28, 34

Spectator (97) 9

Statement of Principles...by E. G. Wakefield (97) 9

Sun (96) 5

Sydney Gazette (54) 4

Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser (101) 12

Sydney Monitor (57) 6

Sydney Morning Herald (39) 6 (47) 24 (57) 6, 8

Sylvia's Lovers by Mrs Gaskell (86) 4

Tait's Edinburgh Magazine (87) 28, 29

Tasmanian and Austral-Asiatic Review (87) 26

Taxation in Australia by Stephen Mills (68) 3

The Adelaide Chronicle (87) 38 (92) 11

The Adelaide Examiner (92) 11

The Adelaide Independent and Cabinet of Amusement (97) 18, 31, 37

The Advertiser (80) 11 (87) 14, 16

The Age of Grey and Peel by H W Carless Davis (87) 24

The Amazing Career of Edward Gibbon Wakefield by A J Harrop (87) 20

The Apostle Paul...by Sir Richard Hanson (100) 10

The Australasian (54) 9

The Australian (101) 13, 22

The Australian and New Zealand Monthly Magazine (87) 19

The Australian Journal (87) 26, 31, 32, 36

The Beare Family by Geo Morphett (98) 15

The Bibliography of Australia (87) 13

The Brabourne Papers (57) 5

The British and Foreign Review, or European Quarterly Journal (87) 25

The British Empire in Australia, An Economic History 1834-1939 by Brian Fitzpatrick 1949 (67) 4

The British Overseas by C E Carrington (64) 2, 3, 7-11 (67) 5

The British Overseas Exploits of a Nation of Shopkeepers by C E Carrington (91) 4

The Case of Borrow & Goodiar of South Australia and Memorial to the Right Honourable Lord Stanley (96) 12

The Christian Advocate (87) 22, 24

The Clockmaker by T C Haliburton (34) 32

The Colonial and Emigration Commission by F Hutchens (87) 20

The Colonial Gazette (87) 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 30, 34-7

The Colonial Magazine (87) 13, 18, 24, 30, 32, 38

The Colonial Office by Hall (87) 3

The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell (57) 12

The Colonisation of Australia by R C Mills (87) 3, 13, 22, 29, 34 (91) 4

The Commercial & Trades Directory (66) 19

The Commonwealth of Australia by Harrison Moore (61) 12

The Conservative Journal (87) 39

The Constitution of South Australia by Richard Baker (39) 6

The Constitutional History of South Australia by B T Finnis (34) 5 (87) 9

The Crisis of 1841 Its Causes and Consequences by G H Pitt (87) 16

The Cyclopedia of South Australia by H T Burgess (99) 25

The Deserted Village by Oliver Goldsmith (87) 35

The Development of the Legislative Council by Martin Wight (87) 9

The Dominions and Colonial Office by Sir George V Fiddes 1926 (61) 8, 9

The Dominions as Sovereign States by Berriedale Keith (52) 2

The Duties of a Magistrate by W Smillie (87) 25

The Early History of South Australia by Rev John Blacket (87) 22

The Eclectic Review (87) 22

The Edinburgh Review (87) 34, 35

The Examiner (92) 5

The Federal Manual by Richard Baker (39) 6
The Foreign Quarterly Review (87) 33
The Foundation of Australia by Eris O'Brien (61) 3, 16
The Founders of Canterbury by E J Wakefield (61) 8, 9
The Founding of South Australia by E Hodder (87) 5, 22
The Gawler Bunyip (85) 5
The Gladstone Colony by Hogan (61) 2
The Globe (87) 23, 27 (97) 8
The Globe and Traveller (87) 25
The Government of England by Professor Hearn (34) 29
The Hentys by Marnie Bassett (105) 18
The Herald (87) 20, 25
The History of Gawler by E H Coombe (66) 11
The History of Nova Scotia by T C Haliburton (34) 17, 32
The History of South Australia by Edwin Hodder (87) 16
The History of South Australia by John Stephens (87) 24
The History of the Constitution by Dicey (57) 3
The History of the I'Anson Family by Bryan I'Anson 1915 (59) 4
The History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas or Pacific Ocean, by Rear Admiral James Burney (2) 4
The Jesus of History by Sir Richard Hanson (100) 10
The Jubilee History of Parramatta (7) 2
The Kangaroo Islanders by W A Cawthorne (54) 9
The Land of Promise by John Stephens (97) 24
The Law of the Constitution of South Australia by E G Blackmore (34) 8
The Laws and Constitutions of British Colonies by H I Woodcock (57) 10
The Life of John Stuart Mill by M St J Packe (87) 9
The Life of Lord John Russell by Spencer Walpole (87) 9
The London Weekly Dispatch (87) 38
The Mail (60) 9
The Morning Chronicle (87) 21
The National Acting Drama (92) 11
The Native Tribes of South Australia by J D Woods (107) 13
The New British Province of South Australia by Edward Gibbon Wakefield (93) 2
The New World of the South by Fitchett (64) 5
The New Zealand Gazette (87) 20
The New Zealand Journal (99) 24
The Observer (66) 9, 10, 15, 17, 19 (87) 21
The Old Judge or Life in a Colony by T C Haliburton (34) 32
The Pamphleteer (93) 12
The Passing of the Aborigine by Daisy Bates (78) 4
The Port Phillip Gazette (87) 26
The prerogative of Parliament by Sir Walter Raleigh (34) 32
The Press in South Australia 1836 to 1850 by G H Pitt (87) 25
The Press in South Australia by G H Pitt (107) 13
The Quarterly Review (87) 24, 31
The Register (66) 8-10, 14, 15, 19, 20 (87) 16, 24 (88) 3 (92) 4, 6 (99) 24
The Relations Between the Settlers and Aborigines in South Australia, 1836 -1860
by K Hassell (87) 13
The Rich Valley by Mrs Pridmore (90) 8
The Royal Australian Almanack for 1839 (87) 14
The Royal Australian Almanack for 1841 (87) 15
The SA News (87) 15
The SA Oddfellows' Magazine (47) 3
The SA Record (87) 32
The SA Register (87) 14, 15, 25, 37
The Scope of Piety by Rev T Q Stow (49) 4
The South Australia Colonist and Settlers' Weekly (87) 19
The South Australia(n) (69) 7 (87) 7
The South Australian Colonist (87) 17, 25, 26, 31-5
The South Australian Gazette (87) 9
The South Australian Handbook (86) 5
The South Australian Magazine (87) 39
The South Australian News (87) 15, 20
The South Australian Record (87) 14, 18, 19, 20, 26, 29-33 (99) 26
The South Australian Two-Penny Magazine (87) 19
The Southern Australian (87) 7, 9, 14, 18, 19, 28, 30-2, 35, 38, 39 (91) 3 (92) 4 (103) 15
The Spectator (26) 2 (87) 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 37 (93) 12
The Squatting Age in Australia by S H Roberts (87) 29
The Story of Uley (81) 3
The Sydney Gazette (87) 30
The Sydney Herald (87) 9, 23, 29, 38
The Three Colonies of Australia by Samuel Sidney (87) 27, 36, 37
The Times (87) 16, 19, 22, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38 (97) 24
The Transportation Question by Mathew Hale, Cambridge, 1837 (67) 4
The True Colonist (87) 27
The Water-Colour Drawings of General Frome, RE by Sir Harry Wilson (87) 14
The Westminster Review (87) 22, 24, 33
Thomas Mitchell; Surveyor-General and Explorer by J H L Cumpston (87) 23
Times (78) 3 (93) 3
Twelve Years' Wanderings... by J C Byrne (87) 38
Two expeditions...into SA by Charles Sturt (97) 29
United Empire (87) 14
Useful Advice for those who propose emigrating... by John H Croucher (87) 18
Vocabulary of the Aborigines of SA by W Williams (97) 32
Vocabulary of the Woolner District Dialect, Adelaide River, NT by J W O Bennett (106) 22
Waltham Abbey and Cheshunt Weekly Telegraph (99) 23
Water Rates Assessment books (66) 6
Weekly Dispatch (97) 22
Westminster Review (93) 2, 3, 12 (97) 8, 9
Western Australia A History by J S Battye (87) 39
Whaling at Encounter Bay by K T Borrow PASA publication #(99) 25
William Jacob's Diary 1837 (99) 23

Puckshipton Manor, owned by Joseph Gilbert (b 1768) (55) 5, 9
Pullen (111) 14
  Capt J W (2) 7 (32) 15 (97) 17, 31
  Captain, successful entry by boat through Murray mouth (77) 10
  Lieut (21) 2 (32) 5
  Mr (2) 7, 8 (77) 3, 10
  Rear-Admiral W J S Pullen (99) 23
  W J S, second mate, Rapid, Commander of the Colonial Marine, Marine Surveyor (77) 9, 10 (99) 6 (101) 16

Pullen's Island, Port Elliot (77) 10
Pullin, Captain (74) 9
Pulteney Street (26) 7 (114) 11 (84) 4, 6 (37) 1
  School (60) 3

Punch
  brig (80) 6
Punic War (34) 11
Purry, Jean Pierre
  first to propose European settlement in New Holland 1717 (101) 3
Puss
  wife of Whalley on Kangaroo Island (54) 6
Quaife
  Rev B, bookseller (108) 1, 6
  Rev B, fellow teacher of Rev T Q Stow 1840 (49) 4
Quaker Act 1662
  proscription of Quaker Meeting Houses (104) 6
Quaker Meeting House, Adelaide
photo (illustration) (104) 5
plan and construction (104) 6, 7
Quakers (Society of Friends) (12) 1, 8 (17) 3 (26) 1 (32) 11 (104) 1
contributors to building of Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
George Sanders (86) 3
Quarry Reserve (109) 22
Quebec (96) 15
Act, first direct establishment of a British colony (61) 4, 5
Queen (Elizabeth II) visitor to Government House (109) 1
Queen Adelaide (83) 3-6 (109) 27
Queen Adelaide Room
  Adelaide Town Hall (83) 3
description of the Queen Adelaide Relics (83) 4-6
Queen Mary (83) 3, 4, 5
Queen Victoria (39) 2, 3 (83) 4 (100) 9 (106) 17 (111) 26
  accession (109) 14, 18
  her plaits (96) 11
Mar, Melbourne (114) 15
marriage 1840 (104) 7
Queen Victoria's Jubilee (34) 10
Queen's Arms Hotel, Adelaide (13) 12
Queen's Head Hotel (13) 23
Queen's School, Adelaide (18) 7 (30) 5
Queen's Theatre
  Adelaide (13) 22
  lecture venue (107) 15
Queens Wharf, Port Adelaide (80) 7
Queensland
  originally part of NSW (34) 28
Queensland Investment and Land Mortgage Coy
  Chairman, Richard Baker (39) 7
Quichen Bay (72) 9
Quick and Garran (57) 9
Quilpie, Queensland (81) 3, 6
Quin
  Captain Hugh, second Harbour Master, Port Adelaide (74) 6 (89) 5
  H, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
  Hugh, Second Mate on Cygnet; First Pilot at Port Adelaide (99) 8 (111) 29
  Mr H, Assistant Harbour Master (80) 12
Quinta do Palheiro
  the Blandy Home in Madeira (illustration) (111) 5
Quiz (111) 33
Quorn (42) 4, 6 (60) 11
  branch of Mellor Brothers (46) 4
R & R Symonds
  wine merchants, Madeira (111) 3
R Thomas & Co
  publisher of almanacs and directories (80) 7
Radford
  Dr, teacher of Carlyon Joseph Cole (60) 2
  Charles (27) 1
  David (27) 1
  David Hubert (27) 3
  Edwin (27) 1
  Eliza (27) 1
  Emma (27) 1
  Frank Wallace Clare (27) 3
  Herman (27) 2 (29) 2
  Howard (27) 3
  Jemima (27) 1
Jessie Marie (27) 1
John (27) 1
Marion Eleanor (27) 3
Martha (27) 1
Maurice Arnold (27) 3
Samuel Osborne (27) 3
Thomas (27) 1

Raglass
John (13) 10
John (Jnr) (13) 9

Ragless
Albert (41) 7
Alfred (41) 7
Anne (41) 6
Arthur (41) 7
Benjamin (41) 2
Benjamin, son of Benjamin (41) 6
Benjamin Edward (41) 4
Brothers (41) 5
Charlotte Elizabeth (41) 4
Edward (41) 7
Edward, son of Joseph (41) 7
Eleanor (41) 7
Eliza (41) 7
Elizabeth (41) 2
Elizabeth, wife of John Ragless Snr (41) 3
Emily (41) 6
Frank (41) 7
Frederick Brandis (41) 4, 5
George (41) 2
George, son of George (41) 6
George Charles (41) 4
Grace (41) 7
Henry (41) 7
Henry Louis (41) 4
Hugh (41) 7
Hurtle Hewett (41) 4
Jane (41) 3
John (Jnr) (41) 2, 4, 5
John (Snr) (41) 2, 3, 4
John Edward (41) 6
Joseph (41) 2
Joseph, son of Benjamin (41) 6
Margaret Jane (41) 4
Marian (41) 7
Mary (41) 6
Mary Penfold (41) 2
Olive (41) 7
Oliver (41) 2
Phillip (41) 6
Richard (41) 2
Richard Wilson (41) 4
Sarah Adeline (41) 4
Sophia, daughter of Oliver (41) 7
Sophia (41) 2, 5
Sophia Penfold (41) 4
Susan (41) 6
Thomas (41) 2
Thomas, son of Thomas (41) 6
Thomas James (41) 4
Walter (41) 7
William (41) 2
William John (41) 4
Raikes, Rev Henry
member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Railway
Mount Barker (33) 9
Institute Sports Ground (114) 10
Rainsford
Jeanette, wife of William Browne Gilbert (58) 1
Jeanette Aileen, wife of William Browne Gilbert (55) 14
Mr and Mrs, actors, The Queen's Theatre (92) 8
Rajasthan
Captain Ritchie (32) 3, 22 (104) 6, 7
Rake, Elizabeth (41) 4
Raleigh
Sir Walter, founder of Virginia (34) 13
Sir Walter, Governor of Jersey, Lord of the Stannaries (34) 32
Ralph, Sidney Morphett
great-grandson of Sir John Morphett (113) 1, 30, 38
Rambles at the Antipodes by Wilson (87) 39
Ramsay
Jane, wife of William Barnes (106) 17
Samuel and Margaret, parents of Jane Barnes (née Ramsay) (106) 17
Ramsgate Cemetery, Kent
burial place of Henry Jones (105) 17
Randall
David, brother of William Randall (105) 16, 20
Edward David (5) 1
Emily (5) 7, 13
Eva (5) 18
Florence (5) 18
Latham (5) 15
Louise (5) 7, 13
Mrs Eliza (5) 1
Mrs David, Reminiscences edited by Geo Morphett (105) 20
Mrs William (105) 16
William, owner of Finniss Vale, Rapid Bay (105) 12, 15, 16, 20
Randell
Captain, pioneer of River Murray Navigation (49) 2
Mr (105) 6
Mr and Mrs WB, passengers on the Hartley 1837 (49) 2
W R, Stock Manager, South Australian Company (43) 2
Ranford
unsuccessful whaler 1870 (53) 15
Rangatira, SS (21) 3
Ranger
cutter (77) 11
Rankine (5) 8
Dr John (32) 3, 13
Dr, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23
John, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
Mr and Mrs (12) 6
William (32) 13
Rapid, brig (2) 7, 8, 13 (21) 2 (32) 3, 22 (63) 3, 9, 10 (73) 4 (74) 9 (77) 3, 5, 9, 10 (79) 3 (80) 16 (96) 4 (99) 5-7, 11, 17, 19, 21, 23 (101) 5, 16, 21 (107) 20 (110) 1 (111) 1, 11, 13, 14, 20
survey ship (56) 1
commander, Lt Field (53) 4
Rapid Bay (2) 7, 13 (5) 6 (47) 24 (77) 4, 8, 12 (80) 18 (94) 6 (99) 5-8, 17 (101) 8, 21 (105) 10-2, 16
aka Yatalacolanga (111) 12-4, 17
description (63) 6
Rapid Bay (Valley), cattle station of H & F Jones (105) 9
Head (90) 6
Valley (113) 25
Valley (Bay), cattle station of H & F Jones (105) 9

Rawlins
Mrs Herbert (née Eleanor I’Anson) (59) 12
Mrs Leonard (née Evelyn I’Anson) (59) 12

Rawson
C, owner of Country Section affected by Great Eastern Road (103) 2
C Esq, Halifax, England (48) 8

Raymond, William
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Read
George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Lindsay, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Robert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Reading (105) 15
Real Property Act (2) 7 (100) 6, 9 (104) 8
Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels...by W H Leigh(32) 8 (99) 12
Records of Bristol Ships 1800-1838 (104) 10
Recovery (14) 2 (32) 22 (96) 5, 9
schooner, built at Glenelg (80) 13

Rectory, Christ Church (95) 1

Reculvers
ruined church on coast of Kent (7) 2

Red Hill (60) 11, 12
Red Lion Hotel, Adelaide (13) 14, 19

Red Rover (80) 17

Reddin
Elizabeth, daughter of J W Reddin (85) 8
J W, husband of Gwennyth Dawkins (85) 8
John, son of J W Reddin (85) 8
Leslie, son of J W Reddin (85) 8
Rebecca, daughter of J W Reddin (85) 8
William, son of J W Reddin (85) 8

Reece, Alice
wife of Thomas Bond Hawson (Jnr) (38) 6

Reed
early resident of Burnside (107) 1
whaling (53) 3

Reed Beds
see also Reedbeds (97) 47
Cavalry (97) 46
Mounted Volunteers (97) 46

Reed
Henry, Launceston merchant (101) 12
Joan, daughter of W A and Elsie Reed (42) 6
Percy, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
W A, husband of Elsie Wright (42) 6
William, son of W A and Elsie Reed (42) 6

Reedbeds
see also Reed Beds (49) 3

Rees
Ashley Pegler, son of J F Rees (81) 4
David Albert, son of J F Rees (81) 4
Edwin Pegler, son of J F Rees (81) 4
Henry Llewellyn, son of J F Rees (81) 4
J F, husband of Susan Marie Pegler (81) 4
J S, Old Gum Tree (111) 16
Oakleigh Franklin, son of J F Rees (81) 4
Roland, architect (95) 7, 9, 10
Rowland, partner of Thomas English (95) 10
Reeves Plains (29) 2 (60) 12, 13, 14
Reefey Island (80) 11
Reformer (47) 18
Refon, NZ (42) 7
Regent Street (96) 4
Regents Park (97) 27
London, home of the Horrocks family (36) 2
Regina (12) 5
Register (20) 6 (39) 5 (46) 1 (47) 4, 8, 16, 19, 21, 24 (54) 8 (60) 2 (84) 4, 5 (86) 24 (94) 4
(100) 10 (107) 1, 10 (108) 10, 11, 13, 15 (111) 26, 32
tribute to Captain Underwood (80) 11
Regulations of 1831, NSW (64) 7
Reid
Ann Isabel (22) 11
Bruce (22) 12
Captain Richard, master of OG and Alice (80) 6
Clayre Lorraine (22) 11
Doris May (22) 11
Gordon George (22) 12
I, partner of J B Harrison (66) 14, 16
Jean (22) 12
John, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23
John, purchaser of Special Survey, Gawler (106) 1
Leslie Elliot (22) 11
Mrs S G (22) 1
R E (22) 12
Rev Richardson (32) 9
Richard, master of cutter Hero (77) 12
Samuel (22) 11
William, master of cutter Hero (77) 8, 12
Reidy
Patrick, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Peter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Reiher, S
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Reilly
escaped convict (42) 2
Reliance (72) 4, 5, 6
religion
voluntary system (97) 11
state aid (15) 29
state aid opposed by Rev T Q Stow (49) 4
Church of England services (2) 9
Religious Society of Friends (104) 8
Religious Tract Society (108) 6
Reminiscences of Fifty-two Years (13) 10
Rendell, T M  JP
Mayor of Kadina (43) 4
Rendelsham
surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 19, 23
Rendle, Tom
brother-in-law of Catharine Ockenden (25) 4, 5
Renfrey
Annie, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Edith, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Ellarette, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Elsie Maud, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Emma, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Florence, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
George, son of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
John D, son of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Lilian, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Phoebe, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Rachel, daughter of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
Richard, husband of Susan Craike Shepherdson (43) 6
Richard, son of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
William, husband of Charlotte Hartley Shepherdson (43) 6
William, son of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6

Rennie
Millicent Warden (née Hallett) wife of W Hill Rennie (35) 5
W Hill, husband of Millicent Warden Hallett (35) 5

Report ...of Speeches at a Dinner to Governor Hindmarsh (97) 8
Report of the Select Committee on South Australia 1841 (87) 5, 8, 9, 13
Republic of South Australia (87) 27

Reseigh
Jessie Maud, wife of Thomas Plested I’Anson (59) 13
Mr, master builder (59) 13
Mr and Mrs James, parents of Jessie Reseigh (59) 13

Reservoir Reserve (114) 9
Resident Commissioner (26) 6, 7 (51) 1
Resident Magistrate's and Supreme Court House, The Queen's Theatre (92) 9
Resident Magistrate's Court (97) 28, 36

Resolution
ship from Cook's second expedition to the South Pacific (86) 3

Resource
cutter (32) 22 (33) 9 (80) 13, 15
retailing
cigars sold by Gilles (2) 8
first business centre in Adelaide (2) 9
first shops, Hindley Street (2) 9
wattle-bark trade, Normanville (14) 7

Review
see Westminster Review
Reviews and Discussions by James Spedding (87) 34

Reynell
Charles, printer of South Australian Record (113) 25
John, vines at Reynella (65) 4

Reynella (20) 5 (59) 12 (90) 6
Farm (98) 5
flour mill (14) 8

Reynolds River (106) 11

Reynolds
Capt P, captain, Barklay (42) 2
escaped convict (42) 2
Francis, builder (95) 8
Thomas, MHA The Sturt 1857 (91) 7

Rhantregwnwyn Cottage (13) 20

Rhead, JJ
husband of Marian Carleton (96) 16

Rhind, Birnie
sculptor (45) 5 (62) 6

Rhode Island
province in North America (34) 15

Rhodes
  Mr (23) 5, 10
  Mr T (46) 5
  Sir John, Quaker friend of Fox and Penn (104) 4

Rhynie (42) 4
Ricardo (93) 2

Rice
  Edward MP, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
  Mr Spring, duty of government and the Royal prerogative (61) 6
  Mr Spring, Colonial Minister (87) 30

Rices Creek (60) 10, 13
Rich, Sir Charles and Lady
  friends of the Horrocks family (36) 2

Richard Haimes
  brewers (66) 11, 12

Richard III
  repertoire offering at The Queen's Theatre (92) 5

Richard Street (66) 8
Richards (99) 9
  Caroline, wife of Edwin Deacon (48) 9
  Elizabeth Mary, wife of William Archer Deacon (the second) (48) 9
  Geo, passenger on Emma (101) 18
  Wm, seaman on Duke of York (101) 14

Richardson (10) 2
  1st mate on Duke of York (101) 14
  Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Frank Richardson (85) 8
  Frank C, husband of Margaret Ina Dawkins (85) 8
  George (77) 10
  J (97) 30
  James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Myra Frances, daughter of Frank Richardson (85) 8
  O K, committee member, South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3, 19
  Patricia Beryl, daughter of Frank Richardson (85) 8
  Robert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  William, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
  William Brian, son of Frank Richardson (85) 8

Riches, Alexander
  whaler, Encounter Bay (53) 11

Richman & Primrose
  distillers and brewers (66) 7

Richman and MacDonald
  solicitors, employers of Henry Ayers (37) 1

Richman
  J H, member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19
  J H, solicitor, employer of Henry Ayers (37) 1

Richman's Creek, Bruce (60) 14
Richman's Rest, Bruce (60) 14
Richmond Street, Walkerville (66) 19

Richmond
  Duke of (26) 6
  Surrey (112) 1

Riddoch, George (8) 7

Ridge Park, Glen Osmond (37) 3

Ridge Park, SS
  captain, Marshall Smith (74) 13

Ridgwell
  Ann, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
  George, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
James, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
John George, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Maria, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6

Ridley
- Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
- factory, Hindmarsh (85) 3
- reaper, inspected by John Watts (7) 5
- reaping machine, driven by Thomas Cowley (20) 4

Ridley
- John (41) 4 (97) 30, 41 (100) 5, 7
- John, invention and manufacture of wheat stripper (13) 12 (23) 6 (46) 3, 4
- Ridley's reaping machine (85) 4 (86) 22
- Gottfried (33) 6

Riley
- Tasmanian convict (10) 4
- Jas, seaman on *Duke of York* (101) 14

Ringmer (107) 19

Rintoul, R G
- editor, The Spectator (26) 2

Rio de Janeiro
- (2) 5 (38) 1 (59) 9 (79) 5 (89) 5 (94) 3 (96) 9 (99) 7, 8 (111) 11
- refuelling stop for *HMS Buffalo* (112) 4

Ripon
- Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
- Ripon Regulations (57) 11
- forerunner of release of NSW from penal rule (61) 16

Rising Sun Inn (Hotel) Auburn (60) 2, 13

Ritchie
- Captain, master of *Rajasthan* (104) 6
- Mrs George, daughter of William Knapman (66) 14

Rivaz, Harold John Antony (18) 13

River Angas (51) 5

River Broughton (94) 13

River Darling (20) 1

River Gilbert (59) 13
- River Glenelg (96) 18, 19

River Hutt (107) 18

River Light (59) 13
- River Light, flood 1852 (7) 10

River Murray (42) 5 (49) 2 (80) 11, 14 (94) 6, 10 (96) 18 (112) 6 (113) 5

River Murray stock route (77) 10

River Onkaparinga (80) 17

River Plenty, NT (41) 5

River Ribble, Lancashire (36) 1

River Strangways (4) 4

River Sturt (113) 1

River Torrens (20) 4 (42) 1 (84) 7 (85) 3 (87) 14

River Wakefield (41) 6 (42) 2 (50) 2, 3

River Wilson, Queensland (76) 4

rivers

Adelaide (4) 4
- Adelaide, Reynolds and Finniss (106) 11

Amazon (78) 6

Angas (17) 3 (51) 2, 5 (105) 8

Bremmer (17) 3 (33) 8 (86) 23

Brisbane (114) 15

Broughton (4) 1 (36) 4, 6 (94) 13

Chambers Creek (4) 3

Cooper's Creek (4) 2 (20) 3

Cygnet (2) 6

Daly (106) 14
Darling (4) 2 (20) 1 (94) 8
Derwent (101) 3 (114) 15
Douro (2) 10
Edith (106) 14
Eyre's Creek, aka Diamantina (20) 3
Ferguson (106) 15
Finke (55) 10 (106) 6
Gawler (2) 11 (41) 6 (85) 3
George's (54) 3
Gilbert (59) 13
Glenelg (96) 18
Goulburn (94) 8
Hindmarsh (17) 3
Hume (94) 7
Hutt (4) 1 (36) 4, 6 (99) 18 (107) 18
Katherine (106) 14, 15, 16
King (106) 15, 16
Lachlan (21) 1
Light (7) 10 (15) 24 (59) 13
Little Para (90) 6
Macquarie (26) 3
Macumba (106) 13
Mississippi, Eyre Peninsula (38) 4
Murray (2) 14 (4) 2 (21) 1 (26) 3 (39) 2 (42) 5 (49) 2 (68) 5 (74) 9 (77) 6, 7 (79) 3 (80) 11, 14 (86) 23 (87) 27, 38 (90) 7 (94) 6, 19 (96) 18 (101) 7 (106) 3 (108) 10 (109) 2 (113) 5
Murrumbidgee (21) 1 (26) 3 (94) 8 (101) 7
North and South Para (106) 1
Onkaparinga (12) 5 (21) 1 (80) 17 (90) 7 (105) 8, 9, 13
Para (36) 4 (55) 6 (111) 29
Paras (85) 3
Plenty, NT (41) 5
Port (21) 1, 2 (80) 18 (112) 6
Rocky (36) 6
Roper (4) 4 (106) 8, 15, 16
Siccus (32) 16
South Para (58) 1
St Lawrence, Canada (95) 5
Strangways (4) 4 (106) 8
Strezelecki (4) 2
Sturt (90) 6 (99) 20 (105) 9 (113) 1
Swan (114) 15
Tamar (105) 8
Tod (38) 4 (80) 6
Torrens (2) 8 (20) 4 (41) 2 (42) 1 (78) 5 (84) 5, 7 (85) 3 (87) 33 (96) 15 (99) 9 (107) 13 (109) 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 22 (114) 3
Wakefield (2) 12 (41) 6 (42) 2, 4 (50) 2
Western (42) 2
Yankalilla (105) 15
Yarra (114) 15
Yarrain (94) 8
Riverton (25) 5 (42) 3, 4 (60) 12, 13, 14
establishment (13) 5
Rivoli Bay (72) 9 (77) 7 (80) 4, 10, 12, 15, 16 (97) 39 (101) 8
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24, 25
Roach
Francis, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Paul, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Susan, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Road Trust
proposal to control toll road through Glen Osmond (103) 6, 7
Roads Board (35) 6
Roads, Dick (14) 8
Rob Roy Hotel, Adelaide (13) 20
Robe (80) 12, 17 (96) 18, 19
Robe
  Governor (23) 8
  Lieutenant-Governor (80) 12
  Major F H, Governor (47) 26, 27, 29
Robert Moffatt (11) 1
Robert Gouger & Co
  army and shipping agents (113) 43
Robert Street, Hindmarsh (66) 7
Roberts family
  friends of R G Symonds (111) 32
Roberts Place (26) 6 (84) 6
Roberts
  Benjamin, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Earnshaw (27) 2
  Em, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  George (27) 3
  George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Jane (27) 3
  Jno (96) 8
  John 1883, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  John 1885, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Jonathan, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Josiah, Commissioner (26) 6
  Mrs (27) 3
  Oscar, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Robert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Wm, Trustee, Newhaven Improvement Fund (111) 26
Robertson family, Struan SE (6) 1
Robertson
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Captain Thomas, master of Jane Flaxman, Jane and Emma, Alpha and St Vincent, (80) 5, 6, 8, 13, 15
  John, second husband of Fanny Hutchinson (112) 2
  John, son of John Robertson (112) 2
  John, officer of Sarah and Elizabeth (99) 12
  Sir William, Governor (78) 7
Robertstown
  Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24
Robin, E H
  husband of Annie Renfrey (43) 6
Robinson Crusoe by Defoe, read by Matthew Flinders (72) 4
Robinson (22) 13
  E J & J, builders (97) 33
  Henry, Freemason's Tavern (13) 17
  John, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
  Martha, wife of Stephen King Snr (106) 1
  master of Alice (80) 7
  Mr Oakland, owner of station on Hutt River 1846 (36) 6, 10
  Mrs J (41) 7
  Roy, later Lord Robinson, Forestry Commission (51) 6
  S, Council Auditor, Macclesfield (51) 6
  Sir Hercules (5) 16
Stephen, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
W, wheelwright, Macclesfield (51) 6
William, father of Martha Robinson (106) 1
William, forebear of Martha Robinson (106) 21
Rochefort, J (106) 9
Rochester (60) 10
Kent (96) 4
Rock Ferry, Liverpool (94) 19
Rocky River (36) 6 (60) 13
Rodda
Geoffrey, son of William and Marjorie Rodda (42) 6
Glen, son of William and Marjorie Rodda (42) 6
William, husband of Marjorie Wright (42) 6
Rodgers (10) 4
Roe, Ensign (23) 8
Roebuck (93) 5
pamphlet of 1835 (87) 11
member, House of Commons Committee, 1836 (34) 7
Mr (87) 23
Roediger
Conrad, husband of Sarah Dawkins (85) 7
Constance, daughter of Conrad and Sarah Roediger (85) 7
Esther, wife of Sydney Letts Dawkins (85) 7
Rofe, Rev W (85) 5
Roger, Ann
wife of Cyril Deacon (48) 9
Rogers
escaped convict (10) 4 (42) 2
Clara, passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
Josiah, passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
Mary F, passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
Mrs, passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
R A, passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
R S, History of the Royal Society of South Australia (105) 20
Thos, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
W T (or W S) passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
Rogerson, Frances Ann (2) 4
Roges, Fanny
passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
Rolands, Miss
school-mistress (10) 4
Rolfe, John
son of Rebecca and Thomas Rolfe (49) 1
Rollinson (33) 8
Rollo (72) 10
Rolls, Captain John
master of *Cygnet* (2) 5, 8 (89) 5 (99) 7, 8, 21 (101) 17
Rolph, T
opponent of Wakefield (87) 19
Roman Catholic Chapel
Morphett Vale (105) 13
Willunga (105) 13
Roman Catholic churches
benefaction by Leigh (13) 23
Morphett Vale (30) 3
Mount Barker (33) 10
Salisbury Plains (30) 3
West Terrace, Adelaide (30) 3
Roman
colonies (34) 8
provinces, their nature (34) 8, 9, 10, 18

Romania (74) 11
Romford, Essex (108) 1
Roonka, Blanchetown (41) 5
Roper River (106) 8, 15, 16
unchrossable by Stuart (4) 4
Rose Inn, Adelaide (13) 19
Rose Park (47) 3
Rose
Mrs W de (41) 6
Reuben, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Roseanna
Swan River cutter (80) 18
Rosebank near Mount Pleasant (27) 2
Rosefield (Rosenfield) Fullarton (17) 4 (22) 7
Rosetta
Cove (53) 8 (99) 10
Harbour (53) 11, 14
Rosetta Head (53) 5 (77) 4, 6 (80) 11, 16
see also The Bluff (53) 5, 12
Rosina Street (84) 7
Adelaide (17) 2 (22) 5

Ross
overlander with Overland Telegraph (106) 15, 16
Capt, Lady Mary Pelham (63) 7
Capt Robert, master of Lady Mary Pelham (99) 21 (101) 15
Clive, great-nephew of Harriet Wilkinson (105) 15
Mary Anstice (née Baker) wife of Sir Robert Dalrymple Ross (39) 4
Misses Estelle and Irene, nieces of Harriet Wilkinson (105) 15
R, passenger on Tam O’Shanter (101) 20
Sir Robert Dalrymple (39) 4
Ross, Tas (111) 23
Rosser, Charles (113) 21
Rossiter
captain of Mississippi (4) 2
Rossiter Vale (38) 4
Rothschild family (36) 3
Round Chapel (108) 1
Rousevell & Co (33) 9
Rousevell and Simms
Wine and Spirit business (66) 21
Rousevell (5) 15
Hon W B, State Treasurer (68) 6
J (99) 26
John (12) 11
Routh
drunken first teacher of George Sanders (86) 4
Rowden, Baxter & Co (21) 5
Rowe, Eliza Warner (41) 6
Rowland
Edward, co-owner with Joseph Gilbert of Special Survey, Barossa Hills (55) 6
Eustace, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
O D, carpenter, Stanley Grammar School (60) 3
Rowlands
Louisa, wife of William Henry l’Anson (59) 12
Mr, owner of Jane Flaxman (80) 4
Wm (23) 10
Rowntrees
Quaker merchant family (104) 1
Royal Adelaide Hospital (114) 8
Royal Admiral (32) 22 (42) 1
Royal Admiral Hotel, Adelaide (13) 7
Royal Agricultural & Horticultural Society (108) 13
Joseph Mellor, executive member (46) 3
Royal Agricultural Society of England (39) 2
Royal Arms (97) 9
Royal Australian History Society Journal Vol XXVI (64) 5
Royal College of Chemistry, attended by Carlyon (Joseph) Cole (60) 2
Royal College of Surgeons, England (98) 3
member, William Wyatt (107) 1, 12
Royal Colonial Institute (105) 17
Royal Commonwealth Society (96) 20 (107) 17
Royal Empire Society (87) 14, 19
Royal Engineers (95) 9
Royal Exchange Hotel, Adelaide (2) 10 (14) 1
Royal Geographical Society (4) 3 (26) 3 (39) 2 (106) 20
its Gold Medal granted to Stuart (4) 4
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia
Proceedings (99) 6, 23
(SA Branch) Newhaven surveying pegs (111) 27
(SA Branch) (106) 20 (108) 16
Royal Geographical Society of Australia, SA Branch
Proceedings (101) 22
Royal George
barque (99) 6
Royal Historical Society of Victoria (99) 25
Royal Hotel and Bush Club House, Adelaide (13) 3
Royal Humane Society
award to Captain Ben Germein (74) 6
Royal Institution
attended by Carlyon Joseph Cole (60) 2
Royal Library, Windsor (83) 3
Royal Mail (47) 13
Royal Military College, Sandhurst (2) 4
Royal Naval Reserve (74) 13
Royal Navy (96) 4
Royal Oak (2) 12
Royal Oak Hotel, Adelaide (13) 7
Royal Park House
aka Hackney Mansions (78) 5
Royal Proclamation
foundation of Quebec, East Florida, West Florida and Granada (34) 12
Royal Province
status of South Australia (82) 6
Royal Shepherd
captain, Alexander Frederick Boord (74) 4
Royal Society of South Australia (105) 17, 20 (107) 8
Royal Victoria Theatre (48) 8 (97) 28
North Terrace 1839, Argyle Rooms, Gilles Arcade 1840 (13) 2 (92) 2, 7, 10
Royalty Case (87) 8
Rudall, R J, Rudall Papers 1831-44 (87) 16
Rugless (22) 13
Miss (22) 13
Rumley
Charles, husband of Fanny Hutchinson (112) 2, 8
General Charles, father of Charles Rumley (112) 2
Runcorn, Cheshire
birthplace of Samuel Myles (98) 3
Rundell
contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
Rundle (96) 17
Road (84) 4 (114) 12
Street (26) 5 (66) 15 (84) 7 (86) 8 (96) 15, 17, 20, 22 (98) 4 (108) 3
Rundle, John MP
Director, South Australian Company (26) 5
member, Committee of the South Australian Association (108) 15 (113) 40
member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Rural Deanery, hotel (103) 14
Rusden (64) 10
Rush
Arthur, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Mary, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Ruskin, John
boyhood friend of E W Andrews (108) 1
Russel
whaler (87) 39
Russell
Dean (5) 17, 18 (111) 31
Ellen Anne (32) 9
Mary Ann, second wife of John Finnis (94) 2
Rev Alexander, head, St John's School (106) 3
Robert, sailor (18) 2
Robt, 2nd mate on Duke of York (101) 14
William, co-founder, Royal Naval Reserve (74) 13
Russian scare c 1860 (14) 9
Rust Hall, Mitcham
home of Sir Arthur Blyth (97) 33
Rutt, Walter
later, Chief Engineer of Railways (106) 16
Ryan
Dorothy, daughter of William and Ethel Ryan (42) 8
John, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5, 6
Patrick, discovery of Moonta mines (5) 10
William, second husband of Ethel Brown (née Anderson) (42) 8
Ryde, NSW (46) 5
Rymill
A C, Councillor (45) 3
Adelaide (28) 6
Arthur Graham (28) 4
Frances Carstairs (28) 6
Frank (28) 3, 4, 5
H & F (28) 3
Harriet (28) 6
John (28) 6
John Riddoch (28) 6
Mary Carstairs (28) 6
Mary Carstairs, wife of John R Baker (39) 7
Mrs Arthur (45) 4
Peter Francis (28) 6
Robert (28) 6
Robert Riddoch (28) 6
Susan (28) 6
Rzezkowski, John
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
SA Agricultural Department (42) 3
SA Almanac 1844 (66) 5
SA Almanac 1852 (95) 1, 2, 7
SA Archives (96) 5
SA Brass Founders
makers of bronze memorial plaque to Wakefield (75) 3
SA Church Building Society (94) 19
SA Colonisation Commissioners (64) 3
SA Company (80) 3, 11, 17 (96) 8
SA Company's Mill, Hackney (99) 11
SA Congregational Union (49) 6
SA Examiner (47) 3
SA Farmers' Union
Walter Hannaford, director (42) 4
SA Gazette and Colonial Register (94) 9, 11
SA Homes and Gardens (87) 19
SA Imperial Bushmen Corps (96) 21
SA Jockey Club (76) 4
SA Lawn Tennis Association (114) 9
SA Mining Association (96) 19
SA Mounted Police (96) 18, 19
SA Philharmonic Society (96) 17
SA Register (47) 2 (54) 6, 8 (94) 9, 10 (95) 7 (96) 5, 17 (100) 10 (103) 15
aka The SA Register (87) 14, 15, 16
foundation (13) 30
SA Society of Arts
founder James Macgeorge (95) 9
SA Stevedoring Company
Captain William Begg (74) 4
SA Tug Company
Captain William Begg (74) 4
Sabastian
captain, William Begg (74) 4
Sabine, Mr Clement
son-in-law of William Henry Clark (66) 10
Saddler, Edward (23) 5
Saddleworth Lodge, Riverton (13) 5
Saddleworth (59) 13 (60) 10, 13, 14 (86) 23
laying out of town (13) 5
Sage, Thomas (27) 3
Salamander, HMS
captain, James Gibbon (74) 7
Salby (23) 10
Salisbury (59) 13 (111) 29 (112) 2
Plain, Roman Catholic Church (30) 3
Sallust, Roman historian
use of term province (34) 10
Salmon
Mr J (46) 5
Mrs, singer at Queen Adelaide's music party (83) 5
Saloman, David
friend of John Finnis (94) 15
Salt Creek, near Yorketown (42) 1
Salt, Abraham
passenger on Sir Charles Forbes (98) 3
Saltar
sailor lost from Africaine (54) 6
Salters Springs (41) 6 (60) 10
Saltmarsh, Henry
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Samson, Martha AR
daughter of Stephen King, Jr (106) 23
Samuel Bodington (59) 11
Samuel's Creek (74) 7
Sanders

Quaker merchant family (104) 1
contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8

Sanders of Echunga Creek
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2

Sanders

A W (86) 23
Ada, daughter of Kitty Hawkins (102) 4
Benjamin (Benny) son of George and Ann Sanders (86) 3-5, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23
C J, survey of Aldgate (102) 3
George, son of William and Elizabeth Sanders (86) 23
George (86) 3-24
George, son of George and Ann Sanders (86) 3, 14, 15, 18
Harry (Henry) son of George and Sarah Sanders (86) 15, 17, 22
J G (86) 23
James, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12
Jane, daughter of George and Ann Sanders (86) 3
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Jonathan, son of George and Ann Sanders (86) 3, 12, 23
Jonathan, father of George Sanders (86) 4, 8
Joseph, son of George and Sarah Sanders (86) 17, 20, 22
Mr, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 5
Mr Spence, Reade House, Farnham Common, Bucks (86) 3
Mrs W (née Gray) passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 1
William, lost in the bush (86) 11-2
William, son of George and Ann Sanders (86) 3, 13, 15, 20, 23

Sandow

Clarence, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Josiah, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Sandymount, Co Kildare
property leased by Charles and John Watts (7) 3

Sangster, Dr C B
husband of Helen Elisabeth Burston (46) 1

Santo, Hon Phillip (19) 7

Sappers and Miners’ Barracks (109) 18

Saracen’s Head Hotel, Adelaide (13) 13

Sarah and Elizabeth
barque/ South Sea whaler (32) 22 (77) 7 (80) 3, 7 (99) 12, 22
Captain Wakeling (53) 4, 5, 14

Sarah Ann (22) 5

Saul, William

New Connexion Chapel, Wright Street (46) 3

Saunders
original name of Sanders (86) 4

Saunders

A T (97) 46
A T, corrigenda of information about Grey in Battye’s book (87) 39
Captain, master of Lapwing (II) (80) 12
Frederick, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Saunderson, F
Pirie Street (60) 13

Savage, Newell
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Savings Bank (39) 2 (108) 16
Bill 1847, also Savings Bank Act (47) 30, 31, 36
building, King William Street, resident caretaker, William Bottomley (96) 13
Savings Bank of Limerick (47) 11, 14
Savings Bank of SA History, 1848-1928 (47) 33
Savings Bank of South Australia (40) 6 (42) 7
John Watts, Trustee (7) 5
timber cutting (53) 10
Sawyer, J R
photographer, Norwich and Great Yarmouth (113) 27
Sawyers Arms
later Norfolk Hotel (102) 2 (103) 14
Saxe-Meiningen (83) 4
Sayers, William
Suffolk Inn (13) 13
Scammell, Luther
MHA West Torrens 1857 (91) 7
Scandrett, Mr and Mrs and family
passengers on Delhi (86) 7
Schah (32) 22
Schanders, Thomas (14) 7
Schedlich, C G
Clerk, District Council of Macclesfield (51) 6
Schirmer, Gand Christian (33) 6
Schioett, J
Senior Lecturer in Architecture, University of Adelaide 1963 (104) 9
Schlank
G, husband of Gwendolyne Hallett (35) 6
Gwendolyne (née Hallett) wife of G Schlank (35) 6
Schmidt
Dorothea (33) 6
J F (13) 12
H, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Schmir, Christian (33) 6
Schnapper Point (80) 5
Schneider
Adolph, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Pauline, wife of John Grigg Dawkins (85) 10
Schneider Mining Company (15) 29
Schomburgk
Dr Richard, botanist, traveller, vigneron, Director, Botanic Garden (78) 6
Sir Robert, brother of Richard Schomburgk (78) 6
School of Mines and Industries (114) 8
School Reserve, Colonel Light's Plan for the Parklands (114) 3
Schools
Adams, Mrs (10) 4
Auburn School (60) 2
Barford (11) 6
Bell, Mrs (25) 2
Berjew (11) 6
Binnie, Miss (28) 3
Bob Whinham, teacher (25) 3
Canon Coombs' School, Gawler (106) 3
Catherine H Spence (108) 10
Charlton House, Glenelg (97) 45
Cherry Gardens (42) 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christ's Hospital</td>
<td>(59) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of England School, Trinity Church</td>
<td>(107) 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congreve, Miss</td>
<td>(25) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creveen School</td>
<td>(63) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Wylie's school</td>
<td>(98) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliston</td>
<td>(42) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Andrews, Flinders Street</td>
<td>(108) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth, Miss</td>
<td>(28) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulham</td>
<td>(97) 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Samuel</td>
<td>(11) 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenelg Educational Institute</td>
<td>(97) 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale School, Perth WA</td>
<td>(38) 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindmarsh Valley</td>
<td>(112) 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horbling Grammar School, Lincolnshire</td>
<td>(72) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant Day School, Trinity Church</td>
<td>(79) 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J L Young's School</td>
<td>(106) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Whinham's</td>
<td>(25) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupp, Mrs</td>
<td>(11) 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindfield, Sussex</td>
<td>(43) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Skilly Public</td>
<td>(42) 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macclesfield</td>
<td>1849 (51) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maze</td>
<td>(23) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningie</td>
<td>(42) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Whinham's</td>
<td>(25) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobilong East</td>
<td>(42) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs Bell's</td>
<td>(25) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich Grammar School</td>
<td>(88) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okehampton Street Grammar School</td>
<td>(60) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphan School</td>
<td>(97) 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock</td>
<td>(11) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian School</td>
<td>(47) 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Alfred College</td>
<td>(14) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princes' School, Liverpool</td>
<td>(76) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pryor</td>
<td>(11) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen's College</td>
<td>(56) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen's School</td>
<td>(18) 7 (30) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R G Symonds, Virginia, Angle Vale, Sellick's Hill, Franklin Harbour</td>
<td>(111) 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rebuilding of schoolhouse at Trinity Church</td>
<td>(St Peter's College) (79) 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev T Q Stow's first school, Pirie Street</td>
<td>1840 (49) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev T Q Stow's second school, Rundle Street</td>
<td>1841 (49) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowlands, Miss</td>
<td>(10) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>school of David Wylie MA at Magill</td>
<td>(49) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch College, Melbourne</td>
<td>(66) 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St George's School</td>
<td>(107) 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St John's School, Adelaide</td>
<td>(106) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Peter's College</td>
<td>(96) 17 (98) 5 (112) 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Grammar School, Watervale</td>
<td>(42) 6 (60) 1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, Miss; Blanche Villa, Glenelg</td>
<td>(18) 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>(43) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenison-Woods</td>
<td>(31) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalia</td>
<td>(42) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornber, Misses</td>
<td>(10) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>(42) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley College, Sheffield</td>
<td>(95) 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whinham College</td>
<td>(42) 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whinham, Bob</td>
<td>(25) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whinham, John</td>
<td>(25) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whinham, Miss</td>
<td>(25) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitbym, Mrs</td>
<td>(11) 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington Public</td>
<td>(42) 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yapoona Creek, near Wilmington (42) 5
Young, Mr J L (10) 4 (19) 6

Schreyvogel, D H
passenger on Duke of York (101) 14

Schroeder
contractor (14) 8
Theodor, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

Schultze, widow (33) 6

Schurmann, Mr
Missionary to the Aborigines (80) 10

Scipio (72) 5

Scavonia
vehicle driven by John Watts (7) 4

Scotch Church (49) 3
Scotch College, Melbourne (66) 22
Scotch Laddie Hotel, Adelaide (13) 23
Scotland (59) 4 (106) 17
Scots Church
aka Chalmer's Church (95) 8
Scots
early settlers in SA (6) 1

Scott (23) 5, 10 (33) 4
Abraham (28) 3
Abraham, MLC 1857 (91) 7
Charles (8) 2
E B, assistant to EJ Eyre (77) 10, 12
E B, passenger on Emu (80) 7
Ernest (87) 8
Ernest, assessment of Flinders (72) 11
Henry (17) 5 (30) 3
James (110) 3
John (8) 2
Mr (109) 19
Mr, station owner in Special Survey, Mount Barker (105) 7
Professor Ernest (64) 5
Professor Ernest, role of naval power (61) 6
Sir Walter, author of The Lady of the Lake (92) 5
William, MLC 1857 (91) 7
Winifred (14) 7

Scott's Creek, SA (11) 3 (33) 8

Scown
J T, pug mill owner, Gilberton (113) 31
J T, foundation Councillor, District Council of Macclesfield (51) 5
John T, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Scripps, Virginia Grace
wife of Samuel Deacon (48) 2

Scrope, G Poulett MP
steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7

Scropes (59) 4
sculptors, see artists

Seacombe House, Seacombe (5) 16
Sea Scouts, SA
founder, Captain Marshall Smith (74) 13

Seaborne
passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Mrs, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20

Sealif (98) 3
Seacombe (98) 3
home of Edward Stephens (97) 18

Seafld Tower
semi-detached houses owned by Henry Ayers and Thomas Elder (37) 2
Glenelg, houses for Sir Henry Ayers and Sir Thomas Elder (95) 8

sealing (53) 1, 2 (54) 4
Kangaroo Island (2) 6 (18) 4 (25) 1 (101) 7
Captain Hart, K I (101) 8
effect on sealers (101) 13
cutter St Vincent (80) 8
Captain William Wright (77) 7
Mary Ann (77) 11
export of skins to China 1803 (54) 4
seal killing described (54) 10
American sealers, Kangaroo Island (53) 2
sealers (2) 6

Seaton
Christopher Muir, son of John and Irene Seaton (43) 7
Erica Margaret, son of John and Irene Seaton (43) 7
Frederick Robinson, second husband of Kathleen Yeates (43) 7
Janette Florence, daughter of John and Irene Seaton (43) 7
John Michael, son of John and Irene Seaton (43) 7
John Norman Yeates, son of Frederick and Kathleen Seaton (43) 7

Second Valley (105) 10, 15
cattle station of H & F Jones (105) 9
flour mill (14) 8

Secondary Town(s) Association
aka Association for Founding a Secondary Town… (97) 11 (113) 43

Secretary of State (7) 8 (57) 14
for Colonies (52) 12 (87) 18 (93) 1 (101) 9 (107) 15 (109) 18, 20
for the Colonial Department (34) 18
for War, keeper of colonial records until 1854 (34) 9

Sedan
cattle station, Queensland (81) 4

Sedgemore, Riverton
home of Vernon Hannaford (42) 4

Selbourne Chambers, Pirie Street (60) 10

Selby, Samuel
custodian of the Toll Gate (103) 12

Select Committee
claim for compensation to John Hindmarsh (53) 15
of the House of Assembly, West Terrace Cemetery (114) 2
of the Legislative Council, proposed Port railway (111) 28
on Colonial Lands (108) 17
on emigration, 1826 (101) 4
on South Australia 1841 (87) 35, 37
on the Affairs of South Australia (87) 8
on the Disposal of Land in the British Colonies (87) 25, 34
on the Renewal of Transportation (87) 29, 31
on Transportation (87) 25
Report SA (64) 8

Select Documents by Clark (64) 8

Self, Thomas
runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9

Selkirk, Alexander
origin of Defoe's Robinson Crusoe (104) 2

Sellar, Ella
wife of Francis Joseph Fisher (46) 1

Sellick's Hill (111) 32

Selma
barque (80) 19

Semaphore (59) 10 (80) 14
Anchorage, place of transfer of passengers (21) 3
home of Joseph Mellor (46) 4
proposed pier and breakwater (21) 4
Signal Station (74) 3, 5
Senegal (61) 5
Senior, Nassau William (108) 18
Colonial Office (113) 42
member, South Australian Association (93) 3
Sennit, Mitchell
probably Michael Sennett, convict (54) 10
Seppings (32) 22 (53) 9
Servante
Commander F (32) 11
Emily Susan (32) 11
Service Council (Quakers) (104) 1
Sessions, Stephen
passenger on John Pirie (101) 16
Seven African States (Lex Agraria)
first use of provincial system in the Western world (34) 10
Sevenhill (60) 12, 14
Sevenhills
probably Sevenhill (60) 12
Sewell
Miss, relative of George B Wilkinson (105) 15
Reginald, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
S (43) 4
Sewerage Yard (114) 9
Seymour
Charles (23) 10
Emma Susannah (née Bowden) (42) 3
Henry (23) 5, 6
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Illa, daughter of Emma Seymour (née Bowden) (42) 3
J H (33) 5
Miss Bessie (33) 8
Thomas (23) 8
Shack, Mohammed (Havildar [Sergeant Major]) (110) 10, 11
Shakespeare
repertoire offering at The Queen's Theatre (92) 4, 5, 7
Shakespeare Tavern
part of The Queen's Theatre building (13) 16, 22 (92) 3, 9, 10
Adelaide (13) 16, 22
Shamrock (15) 26, 28
Hotel, Adelaide (13) 16, 22
Theatre and Concert Hall, Light Square (13) 16
Shand, John
owner, Black Swan Hotel (13) 16
brewer (66) 4
Shanghai
first Peninsula and Oriental mail steamer 1853 (7) 10
Shannon, Mary Moore (28) 6
Shapley, Dorothy
wife of Denys Lloyd (85) 10
Shapwick Manor, Somerset
family property of the Strangways (112) 9
Shark's Bay (72) 3
Sharp and Anderson
Standard Brewery (66) 16
Sharpe, Thomas (100) 6
Sharples (10) 3
Shaw
James, artist (107) 19 (108) 12
John, master of Resource (80) 15
John, master of cutter Hero (77) 12
Mr. master of Jane and Emma (80) 13
William (77) 5 (80) 6

Shearer, Mr David
graduate, Stanley Grammar School (60) 8

Shears
whaling (53) 10

Shedlich, Carl G
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

Shee, Sir Martin Archer
artist (109) 27

Sheep
deserted due to gold fever (86) 21
see livestock
Sheep Company (18) 7, 10 (31) 1
Sheerness (72) 7, 11
Shelley (and Mary Shelley) (113) 14

Shelley
Mrs (113) 21
P B (97) 34

Shephard, William Henry (13) 3

Shephard's Hotel, Adelaide (13) 3 (23) 2

Shepherd (Shephard) W H (97) 16, 23, 25, 40, 42

Shepherd Kings
reference to Hallett brothers (35) 7

Shepherd
(Jr) (97) 18
Cecil, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Clara, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Colonel Thomas (30) 4
Geoffrey Lloyd, son of Rupert and Gwyneth Shepherd (85) 10
George 1879, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
George 1892, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Gillian Lloyd, daughter of Rupert and Gwyneth Shepherd (85) 10
Irene, wife of Arthur Shepherdson (43) 6
Meredith Lloyd, daughter of Rupert and Gwyneth Shepherd (85) 10
Phillip, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Robert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Rupert Lloyd, husband of Gwenyth Beatrice Lloyd (85) 10
Susan Lloyd, daughter of Rupert and Gwyneth Shepherd (85) 10
Thomas (30) 3

Shepherd's Hill (90) 6

Shepherdson (23) 8
Alice May, daughter of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
Annie, daughter of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5, 7
Arthur, son of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
Charlotte, daughter of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Charlotte Hartley, daughter of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 6
Denis, son of George Craike Shepherdson (43) 5
Douglas, son of Frederick Shepherdson (43) 5
Dr Rupert, son of Frederick Shepherdson (43) 5
Edward Arthur, son of Arthur Shepherdson (43) 6
Elaine, daughter of Frederick Shepherdson (43) 5
Eleanor Joan, daughter of George and Ethel Shepherdson (43) 6
Eleanor Katherine, daughter of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
Emma, daughter of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5, 7
Emma Elizabeth, daughter of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
Frank, son of Jabez Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Frederick, son of Jabez Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
George, son of George Craike Shepherdson (43) 5
George, son of Jabez Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
George, son of John Banks Shepherdson Jr (43) 5
George Albert, son of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
George Craike, son of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Isobel, daughter of Jabez Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
J B, first schoolteacher (23) 8 (79) 8 (109) 16
Jabez Banks, son of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Jabez Bingham, son of Jabez Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
John, son of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
John, son of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
John Banks, assessment of his character (43) 4
John Banks, biography (43) 1-5
John Banks III, son of Arthur Shepherdson (43) 6
John Banks Jr, son of George Craike Shepherdson (43) 5
Joyce, daughter of George Shepherdson, grand-daughter of J B Shepherdson Jr (43) 5
Lucy, daughter of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
Margaret Ruth, daughter of George and Ethel Shepherdson (43) 6
Marian, daughter of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
Marianne (née Craike) wife of John Banks Richardson (43) 5
Mary, daughter of George Craike Shepherdson (43) 5
Mary, daughter of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5, 6
May, daughter of Jabez Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Mr, teacher (99) 18
Mr and Mrs, passengers on the Hartley 1837 (49) 2
Rachel, daughter of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Robert, son of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Robert Hartley, son of Arthur Shepherdson (43) 6
Sidney William, son of Arthur Shepherdson (43) 6
Susan, daughter of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
Susan Craike, daughter of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 6
Sylvia, daughter of Frederick Shepherdson (43) 5
Timothy, son of George Craike Shepherdson (43) 5
William B, son of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 5
William Banks, son of George and Ethel Shepherdson (43) 6
William Banks, son of William B Shepherdson (43) 6
Sheppard
  Bessie, first wife of Charles Mann (93) 3
  John, London lawyer who articled Charles Mann (93) 2
Sherbourne
  armed ship of the Honourable East India Company (88) 3
Shinglar, Rev Jno
  teacher of Matthew Flinders (72) 4
shingle-splitting (2) 14 (33) 1
Ship Hotel, Adelaide (13) 23
ships (19) 2 (26) 8
  Abeona (38) 1, 4 (77) 6, 7 (80) 5
  Adelaide (51) 2 (89) 5 (100) 8 (105) 6, 8
  Admella (74) 6 (96) 16
  Adventure (86) 3
  Africaine (32) 2, 22 (35) 1 (38) 6 (48) 2, 4 (54) 6 (63) 7 (79) 3, 5 (88) 3 (96) 4 (98) 6 (99) 5, 12, 17, 19, 21 (101) 5, 19 (107) 21 (111) 14 (113) 18
  Albatross (80) 16
  Alert (72) 5
  Alice (80) 6, 7
  Alice Brooks (96) 5
Alourie (2) 7
Alpha (80) 11
Ameer (80) 13
anchorages in Encounter Bay (53) 6
Anna Robertson (29) 1 (32) 23 (96) 5, 9 (108) 1, 2
Annie Brown (74) 4
Apolline (32) 24 (36) 6
Arab (96) 4
Arabian (105) 6
Arachne (80) 5, 16
Ariadne (32) 23
Arnhem (72) 3
Arradine (66) 7
Ashmore (89) 5
Asia (32) 23 (85) 3 (96) 9
Augustus (47) 3 (74) 9
Aurora (74) 11
Baboo (32) 3, 24
Bachante (21) 3
Bardaster (32) 21 (38) 2
Barklay (42) 2
Bellerophon (72) 5
Bengal (74) 4 (106) 11
Bengalee (32) 22
Birman (32) 3, 24
boat and ship building provisions in the new colony (77) 4
Brankenmoor (32) 3, 23
Breeze (80) 18
Bridgewater (72) 10
Brightman (32) 24
Britannia (74) 8
Buckinghamshire (10) 1 (32) 3, 23 (55) 4 (66) 7, 8 (96) 17
Buffalo, HMS (12) 1 (17) 1 (22) 1 (32) 2, 22 (63) 8 (67) 2 (73) 3 (77) 3, 4 (79) 3-5
(80) 14 (82) 7 (89) 5 (93) 3 (96) 4 (97) 12 (99) 5, 8, 9-11, 17-9, 21, 23, 24, 26
(101) 1, 2, 21 (107) 20, 21 (109) 2, 12, 14, 15 (111) 16 (112) 2, 13 (113) 4
Caleb Angas (87) 27
Caledonia (87) 39
Camden (99) 9
Camilla (74) 4
Cannan (74) 12
Canton (32) 22 (109) 4
Captain Cook (80) 8, 19
Carnarvon (101) 9
Caroline (32) 23 (74) 13
Carthage (21) 4
Cassandra (89) 5
Cathay (74) 7
Catherine (32) 22 (90) 7
Catherina Jamieson (28) 1 (32) 22
Catherine Stewart Forbes (36) 3 (49) 3
Catherine Stuart Forbes (10) 1 (12) 5 (32) 3, 22
Cato (72) 10
Cato, Porpoise (72) 10
Celestial (74) 11
Ceylon (23) 1
Challenger (80) 8
Charles Kerr (20) 1, 3 (32) 24 (59) 12
City of Adelaide (32) 3, 22 (59) 5, 6 (96) 9
Claxton (32) 2
Claymore (74) 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cleopatra</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>2 (23) 1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonmel</td>
<td>(missing)</td>
<td>(80) 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde</td>
<td>(56)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitor</td>
<td>(113)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conqueror</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>7 (112) 2, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway, HMS</td>
<td>(111)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coonatto</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorong</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corio</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coromandel</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>9 (12) 2 (32) 2, 7, 22 (79) 3 (93) 5 (96) 4 (97) 16, 18 (99) 9, 18, 19, 22, 26 (107) 20, 21 (109) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>(72)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency Lass</td>
<td>(112)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cygnet</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>4, 5, 7, 8 (32) 22 (63) 7 (67) 2 (77) 3, 4 (79) 3, 5 (89) 5 (96) 4 (99) 5, 10, 21 (101) 1, 5, 17, 21 (107) 20, 2 (111) 1, 11, 12, 14 (112) 4 (113) 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Maria</td>
<td>(112)</td>
<td>5, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Wheeler</td>
<td>(53)</td>
<td>14 (105) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dart</td>
<td>(101)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dauntless</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'Auvergne</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>3, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22 (74) 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Wilton</td>
<td>(80)</td>
<td>13, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Dawn</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>definition of cutter</td>
<td>(77)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22 (86) 3, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diadem</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>8 (32) 22 (80) 6 (92) 2 (96) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dredgeboat</td>
<td>(77)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryad, HMS</td>
<td>(53)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin, HMS</td>
<td>(112)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duchess</td>
<td>(104)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duchess of Northumberland</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke</td>
<td>(104)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of Roxburgh</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of Sussex</td>
<td>(105)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of York</td>
<td>(18)</td>
<td>2 (32) 22 (53) 4 (54) 9 (63) 7 (79) 3 (99) 5, 9, 10, 21 (101) 5, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfries</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>1 (29) 1 (80) 1 (96) 5, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duyfken</td>
<td>(72)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle</td>
<td>(89)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden</td>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>9 (32) 22 (41) 2, 8 (77) 5 (96) 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith</td>
<td>(21)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22 (53) 2 (54) 5 (101) 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza Corry</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>(39)</td>
<td>1 (53) 3 (77) 7, 12 (80) 11, 16 (94) 4 (101) 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth'</td>
<td>(77)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Jane</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella Gladstone</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerald Isle</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22 (96) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>8 (18) 6, 11 (32) 22 (53) 13 (79) 3 (99) 9, 11, 12, 21 (101) 5, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Sharrat</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empezea</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>4, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emu</td>
<td>(80)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavour</td>
<td>(72)</td>
<td>4 (86) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>3, 22 (37) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairelie</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>22 (46) 1 (48) 8 (99) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fama</td>
<td>(107)</td>
<td>20 (32) 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fame (80) 17
Fanny (77) 6, 9
Favourite (74) 8
Firefly (77) 7
first mail steamer at Outer Harbour 1908 (21) 6
first ship, SA Company (18) 7
Florintia (112) 8
Forlorn Hope (49) 6
Frances (80) 7
Francis (72) 12
Francis Drake (112) 12
Francis Speight (32) 22
Freeling (18) 10
Galatea (14) 2 (21) 3
HMS (82) 1
Ganges (32) 22
Geelong (74) 12
Gem (74) 4 (112) 10
Geographe (54) 1
George (49) 1
Georgina (32) 22
Gilana (74) 11
Glenalvon (32) 22
Goshawk (18) 10 (32) 22 (53) 10 (77) 5
Gothenburg (49) 5 (74) 5
Governor Gawler (80) 4, 8-11, 15, 16
Governor Macquarie (53) 2 (101) 6
Grecian (80) 18
Griffin (112) 1
Guiana (80) 9
Guidé Zeepaard (72) 3
Guilnare (106) 16
Halcyon (111) 25
Hannah Nicholson (74) 4
Hartley (32) 22 43) 2 (49) 2 (51) 2 (77) 5 (80) 8 (96) 4 (97) 23
hatchboat (77) 3
Hatchboat (80) 5
Havilah (39) 3
Hawk (96) 20
Helen Thompson (32) 24
Henry (15) 26 (53) 3 (96) 20 (101) 8, 9, 12
Henry Freeling (77) 5
Henry Porcher (32) 22
Henry Porcher's (77) 5
Hero (53) 14 (74) 7, 9 (77) 8, 10, 12
Hesperus (74) 11
Hind (53) 3, 4 (91) 3
Hindoostan (99) 8
Hooghly (25) 1 (32) 22
Hope (12) 6 (28) 2 (53) 10 (77) 5
Hyderabad (74) 8
Independence (53) 1
India (32) 22
Indian Empire (74) 11
Indus (32) 22 (66) 11
Industry (105) 5
insurance on cargo (dynamite) (74) 5
Investigator (72) 6, 12 (101) 6
Isabella (21) 1 (74) 9 (79) 3 (99) 18, 21 (101) 8 (105) 3, 4, 5 (107) 21
J L Hall (74) 13
Jackass (53) 3 (101) 7
James Turcan (32) 3, 22
Jane and Emma (80) 11, 13
Jane Flaxman (38) 5 (80) 4, 13
Java (32) 17, 22
Jean Pierre (74) 4
John (32) 22 (104) 7
John Bartlett (28) 2
John Cooper (7) 3
John Davidson (76) 4
John Ormerod (74) 6
John Pirie (18) 4, 5, 22 (53) 9 (63) 6 (77) 5, 7 (79) 3 (80) 4, 17 (94) 4 (96) 20 (99) 10-2, 21 (101) 5, 16 (111) 13
John Renwick (32) 2, 22 (79) 3 (99) 19, 22 (107) 1, 10, 12, 17, 20, 21 (111) 22
John Williams (74) 4 (99) 9
Joseph Albino (80) 8 (94) 4
Julian (80) 7
Juliana (74) 8
Kalahoun (74) 13
Kapunda (74) 11
Kate (80) 7, 17
Katherine Stewart Forbes (53) 11, 14 (87) 39 (96) 15
Katherine Stewart Forbes, see Catherine Stuart/Stewart Forbes
King Henry (80) 15 (94) 4, 18
Lady Augusta (19) 4, 17 (108) 10
Lady Bute (32) 22 (33) 9
Lady Emma (32) 2, 22 (74) 5 (77) 8 (80) 13 (89) 5
Lady Fitzherbert (102) 2
Lady Flaxman, off Semaphore (80) 5
Lady Litford (32) 22 (47) 5, 34 (80) 5, 6, 8 (96) 5, 9
Lady Mary Pelham (18) 2-4 (32) 22 (53) 4 (63) 7 (79) 3 (99) 10, 21 (101) 5, 15
Lady Nelson (54) 1 (72) 9 (101) 6
Lady of the Lake (32) 2, 22
Lady Wellington (77) 8
L'Aigle (38) 3
Lalla Rookh (77) 11 (96) 4
Lapwing (10) 4 (74) 6 (80) 12, 18
Lapwing (II) (80) 12
Laurel (97) 41
Lavinia (74) 13
Le Geographe (72) 7, 9 (101) 6
Le Naturaliste (72) 7
Leander (74) 11
Leeuwin (72) 3
Leyland Brothers (74) 13
Lightning (80) 5
Lloyds (32) 22 (96) 18
London (32) 22
longboat (77) 3
Lord Glenelg (32) 24 (105) 6
Lord Goderich (32) 22 (96) 13, 21
Lord Hobart (53) 11 (99) 12
Lord Hyde (112) 1
Louisa (74) 8
Lubra (74) 6
Lysander (32) 23 (96) 21
Macquarie (54) 5
Magnet (74) 8
mail steamers (21) 3, 4
Majestic (80) 5
Margaret Pollock (74) 11
Maria (53) 14
Marion (80) 6
Mary and Jane (32) 22 (99) 19, 22
Mary Ann (18) 10, 11 (77) 5, 6, 8, 11 (80) 3
Mary Blair (74) 4
Mary Ridgway (32) 22
Maulins (54) 11
Mayflower (74) 5
Mazeppa (80) 5
Meander (74) 6
Merope (77) 5 (80) 16
Midge (10) 3 (80) 12, 18
migrant numbers 1836 (73) 4
Minora (74) 5
Mississippi (4) 2 (38) 4
Moffatt (32) 22 (81) 3 (96) 8
Mona (32) 22
Morley (32) 3, 22
Naiad (53) 14
Navarino (32) 22 (106) 17
need for ships during early settlement (77) 3
Nemus (54) 8
Nereus (80) 3 (112) 8
Norfolk (72) 6, 12
OG (80) 6
Oaklands (66) 17
Odalisk (74) 13
Omega (66) 15
Onkaparinga Clipper (90) 7
Ophir (109) 23
Ophir, RMS (21) 6
Orissa (32) 23 (33) 10
Orleana (13) 21 (32) 22 (106) 1
Orleans (32) 22
Orontes (106) 23
Oruba, RMS (21) 6
owned by Colonisation Commissioners (99) 5-9
owned by South Australian Company (99) 9-12
Palmyra (32) 22 (97) 15
Parland (94) 11
Parsee (99) 7
Pelorus, HMS (77) 5
Pera (72) 3
Perie (53) 6
Pestanjee Bomanjee (19) 1 (20) 4 (32) 2, 22 (46) 1 (59) 12 (99) 7
Petrel (80) 11, 14, 16 (94) 6
Phantom (7) 8
Phillis (74) 4
Phoebe (32) 3 (80) 17, 19
Planter (32) 22
Platina (32) 22
Porpoise (72) 10
Porter (32) 23 (77) 9 (80) 5, 6
President, HMS (113) 12
Prince George (32) 22 (111) 20
Prince Regent (32) 22 (80) 17 (96) 1-22
Proseda (9) 1
Protector, HMCS (89) 5
Providence (72) 5
Punch (80) 6
Rajasthan (32) 3, 22 (104) 6, 7
Ranger (77) 11
Rapid (2) 7, 13 (21) 2 (32) 3, 22 (53) 4 (56) 1 (63) 3, 9, 10 (73) 4 (74) 9 (77) 3, 5, 9, 10 (79) 3 (80) 16 (96) 4 (99) 5, 6, 11, 17, 19, 21, 23 (101) 5, 16, 21 (107) 20, 21 (110) 1 (111) 1, 11, 13, 14, 20
Recovery (14) 2 (32) 22 (80) 13 (96) 5, 9
Red Rover (80) 17
Regatta to celebrate the Queen's Birthday (77) 5
Regina (12) 5
Reliance (72) 4-6
repaired to the Governor Gawler (80) 10
Resolution (86) 3
Resource (32) 22 (33) 9 (80) 13, 15
Rollo (72) 10
Romania (74) 11
Roseanna (80) 18
Royal Admiral (32) 22 (42) 1
Royal George (99) 6
Royal Mail (47) 13
Royal Oak (2) 12
Royal Shepherd (74) 4
Russell (87) 39
SS Omeo (106) 13
SS Pera (21) 3
SS Rangatira (21) 3
Sebastian (74) 4
Salisbury (59) 13
Samuel Bodington (59) 11
Sarah and Elizabeth (32) 22 (53) 4, 5, 14 (77) 7 (80) 3, 7 (99) 12, 22
Sarah Ann (22) 5
Schah (32) 22
Scipio (72) 5
Seppings (32) 22 (53) 9
Shamrock (15) 26, 28
Shanghai (7) 10
Sherbourne (88) 3
ship-building, Sanders family (86) 3
Siam (11) 1 (32) 3 (105) 6
Sir Charles Forbes (32) 3, 22 (66) 9 (98) 3
Sir Charles MacCarthy (77) 5, 7 (89) 5
Sir Francis Freeling (53) 10
Sisters of Guernsey (74) 8
Snapper (53) 3
Socrates (101) 12
Solway (32) 22 (97) 25 (99) 10, 12 (53) 6, 9, 10 (77) 5, 7 (97) 25 (99) 10, 12
Somersetshire (32) 22 (96) 9
Sophia Jane (80) 5, 13
Sophie (74) 13
South Australian (32) 2, 22 (48) 6 (53) 6, 8, 10, 13 (74) 6 (77) 3, 4, 6, 7, 11 (97) 25 (99) 10-2, 22 (106) 9
Speculator (32) 22
St Magnus (74) 13
St Vincent (77) 7 (80) 7, 8
Star of Greece (89) 5
Statesman (53) 10
Strapper (101) 7
Success (99) 20, 22, 27
Sultana (80) 15
Superb (32) 3 (96) 4, 20 (98) 4
Surrey (32) 22 (80) 3 (96) 4
Swallow (77) 4 (99) 11
Swift (74) 8
Sydney, HMAS (96) 18
Symmetry (77) 7 (96) 4
Taglioni (14) 4 (17) 4 (96) 4 (97) 16
Tam O’ Shanter (2) 9 (30) 5 (32) 22 (63) 7 (77) 6 (79) 3, 6 (96) 4 (97) 15, 16, 17 (99)

Taymouth Castle (66) 13
Templar (32) 3, 22 (5) 3
The Governor Arthur (101) 10
The Murray (74) 4, 11
The Trial (72) 3
Thirteen (32) 22
Thistle (101) 9
Thomas (94) 3
Thomas Harrison (14) 1 (32) 22
Tigress (80) 13, 15, 17 (96) 20
Tom Thumb (72) 5, 12
Torrens (46) 5
Truelove (99) 20, 22
Trusty (32) 22 (97) 23
Union (15) 28 (53) 1 (54) 4 (101) 12
Vanguard (80) 5
Vansittart (99) 20, 22
Venus (80) 19
Victor (53) 5 (63) 10
Victoria (17) 3 (39) 5 (77) 9, 11, 12 (80) 3, 4, 11 (99) 10 (113) 42
Walvisch (112) 9
Warbey (2) 3
Warrior (2) 3 (32) 22 (96) 4
Water Witch (77) 5, 8, 9, 10 (80) 3, 11
Waterloo (32) 22
Waterwitch (74) 7 (99) 8
Welcome (32) 3, 22
Wellington (20) 7
William (12) 5 (74) 5, 12 (77) 3, 5-8 (80) 18 (105) 4
William (II) (80) 5
William Barras (86) 7 (96) 8, 10, 16
William Henry (80) 8, 16
William Hutt (32) 22 (35) 1 (79) 3 (99) 18, 22 (107) 21
William the Fourth (53) 14
William Wallace (94) 4
Winchester (32) 22 (96) 18
Wollamai (9) 1
wreck of Gothenburg (27) 3
wreck of Isabella (12) 1, 4
wreck of Maria (32) 14, 15
Xanthe (89) 5
Xenophon (72) 6
Yare (80) 5
Yatala (15) 29 (23) 9 (74) 6, 11 (80) 12
Young Hebe (80) 6
Zebra (32) 22 (33) 5 (111) 20

ships' surgeons, see medical practitioners
Shipster
G F (17) 5
G F, owner of Country Section affected by Great Eastern Road (103) 2
H F (28) 4
Shipwrecked Mariners' Society, award to Captain Ben Germein (74) 6
shipwrecks

Admella (74) 6 (96) 16
Arachne (80) 5, 16
Ashmore (89) 5
Cathay (74) 7
Cato, Porpoise (72) 10
David Witton (80) 13, 17 (96) 20
Emu (80) 7
Fanny (77) 6
Frances (80) 7
Gothenburg (27) 3 (49) 5
Governor Gawler (80) 11
Grecian (80) 18
Hyderabad (74) 8
Isabella (12) 1, 4 (74) 9 (99) 19 (105) 4, 5
Jane and Emma (80) 13
Jane Flaxman (38) 5
John Pirie (53) 9
Kate (80) 8
Lady Flaxman, off Semaphore (80) 5
Lapwing (II) (80) 12
Maria (32) 14, 15 (53) 14
Merope (80) 16
Midge (80) 18
OG (80) 6
Ranger (77) 11
Recovery (80) 14
Resource (80) 15
Solway (53) 9, 10 (97) 25 (99) 10, 12
Sophia Jane (80) 13
South Australian (53) 8, 10 (97) 25 (99) 10-2
St Vincent (80) 8
Star of Greece (89) 5
Sultana (80) 15
The Trial (72) 3
Tigress (80) 13 (96) 20
Victoria (80) 4, 11
Water Witch (77) 11
William (77) 8 (80) 18
Yatala (74) 11
Young Hebe (80) 6

Shirburn, Oxford
birthplace of Robert and Samuel Davenport (51) 2

Shoe (the)
aka Noarlunga (90) 7

Shoemakers’ Arms Hotel, Adelaide (13) 19

Shootover
Adelaide Cup winner 1890, owner William Barnes (106) 17

shops, see retailing

Short
Bishop Augustus (5) 3, 14 (18) 8 (23) 8, 9 (38) 4 (55) 8 (109) 21
Bishop, first Bishop of Diocese of Adelaide (79) 9 (95) 1
E Winnifred, wife of Dr Henry Gilbert (55) 11
Mrs (23) 9

Shuttleworth, Claude
commercial traveller, brewer, once partner of J Thomson (66) 19

Shylock
role played by actor John Lazar (92) 5

Siam (11) 1 (32) 3 (105) 6
Siccus River (32) 16
Sick and Benefit Society
Provident Society (47) 3
Sidmouth Museum (112) 8
Sidmouth, Devon (112) 1, 8
Sidney, John (87) 28
Siekmann, Fred
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Sierra Leone (34) 38
Signor Riccardo
reference to RG Symonds in Madeira (111) 26
Silke
Catherine, wife of William R Ewens (96) 18
Henry, father of Catherine Silke (96) 18
Silver Cup
presented to Samuel Myles at Runcorn (98) 3, 8
Silver Street Church, London (49) 3
Silverton (60) 10, 14
Simmonds's Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany (87) 15, 19
Simms & Clark
brewers (66) 10, 15
Simms and Chapman
brewers (66) 13, 14
Simms and Humble
Pirie Street Brewery (66) 9, 12
Simms' Brewery (66) 20
Simms
Alfred (66) 21
W K, maltster and brewer (66) 6, 8, 10-3, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21
Simon, Bakewell, Stow and Piper
firm of lawyers (49) 5
Simpson
copy of Light's sketch of Rapid (99) 7
Architect-in-Chief, Parliament Building (after Wright) (95) 6
Simpson (shade) House, Botanic Garden (78) 7
Simpson and Beaglehoie
partners with J & A G Johnston in brewery at Broken Hill (66) 7
Simpson Kiosk, Botanic Garden (78) 7
Simpson
A & Sons Ltd (19) 2
Alfred (19) 2
A M, benefactor to the Botanic Garden (78) 7
Captain (Henry) (74) 13
Daniel, shipwright, builder of Jane Flaxman and Sophie Jane (77) 6 (80) 4, 13, 14 (99) 17
Fred (49) 4
Henry, 2nd Mate, John Pirie (101) 16
Henry, Third Mate, John Pirie; Shipping Superintendent, SA Company (99) 10, 24
Henry, captain, Victoria (80) 3, 4
Henry, master, Hero (77) 12
Mr, John Pirie (77) 7
Mr, whaler, Kangaroo Island (53) 14
V H, hotelkeeper, Buckingham Arms (66) 19
Simpson's Yard (77) 5
Sims
passengers on Hero 1838 (77) 12
Sinclair
whaling (53) 3
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
John, passenger on Henry (101) 9
John Allan (18) 13
Peter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Singapore (80) 7
Single, Miss (111) 22
Sinkson, Wm
  seaman on John Pirie (101) 16

Sir Charles Forbes
A1 Poop Ship (barque) (98) 3
  illustration (98) 11
Sir Charles Forbes (32) 3, 22 (66) 9
Sir Charles MacCarthy (Macarthy)
  brig (77) 5, 7 (89) 5
Sir Edwin Smith Avenue (114) 13
Sir Francis Freeling (53) 10
Sir James Hurtle Fisher by Geo C Morphett (87) 9, 26
Sir John Barleycorn Hotel (13) 9 (20) 4
Sir Joseph Banks Group
  islands in Spencer's Gulf (80) 11
Sir Lewis Cohen Avenue (84) 4
Sir Robert Peel Hotel (13) 16
Sison, F S
  brewer (66) 9, 22
Sisters of Guernsey
  captain, John Hart (74) 8
Sivier, Captain
  captain of John Ormerod (74) 6
Six Months in South Australia... by T Horton James (17) 2 (87) 28
Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces by W Mann (87) 13, 29, 30, 32, 37
Sixth Avenue, St Peters (96) 17
Sketch of Three Colonial Acts by JH Fisher (97) 29
Sketches of the Present State of the Colony... by Old Colonist (105) 12
Skilligolee Creek (42) 3
Skilly (60) 10-3
Skipper
  J M (John Michael) artist (88) 3, 4 (97) 25 (99) 24, 25 (109) 14, 22 (111) 20
  J M, passenger on Africaine (99) 25 (101) 19
  J M, watercolour of the Mouth of the Patawalonga (99) 17
Octavius, author of Reminiscences of Fifty-Two Years (13) 10
  painting of Governor Gawler and party, Lake Alexandrina (87) 12
Jane Elizabeth (née Stark) wife of John Skipper (88) 3
  John, solicitor, father of John Michael Skipper (88) 3
  Mrs Estella, owner of album of John Michael Skipper paintings (88) 4
  S H, grandson of John Michael Skipper (88) 3, 4
Skottowe
  Diana (12) 12
  Elizabeth Anne (12) 12
  Nicholas Bellenger (12) 12
Skuce
  Francis M (née Rosser) passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
  W T, passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Sladden, Isaac (13) 4
Sladdin
  Basil, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
  Isaac, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
  Smithett, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Slaney, Robt A MP
  member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Slashing Harry
  builder's labourer, Sanders' house (86) 14
Slater
  passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Captain Peter (74) 12
Dr, passenger on *Africaine* lost on K I (32) 2, 6 (99) 17
Hugh, brother of Captain Peter Slater (74) 12

Slattery, John
crew member on *Lady Mary Pelham* (19) 5 (101) 15

Sleaford
Bay (Eyre Peninsula) (53) 12 (72) 7 (77) 4 (79) 5 (99) 8, 10 (101) 6
Mere (72) 8

Sleeman
Captain, *Britannia* (74) 8
Captain, *Juliana* (74) 8

Slemon, Dr
member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19

Slesor, Major-General
grand-father of John Westcott Ford (43) 6

Sloan's Brewery, Broken Hill (66) 16

Smallacombe, Albert
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Smallhylthe, Kent (113) 6, 42

Smart (99) 6
Samuel (97) 17, 20, 25

Smart, Johnson and Bayne, solicitors
employers of Henry Ayers (37) 1

Smedley, Carrington
MHA Light 1857 (91) 7

Smelting
smelting of copper ore, Yorke's Peninsula (80) 5
Yatala Smelting Works (32) 21 (80) 5

Smillie, Hon William MLC
Advocate-General (114) 4

Smillie
M, Nairne (105) 14, 18
Matthew (47) 9, 23 (103) 5, 6, 8
Matthew, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16
W, Emigration Agent (96) 7
William, author (93) 8
William, Advocate General (23) 5, 7 (33) 8 (47) 5, 9, 11

Smith (23) 10
(Sir) E T Smith, South Australian Volunteer Rifles (37) 5
Abel MP, member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4
Adam (34) 24
Assheton, keeper of hounds, Wiltshire (55) 5
Bemgamen, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
Capt O, *Independence* (54) 4
Capt, master of *John* (104) 7
Captain Marshall, co-founder, Royal Naval Reserve (74) 13
Captain Marshall, ship captain of the Semaphore, career (74) 12
Captain William, master of Victoria and Lapwing (80) 4, 12, 13, 15
Charles aka Percival Wood, joint Trustee with Henry Hawson of Land Grant at Port Lincoln (38) 2
Charles Crawford, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Charles Prynne, son of Captain Marshall Smith (74) 13
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Clement Penfold (41) 5
Coral (22) 12
Cullen and Wigley, law firm, Adelaide (38) 7
Dr J Phin (32) 3, 9, 16
Dr Phin, Honorary Medical Officer and Colonial Surgeon (107) 6, 14
Elder & Co, London publishers of South Australian periodicals (87) 19
Eustice Leander (41) 5
G M (12) 11
George Warren (41) 5
Henry James, brother-in-law of Henry Cowell Hawson (38) 4, 6
Henry James, grazier and magistrate (38) 7
Henry James, son of Matthew Smith (38) 6
Henry, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Ida Gwendoline Viner Smith, wife of Arthur Benjamin Lloyd (85) 10
J, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
James, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Jas, passenger on John Pirie (101) 16
John Abel MP, steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7
John Harold, son of Captain Marshall Smith (74) 13
John Lewis, son of Henry James Smith (38) 7
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Joseph, commander, Water Witch (77) 9
Letitia Elma (41) 5
Lucy (41) 5
Marjorie, wife of Norman R l'Anson (59) 15
Mary, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
master of Resource and Albatross (80) 15, 16
Matthew (Jnr) son of John Lewis Smith (38) 7
Matthew, Commissioner of Insolvency (38) 7
Matthew, lawyer (barrister) (38) 6
Matthew, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Matthew, Resident Magistrate, Port Lincoln (38) 7
Matthew, syndicate member, original Glenelg land grant (38) 6
Miriam (27) 3
Mr (103) 10
Mr, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Mr, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Mr, Ranger (77) 11
Mr, successor to Carlyon Cole (60) 3
Mrs Henry, daughter of Henry and Grace Francis (42) 7
O F, American ship-builder (53) 1
R B, part-owner Milo & Welford Downs Pastoral Co (81) 5
Roger, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Samuel, Yalumba (27) 3
Sir Edwin Thomas, brewer (66) 15, 21
Sir Graham, Governor of Cape Town; unsuccessful attempt to enlarge Cape Province (61) 2
T (Jr) (97) 15
Vernon Spottiswoode (41) 5
Smoky Bay (72) 7 (101) 6
Smurthwaite, Ann
first wife of George Sanders (86) 3, 4
Smyth, Alice
wife of Harold Fisher (46) 2
Smythe, Capt (23) 10
Snake island (101) 9
Snapper (53) 3
Snooke, John
member, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia, 1841 (47) 9, 10, 12
Snoswell
J, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Mrs, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Snow, Maisie (22) 11
Snowden, Robert
boatbuilder, SA Company (80) 14
Snowtown (43) 4 (60) 10, 11, 12, 14
Sobels
Emile, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Leonard, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Meta, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Minna, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Mr Emil, graduate, Stanley Grammar School (60) 8, 9
Oscar, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Talbot, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

social life
Anniversary Ball 15 August 1838 (105) 3
April Fool’s Day 1888 at Tibooburra (25) 6, 7
celebrating Christmas 1840 (86) 17
Christmas celebration 1870, NT (106) 14
courting in the bush (25) 8
eyear 19th century in Madeira (111) 8
first fancy-dress ball (32) 10
first marriage in SA (18) 5
first sewing machine ? (5) 14
first wedding in Mt Gambier (23) 8?
first white (sic) child born in SA (2) 7 (23) 9
first white (sic) woman on Yorke Peninsula (10) 3
goldfield pub, Tibooburra (25) 6
life in the theatre (Queen’s Theatre) (92) 3
nicknames used (25) 9
Queen’s Theatre: balls, suppers, lectures and public meetings (92) 3, 9
reception at Government House (109) 6 et seq
telling fairy stories (86) 13

societies, see associations, companies & societies
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (107) 8
Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge (36) 5
Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge (79) 4
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (79) 3, 9
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (36) 5
Society of Apothecaries (98) 3
Society of Apothecaries of London
formerly The Worshipful Company (107) 12
Society of Arts (107) 8
Society of Friends
beliefs, attributes and practices (104) 1
short history (104) 1-10
Society of Friends’ meeting house (26) 8
Society of Useful Knowledge (108) 6
Socrates
brig (101) 12
Soho
called an Italian colony (34) 24
Sola, Signor
flautist at Queen Adelaide’s music party (83) 5
Sole, Liscombe
husband of Charlotte Spiller (96) 17
Solicitor-General to the Commonwealth (96) 18
solicitors, see lawyers
Solly
Angelina, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Benjamin Travers, husband of Jane Watts (7) 6
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Charlie, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Samuel, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Solomon (13) 5
Emanuel, merchant, partner with brother, Vaiben (92) 2, 3, 8, 10
Henry Lyon, husband of Fanny Symonds (111) 23
Isaac, licensee of the Shakespeare Tavern (92) 9
J M, receipt of estate of E J F Crawford with Thos Graves (66) 7
Joseph, St Helena (94) 3
V & E, auctioneers (97) 17
Vaiben, merchant, partner with brother Emanuel (92) 2

Solway
barque (32) 22 (53) 6, 9, 10 (77) 5, 7 (97) 25 (99) 10, 12

Some Early Recollections by Boyle Travers Finнiss (55) 7

Somerofield
probably Somerville (96) 6

Caroline, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Jessie, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Joseph, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Nancy, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6

Somerset (96) 20, 21
Somersetshire (32) 2, 22 (96) 9 (100) 7

Somerfield
probably correct spelling of Somerfield (96) 6

Something Dick
builder's labourer, Sanders' house (86) 14

Song of Australia by Caroline Carleton, anthem (96) 16

Sophia Jane
sealing cutter (80) 5, 13

Sophie (74) 13

South
constable (10) 4

South Adelaide (84) 4, 6

South Africa (107) 10

South African
Almanac (47) 4
War (86) 3, 21

South Australia (78) 3 (87) 3, 7, 11, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 26-33, 35-8 (92) 5 (96) 9 (98) 3
(104) 1

27th Anniversary (97) 45
a province (67) 5
a province rather than a colony (34) 5-36
a Royal British Province (61) 10, 11
a Wakefield Colony (91) 3
an original and distinct Colony of the British Empire (57) 3, 6, 14, 16
conditions for settlement in the Act of 1834 (73) 3
foundation (26) 2, 4
free institutions (64) 8
its boundary fixed 1834 (52) 3, 4, 5
its political status in relation to New South Wales (52) 1-14
nature of its history (82) 6
original promise (65) 2
originally called Flinders' Land (64) 4
progress of the colony (65) 3
self-government achieved 1851 (64) 9
uniqueness as a colony (82) 2, 4
views of the NSW Patriotic Association (57) 8

South Australia and Its Mines by F Dutton (92) 11

South Australia by Henry Capper
lists of ships and passengers to April 1839(87) 35 (99) 22 (113) 31

South Australia by J F Bennett (105) 9, 19

South Australia Company
foundation of sheep breeding and wool growing (65) 3

South Australia in 1837 by Robert Gouger (97) 13

South Australia in 1842 (87) 15

South Australia Jockey Club
Chairman, Richard Baker (39) 7
South Australia Rooms
South Australian Record Office (87) 19
South Australia School Society (107) 6, 25
South Australia(n) Company (101) 5, 7, 14, 15, 22
South Australia, Its Advantages and Resources by George Blakiston Wilkinson, illustrated by
John Michael Skipper (88) 4
South Australia An Agricultural and Pastoral State... by Arthur J Perkins (87) 29, 38
South Australia An Exposure... by John Stephens (87) 28
South Australia... by G B Wilkinson (105) 15, 20
South Australia... by J F Bennett (105) 9, 19
South Australian (48) 6 (53) 6, 8, 10, 13 (94) 12 (97) 25
South Australian (32) 2, 22
barque (99) 10-2, 22
captain, Ben Germein (74) 6
steamer (106) 9
South Australian (see also Southern Australian (former name) (47) 35
South Australian Acclimatisation Society (107) 8
South Australian Act 1834
aka Foundation Act (61) 11 (64) 7, 10 (87) 3, 10, 11, 17 (93) 9 (94) 11
South Australian Advertiser (94) 18
South Australian Agency Office
No 3, Austin Friars, London (87) 19
South Australian Agricultural Society (12) 8 (17) 4
South Australian Almanac (32) 7
1839 (34) 22
South Australian and Colonial Anthem (87) 13
South Australian Anthem by George Bennett
words (96) 14
South Australian Art Gallery (107) 18
Gold Medal presented to Stephen King, Jr (106) 23
South Australian Association (82) 4 (87) 17, 22 (93) 3, 8 (97) 14 (99) 26 (111) 9 (113) 40
founders, Wakefield and Gouger (26) 3, 5, 8
South Australian Assurance Company (47) 6, 18, 34, 35
South Australian Assurance Office (47) 6
South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 17
South Australian Banking Association (47) 5
South Australian Bill (52) 1
South Australian Book Club (107) 15
South Australian Brewing Co Ltd (66) 3, 6-9, 11-22
finances 1891-1950 (66) 21
South Australian Brewing Coy (43) 7
South Australian Brewing, Malting, Wine and Spirit Company Limited (66) 20
South Australian Cattle Company
Secretary/Manager, J B Shepherdson (43) 3
South Australian Church Building Society (79) 9
South Australian Club (13) 15 (97) 28 (111) 34
South Australian Coal Company
R G Symonds, Secretary (111) 30
South Australian Colonist (107) 24
South Australian Colonist, see The South Australian Colonist
South Australian Colonisation Association (26) 5 (82) 4 (108) 17
its role (61) 10
South Australian Colonisation Bill (79) 3
South Australian Colonisation Commission (93) 10, 11
South Australian Colonisation Commissioners (64) 9, 10 (69) 3 (79) 3 (82) 6 (87) 33
(109) 2, 16
advice from Captain John Hart (74) 9
South Australian Colonisation Company (87) 30
South Australian Colonization Office, Westminster (32) 17
South Australian Colonization Society (26) 5
South Australian Commission (87) 18, 25
South Australian Commissioners (55) 6 (87) 27, 31 (96) 4 (101) 8
named (26) 6
South Australian Company (Co) (5) 4 (26) 4, 5, 8 (39) 1 (42) 1 (43) 2 (47) 5 (48) 2, 3 (49) 2
(51) 1 (53) 3-5, 11, 12, 14 (54) 6 (56) 2 (74) 5 (75) 3 (77) 3-5, 8, 11, 12
(87) 15, 24, 25, 29, 32, 37 (94) 12 (97) 14, 15, 18, 20, 24, 28, 36 (98) 5 (99)
6, 9-12, 17, 20, 21, 26 (103) 3, 5 (105) 7 (111) 21, 22
a commercial venture (82) 6
correspondence with Geo Stevenson (18) 6
description of its flag (77) 3
interests in Special Survey, Mount Barker (12) 7 (15) 25 (33) 4
list of directors (26) 5, 8
McLaren's letter to Gov Hindmarsh re T H Beare, 1837 (18) 10
New Rooms (108) 15
owner of Miss Bathgate's boarding-house (13) 20
settlement at Kangaroo Island, 1837 (22) 5
Stephens, S, Company's Colonial Manager (18) 5, 6, 7
whaling activities at Encounter Bay (12) 5, 9
South Australian Company by George Sutherland (111) 32
South Australian Company Port (111) 27
South Australian Constitution
assessment (91) 3
South Australian Cricketing Association
Vice-Chairman, Trustee, Henry Ayers (37) 3
South Australian Customs Manifest Book (96) 5
South Australian District Committee
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (97) 7, 11
South Australian Foundation Act
also called South Australian Bill, Act of 1834 etc (52) 14
South Australian Foundation Act 1834 (57) 12, 16, 17
South Australian Gas Company
Chairman, Board of Directors, Henry Ayers (37) 3
South Australian Gazette (87) 13, 26
South Australian Gazette and Colonial Register (10) 1 (32) 5 (87) 9, 17, 24-9, 36 (97) 22
(101) 10 (105) 3 (108) 16 (111) 16, 18, 20 (112) 14
South Australian Gazette and Mining Journal (87) 8
South Australian Gazette and Mining Record (100) 5, 10
South Australian Government (103) 1
Gazette (98) 4
South Australian Institute (107) 8, 16
South Australian Joint Stock Sheep Company (97) 24
South Australian Land Company (53) 1 (54) 5 (97) 7 (111) 9
South Australian Literary and Scientific Association (18) 1 (32) 4
list of establishment members 1834 (111) 10
South Australian Literary Association (97) 15 (113) 22
South Australian Lyrics by Caroline Carleton, book of verses (96) 16
South Australian Magazine (32) 7
South Australian Marine, Fire and Life Assurance Company (47) 5 (108) 16
South Australian Mining Association (37) 1 (39) 2 (97) 37
South Australian Mining Company (113) 5
South Australian Miscellany and New Zealand Review
later called Australian Miscellany and New Zealand Review (87) 19
South Australian News (87) 18
South Australian Nomenclature Committee
names of members (26) 2
South Australian Office, London (97) 15
South Australian Parliamentary Paper 50/1877 (87) 21
South Australian Philanthropic Benefit Society
Provident Society (47) 3
South Australian Philanthropic Society (97) 29
Provident Society (47) 3, 34
South Australian Post Office (96) 20
South Australian Railway Company (107) 8
South Australian Record (19) 1 (87) 29 (107) 17, 20 (112) 15
publishers Henry Capper and John Gliddon (113) 25, 31, 39
South Australian Record Office, Adam Street, Strand, London (87) 19
South Australian Records Prior to 1841 by E A D Opie, lists of ships and passengers (99) 22
(96) 6 (97) 46
South Australian Register (64) 9 (105) 6, 7
see The SA Register
Editor, E W Andrews (108) 10
South Australian Review (87) 19
South Australian School Society (43) 1 (97) 37 (109) 15
South Australian Society
aka The South Australian Society (87) 8, 16-8
South Australian Society of Arts (108) 16
South Australian Stevedoring Company
co-founders, Captains John Legoe & William Begg (74) 12
South Australian Tourist Bureau (20) 7
South Australian Two-Penny Magazine (107) 17
South Australian Volunteer Rifles (37) 5
South Coast, 1851 (105) 12
South Eastern Road (102) 4
South Hummocks (20) 6
South Island, NZ (42) 7
South Land, aka Terra Australis (72) 3
South Para (58) 1
River (106) 1
South Park Bowling Club (42) 3, 6, 7
South Parklands (114) 9, 12
South Petherwick, parish in Cornwall (42) 1
South Road (20) 4 (97) 42
Edwardstown (80) 11
Marion (106) 17
South Terrace (66) 16 (84) 4 (96) 20 (114) 9, 11
South Villa, Gilbert Street (32) 13
South-East (96) 18
Southern Africa (34) 38
Southern Australia (87) 23
Southern Australian (47) 8, 13, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24-7, 29, 31, 33 (77) 8 (93) 8, 10 (97) 28, 29
(99) 11 (105) 6 (109) 14 (111) 18
editor, Charles Mann (108) 17
foundation by Dr Wright (32) 5
see The Southern Australian
Southern Australian Company (sic) (52) 11
Southern Belle
owner, Captain John Bickers (74) 4
Southern Cross Hotel (13) 17 (107) 18
Currie Street (97) 17
Southern Fishery, whaling precinct (53) 1 (94) 2
Southhampton Street
proposed street name, Newhaven (111) 26
Southport (106) 14, 16
Southwark (47) 3 (66) 10
Brewery (66) 9
Brewery, formerly Nathan Brewery (66) 18
Soward
George (G K) (2) 13
George Klewitz, builder of additions to Bishop's Court (95) 2
George Klewitz, architect, partner of Thomas English (95) 7

Spackman, Joseph
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Spalding (60) 12
Cove (101) 6 (112) 4
Cove, whaling (53) 3

Sparshott, Mr
settler, Gawler River (85) 4

Speaker of the House
member, Board of Governors, Botanic Garden (78) 5

Spearman, A Y (87) 3

Special Reserve
now Holdfast Bay Bowling Club (77) 4

Special Survey
Mount Barker (94) 11
Hutt River - granted to Peter Horrocks and John Morphett (36) 4
Boston Bay, 1839, details (38) 2
Mount Barker (105) 7

Special Surveys
map of Surveys 1839-1840, Districts A - F (105) 14
see also surveys (97) 10, 11

Spectator (97) 9
aka The Spectator (87) 20, 22, 24, 28, 34

Speculator (32) 22

Spedding, James (87) 35

Speers, James
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Spehr
Allen Neville Balmond, son of Louis Spehr (43) 6
Garth Shepherdson, son of Louis Spehr (43) 6
Louis, husband of Emma Elizabeth Shepherdson (43) 6
Louis Banks, son of Louis Spehr (43) 6

Spence
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Catherine Helen (111) 19
Catherine Helen, teacher at Emily Andrews' school (108) 10
Charles, husband of Griselda Moore (37) 7
David, first Town Clerk, Adelaide City Council (69) 4 (108) 15
David, Secretary, South Australian Marine and Fire and Life Assurance Company (pro tem) (47) 5
Eva (née Ferrier) (42) 4
Miss, first woman novelist (7) 5

Spencer Gulf, see also Spencer's Gulf (94) 5 (101) 6, 9, 10, 14, 21

Spencer
Eliza, daughter of Sir Richard Spencer, wife of Gov George Grey (38) 1
Elizabeth, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Eva Ruby (née Pinches) (42) 8
Harriet, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Joseph, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Maria, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Sarah, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Sir Richard, Governor Resident, Swan River (99) 9
Sir Richard, Government Resident, Albany WA, 1836-8 (38) 1

Spencer's Gulf (72) 8 (77) 9, 11 (80) 3, 8, 11, 15, 17 (87) 15, 21 (94) 6 (99) 11 (101) 3

Spencer's Gulph (sic) (54) 4

Sperm and Black Whale Fishery (53) 4
Spice Islands (72) 3
Spicer, Edward (66) 15
Spiller
Alfred, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5, 17
Charlotte, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5, 11, 17
Emanuel, Government Printer (96) 11, 17
Emanuel, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5, 11
Liscombe S, grandson of Robert Spiller (96) 17
Mary, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5
Mary Ann (née Reynolds) (96) 16
Mrs (96) 11
Robert, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 5, 8, 16
Spit, Nepean Bay, K I (99) 11
Spittalfields (59) 5
Spithead (72) 6 (99) 8, 19, 22 (112) 2
sport, see also cricket (2) 13 (12) 8 (13) 24
(fox) hunting (98) 5
Adelaide High School Sports Ground (114) 10
Adelaide Oval (114) 9
athletic and games clubs using the Parklands (114) 10
Bowling Clubs (114) 10
cricket (13) 24
cricket: Wanderers' Club (37) 6
English cricketers at Martindale Hall (50) 3
fishing, hunting and shooting game (63) 3
fox-hunting, cricket and pheasant shooting at Martindale Hall (50) 2, 3
horse racing (2) 13 (105) 16
horse racing, Richard Baker (39) 7
horse racing, Adelaide and Wentworth Cups (81) 5
hunting in SA 1840 (12) 8
Municipal Golf Links (114) 10
Onkaparinga and Hunt Club (37) 6
Onkaparinga Racecourse (81) 5
plowing match (96) 21
race meetings at Tibooburra (25) 7
racing stables (41) 7
Railway Institute Sports Ground (114) 10
regatta sailing race 1840 (80) 14
riding and shooting (86) 20
SA Jockey Club (76) 4
SA Lawn Tennis Association (114) 9
Shootover, Adelaide Cup winner 1890 (106) 17
South Park Bowling Club (42) 3, 6, 7
Teachers' Training College Sports Ground (114) 10
thoroughbred horses, Pewsey Vale (55) 7
thoroughbred horses, Lockleys (81) 3
thoroughbred racing: John Baker (39) 2
University Oval (114) 10
Sportsman's Arms Hotel, Adelaide (13) 12
Sportsman's Hotel, Adelaide (13) 12
Spotswood
Elizabeth (41) 5
John (41) 5
Richard (41) 5
Richard Keane (41) 5
Thomas (41) 5
Spratley, WR
seaman on *Duke of York* (101) 14
Sprig, Mr and Mrs
passengers on *Delhi* (86) 6
Spring, The
station, Rhine, SA (11) 5
Springbett, Arthur
caretaker, Wongalere (55) 11
Springfield
via Mt Crawford (5) 9
home of Alfred Hardy (97) 39
Spring-Rice
Colonial Minister (52) 1
Springs, Alice and Owen (55) 10
Sproule, Capt Alexander
master of Emma (99) 11
Spry
F R, husband of Rebecca Dawkins (85) 8
Garry, son of F R Spry (85) 8
Heather, daughter of F R Spry (85) 8
Jonathon, son of F R Spry (85) 8
Mary, daughter of F R Spry (85) 8
Michael, son of F R Spry (85) 8
squatters (33) 4
illegal dwellings in Parklands (114) 6
origin of word (31) 7
Squires
Mr (17) 6
Alice, wife of Guy Fisher (46) 1
St Alban's, Largs (74) 13
St Andrew's
125 Kingston Terrace, North Adelaide (95) 8
owner, James Macgeorge (95) 8
St Andrews Church
(of Scotland) (47) 27, 34, 35 (98) 5
Building Committee (47) 34
Plymouth (66) 13
St Andrew's Society (47) 34-6
St Andrew's, Holborn (113) 6
St Barnabas
rectory, Clare (18) 8
St Bede's, Semaphore (74) 13
St Bride's Church, Fleet Street (102) 2
St Catherine's College, Cambridge (112) 1
St Cuthbert of Durham (34) 30
St David's Park, Hobart (114) 15
St George's Church, Gawler (106) 3, 4
St George's Church, Magill (39) 4
site of John Hallett's grave (35) 4
St George's School, Gawler (107) 25
St Helen's Place, London
location of Ebinizer Gregg's home (50) 4
St James Palace (39) 3
St James the Less
Roman Catholic Church, Macclesfield (51) 6
St James
King St, Melbourne (43) 5
Blakiston (23) 8 (33) 9 (96) 16
St John's Church (7) 5 (96) 17, 18 (97) 17, 36 (113) 20
Halifax Street, foundation stone laid 1839 (79) 9
Macclesfield (51) 6
St John's Wood
Adelaide (97) 23
London (97) 12, 40
St John's, Newfoundland, birthplace of ten of Henry Hawson's children (38) 1
School, Adelaide, Rev Alexander Russell (106) 3

St Jude's, Pt Elliot (112) 11
St Katherine Docks, Blackwall (96) 4, 9 (97) 15
St Kilda (41) 5 (90) 6
Melbourne (42) 5

St Lawrence River, Canada (95) 5
St Leonards on the Sea
later Holdfast Bay, then Glenelg (101) 1

St Luke's Church (97) 42
London (59) 5

St Magnus (74) 13
St Margaret's
convalescent home, Semaphore (74) 10

St Marks church, Penwortham (36) 10 (60) 2
St Mary's
early church services (79) 12
Wallaroo (43) 5

St Mary's Church
aka St Mary's-on-the-Sturt (10) 4 (11) 6 (90) 6
Marion, foundation stone laid 1846 by Miss Conway (7) 5

St Matthew's Church, Kensington (107) 14 (109) 27

St Michaelmas Day
celebrated at Port Adelaide 1839 (96) 9

St Michael's Church, Mitcham (46) 7
architects: Wright and Woods (95) 5

St Pancras
Savings Bank (47) 14
Chichester (96) 16

St Paul's
Cathedral (72) 12
Island (99) 8

St Peters (47) 3
name of proposed proprietary school, John Watts, Director (7) 4

St Peter's Church
Glenelg (108) 14
Williamstown (55) 8

St Peter's College (18) 7 (32) 3 (37) 5, 6 (55) 9, 11 (76) 3, 5 (98) 5 (109) 25 (112) 11
Chapel, commemorative window to Henry Stuckey (95) 3
co-founder: William Henry Clark (66) 10
Old School House (108) 15
opened 1847 at rear of Trinity Church (79) 9
organist, Emanuel Spiller (96) 17

St Peter's Island (72) 7
St Philip's, Birmingham
architect, Thomas Archer (95) 6

St Phillip and St James Church, Noarlunga (105) 13
St Thomas' Church
Pewsey Vale (55) 11, 12
Port Lincoln, delay in building due to shipwreck (80) 5

St Vincent
cutter (77) 7 (80) 7, 8
St Vincent Gulf
see also St Vincent's Gulf (94) 6 (101) 1, 6, 8-10, 14, 21
St Vincent Street, Port Adelaide (66) 5

St Vincent's Gulf (21) 2 (46) 4 (72) 8 (77) 8 (79) 3, 5 (80) 3, 12, 18 (87) 38 (98) 4 (99) 6, 7, 26 (105) 4 (111) 13 (112) 4

St Vincent's Gulph (sic) (54) 4
St Virgil's College, Hobart (114) 15
Stacey
George, London Quaker (104) 7
George, Trustee, Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
W J S, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3

Stacy, R S
husband of Maria Dean (111) 31

Staff College, Camberly (55) 11

Stag Hotel
also Stag Inn (13) 13 (30) 2

Stagg
murderer (14) 1

Staines, near Windsor (36) 3

Stainsacre Hall
family home of the Sanders family (86) 3

Stamford Hill
site of monument to Matthew Flinders (80) 10

Stamford, T
neighbour of the Sanders (86) 17

Standard Brewery
Adelaide (17) 5
Mt Gambier (66) 16

Stanfield, James (33) 5

Stanford, T T
Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16

Stanger, Dr (48) 7

Stanley Grammar School, Watervale (29) 3 (42) 6 (60) 1-15
curriculum and rules (60) 3-7

Stanley
Road (84) 4 (114) 13
Street (26) 7 (95) 10

Stanley
F, partner to WJ Bailey (66) 17
Lord, Colonial Secretary (26) 7
Lord, Secretary for the Colonies (7) 8
Mr, Colonial Minister (61) 2

Stannary laws
Sir Walter Raleigh (34) 32

Stansbury (80) 3
aka Oyster Bay (42) 2 (80) 12, 18
J H (18) 8

Stanton, Miss Stanton's School
Blanche Villa, Glenelg (18) 7

Star and Garter Hotel, Adelaide (13) 20
Star of Greece (89) 5

Stark, James RA
uncle and art teacher of John Michael Skipper (88) 3

Start Inn, Adelaide (13) 14 (30) 2
State Centenary Committee (45) 2
State Herbarium (78) 7
State Savings Bank, Trustee and Chairman

Board of Directors, Henry Ayers (37) 2

Statement of Principles...by E G Wakefield (97) 9

Statesman (US) (53) 10

stations, sheep
see houses, country

Statistical Society (47) 34 (103) 8

Stead (23) 10

Stedman, Dr (38) 7
Steamers' Wharf (111) 26

Stebbings, Charlotte
passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 19

**Steele, Robert**
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

**Steelton, near Marrabel** (59) 6, 7, 10-3 (60) 13, 14

**Steer**
Edward, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Muriel Lee, wife of Alec Dawkins (85) 8

**Steike, Samuel** (33) 6

**Stein (23) 10**

**Stein, Hinrich**
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

**Stendish, Mr**
passengers on *Delhi* (86) 6

**Stephen**
George Milner, Visiting Magistrate (33) 3 (39) 1 (97) 28 (107) 8
G M, director, The Forest Iron Smelting and Steam Sawing Coy (100) 5
George Milner, second owner of Woodhouse property (100) 5, 6, 7
George Milner, diary in the Mitchell Library (87) 9
James (93) 2, 9, 10, 12
James, opposition to the Wakefield Scheme (87) 3, 7, 9, 22, 26, 35
James, legal adviser to the Colonial Office (52) 6, 10
James, Colonial Office opposition to founding of South Australia (61) 8
James Jr, Colonial Office (113) 42
Milner (86) 19
Mr Justice John, father of George Milner Stephen (100) 7
Sir James, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies (34) 36 (82) 4

**Stephens Place** (84) 7 (105) 17

**Stephens**
E, Treasurer, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3
Edward (2) 11 (23) 10 (26) 1
Edward, banker (26) 1 (35) 2 (79) 8 (98) 3 (99) 18 (105) 7, 8 (113) 25
Edward, first Accountant, Bank of South Australia (47) 5, 10, 12, 18, 22-3, 25, 27-29
George, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 22
Harriet, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Henry, passenger on *Emma* (101) 18
James, author (57) 8
John (26) 2
John, The Royal South Australian Almanack for 1846 (109) 20
John, Royal South Australian Almanack (108) 15, 16
John, The History of ... South Australia 1839 (99) 22
John (26) 2 (97) 10, 14, 18, 24
John, author (93) 8
John, brother of Samuel Stephens (77) 5
Mr Edward (2) 11
Mr E, bank manager, Holdfast Bay (77) 7
Phillips and De Horne, owners of Noarlunga Mill Company (80) 17
Rev J R (97) 14
Samuel, Manager, South Australian Company (109) 20
Samuel, passenger on *Duke of York* (101) 14
Samuel, first colonist on Kangaroo Island (99) 24, 25
Samuel (2) 12 (12) 5 (18) 5, 6, 7 (33) 1 (97) 10, 17, 27, 29
Samuel, argument with Hindmarsh (63) 10
Samuel, Manager/Superintendent, South Australian Company (53) 4, 5, 8 (77) 3, 6

**Stephenson**
George (87) 25
private secretary to the Governor (66) 4

**Stepney (96) 22**
London (46) 5
Street, Adelaide (60) 11

**Sterling, C** (23) 10
Steuart, Francis (110) 14
Stevens (sic) Samuel
Secretary, South Australian Company (48) 2, 4
Stevens
Mr E (sic) Secretary, South Australian Company (48) 5, 7
Percy, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Stevenson (110) 13
Alderman (George) (47) 9-11 (103) 6, 8
G, Governor's Private Secretary, Clerk to Council (43) 2
Geo (G) (97) 15, 18 (112) 13
Geo, Clerk of Council (93) 7
George, editor, South Australian Gazette & Colonial Register (113) 21
George, gardener, editor (108) 11, 17, 18
George (12) 3 (17) 4 (18) 6 (99) 8, 24 (107) 4
George, Editor, South Australian Gazette and Mining Record (100) 5
George, Trustee, Great Eastern Road (94) 16, 17
George, secretary to Governor Hindmarsh (77) 3
George, Auditor, South Australian Marine, Fire & Life Assurance Company (47) 5
George, member, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia, 1841 (47) 4, 12, 18, 23, 28
Walter, copy of Light's sketch of Rapid (99) 7
Stewart (5) 16
Annie, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Thomas, surgeon and apothecary, Plymouth (107) 1, 26
Stiles, Captain William (77) 7
Stirling family (incl Edward) (6) 1, 2 (23) 9, 10
Stirling
Edward, MLC 1857 (91) 7
Edward, friend of William Gilbert; later brother-in-law (55) 9, 10
Lady Edward (née Jane Gilbert) (55) 8, 10
Lance, friend of William Gilbert (55) 9
Professor Dr E C (41) 5
Sir Edward, original owner of shotgun in Martindale Hall (50) 9
Stock
Mr, store owner, cnr Hindley and King William Streets (47) 23
R A, first chairman, South Australian Brewing Co Ltd (66) 15, 21
Stockport (96) 22
Stocks & Co (47) 32
Stocks (23) 8
Samuel Jr, Chairman of Directors, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 18, 23, 26
Stockton (86) 5
Stockwell family (80) 18
Stockyard
area for William Randall's sheep (105) 16
Stockyards (now Delamere) (105) 9
Stoddart, Mary Ann
licensee, Nairne Arms (22) 12 (103) 14
Stokes
Captain Lort (101) 12
Commander J Lort, suggestion of European settlement in Bass Strait before 1805 (54) 1
Stanley, member, meeting to consider a savings bank for South Australia, 1841 (47) 9, 11
Stone Hill (85) 7
Church (85) 5
Stone
Ann (41) 5
B, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
J D, artist (99) 26
Mrs H B (née Vera Patrick) (60) 8
Stonehouse
Mr (5) 7
Mrs (5) 3
Stony Pinch (105) 15
Store Ship, Port Adelaide
home of Captain Hugh Quin (89) 5
Storekeeper's Cottage (97) 29, 35
Storer, J (97) 33
Stores Reserve
Colonel Light's Plan for the Parklands (114) 3
Stott's stump-jump plough (29) 3
Stourbridge, Worcs (97) 36
Stow
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 17, 24
Stow and Ayers
firm of lawyers (49) 5
Stow and Bruce
legal firm (37) 5
Stow Memorial Church (49) 5, 6
Stow
Adelaide, daughter of Frances and Randolph Stow (49) 5
Augustine, son of Rev T Q and Elizabeth Stow (49) 2, 4, 6
Edith, daughter of Elizabeth and Augustine Stow (49) 6
Elizabeth Randolph (née Eppes) (49) 1, 3
Ella, daughter of Frances and Randolph Stow (49) 5
Ernest, son of Frances and Randolph Stow (49) 5
Ewart, son of Elizabeth and Augustine Stow (49) 6
George, great grandson of Rev T Q Stow (49) 1
Jefferson Pickman, co-founder of the Humbug Society, Gawler (49) 6
Jefferson Pickman, son of Rev T Q and Elizabeth Stow (49) 2, 6
Katie, daughter of Elizabeth and Augustine Stow (49) 6
Laura, daughter of Jourdiana and Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Leslie, son of Frances and Randolph Stow (49) 5
Louie, son of Jourdiana and Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Mabel, daughter of Jourdiana and Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Norman, son of Elizabeth and Augustine Stow (49) 6
Olive, daughter of Jourdiana and Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Oswald, son of Elizabeth and Augustine Stow (49) 6
Percival, son of Frances and Randolph Stow (49) 5
Quinton, opposition to State aid to Churches (85) 4
Randolph, son of Elizabeth and Augustine Stow (49) 6
Randolph Isham, son of Rev T Q and Elizabeth Stow (37) 5 (49) 2, 5
Reginald, son of Frances and Randolph Stow (49) 5
Rev T Q, member, provisional committee for a Benevolent Asylum (47) 2
Rev T Q (Thomas Quinton) (2) 9 (15) 24 (32) 19 (43) 2 (47) 9, 11, 12, 23 (51) 2, 3
Rev Thomas Quinton, brief biography (49) 1-5
Rosalind, descendant of Rev T Q Stow (49) 2
Rosalind, daughter of Jourdiana and Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Samuel, relative forebear of Rev T Q Stow (49) 1
Sydney, son of Jourdiana and Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Wallace, son of Jourdiana and Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Wilfred, son of Elizabeth and Augustine Stow (49) 6
Winifred, daughter of Elizabeth and Augustine Stow (49) 6
Wycliffe, son of Jourdiana and Jefferson Stow (49) 6
Wycliffe, son of Rev T Q and Elizabeth Stow (49) 2, 4, 6
Stowe, Nellie M
proposed beautification of Montefiore Hill (45) 2, 4
Stoyel, James
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Straits
of Magellan (104) 2
of Malacca (72) 3

Straitsmen
their character (54) 10
British, French and American sealers and whalers in the Bass Strait(s) (54) 1, 8, 11

Strangways Government
vote of no confidence by John and Richard Baker (39) 5

Strangways
River (106) 8
Terrace (7) 5 (26) 7 (84) 6 (95) 10 (114) 12

Strangways
Giles, brother of Thomas Bewes Strangways (112) 9
Giles, overlander (94) 7
H B T, son of Henry Strangways (112) 9
Henry, brother of Thomas Bewes Strangways (112) 9
Mrs, mother of Thomas Bewes Strangways (112) 9
T B (Thomas Bewes) (26) 1, 7 (30) 3 (35) 2 (97) 18, 23 (99) 8 (105) 5 (111) 26, 29
T B, Colonial Secretary pro tem 1837 (93) 7
T B, proposed Country Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 11, 23
Thomas Bewes, Justice of the Peace (112) 6, 9

Strapper (101) 7
Strathalbyn (51) 3 (94) 16 (96) 13
Strathalbyn and Port Elliot Railway
superintendent, James Bottomley (96) 13

Strawberry and Knobby
bullocks belonging to the Sanders’ (86) 17

Strawbridge, William
Surveyor-General (107) 17

Streaky Bay (77) 10-2 (80) 5
description (4) 1, 2 (72) 3, 7

Streatfield
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Strezelecki River
discovered by Sturt (4) 2

stringy-bark cutters, Mount Lofty (2) 14
Stringy-bark Forest, The (17) 4
Strother, Gertrude Louise (41) 4
Strowan Grove, Salisbury
home of John Robertson (112) 2

Struan station, SE (6) 1

Sturton
Amelia, daughter of Robert Strutton (81) 3
Augustus, son of Robert Strutton (81) 3
Hurtle, son of Robert Strutton (81) 3
Ida, daughter of Robert Strutton (81) 3
Robert, husband of Martha Pegler (81) 3
Robert, son of Robert Strutton (81) 3

Strezelecki (River?) (41) 7

Stuart
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25

Stuart (109) 1
C J, stock overseer, SA Company (12) 5
Charles William, stockmaster, South Australian Company (99) 20
John McDouall (106) 1-9, 13
J M, public reception following expedition to North Coast (39) 4
J McDouall, 1860 exploration (32) 4
John Macdouall, draughtsman to Sturt 1844-6 (20) 2
John McDouall, birth and early life (4) 2
John McDouall, 6th expedition party named (4) 3
John McDouall, explorations 1859-1862 (4) 2-4
William (30) 4
Stubbington, Edwd
    passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Stubbs, Cyril
    student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Stubbs, William (28) 8
Stuckey
    Barbara (23) 12
    Henry, architect (95) 1-3
    John, passenger on Tam O' Shanter (101) 20
    Mrs, passenger on Tam O' Shanter (101) 20
    Norman (23) 12
    Robert (11) 2
Stump Hill (90) 7
Stumpy
    shearer and fencer, Yalpunga (25) 8
Sturge
    contributor of funds to build Quaker Meeting House (104) 8
Sturke, Augustus (5) 18
Sturt Arcade Hotel (13) 5
Sturt Bridge (105) 9, 13
Sturt Hotel
    landlord, Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2
Sturt Pea
    discovery claimed by Lewis and Cowley of Sturt's expedition 1844-6 (20) 3
Sturt
    River (90) 6 (99) 20 (105) 9
    Street (26) 2 (96) 13
Sturt, Captain Charles (2) 14, 17 (17) 7 (21) 1 (23) 8 (26) 2, 4 (32) 11 (33) 1 (36) 5 (39) 3 (46) 1 (52) 3 (57) 4, 12 (77) 6 (79) 3 (87) 7, 14, 18 (90) 7, 8 (101) 7, 8 (106) 3 (107) 13 (108) 15 (111) 20, 22 (113) 27, 42
assessment by Sir Roderick Murchison (26) 3
Assistant Commissioner (36) 4 (47) 5, 9, 11, 23
brief biography (26) 1-4
Central Australia expedition 1844-6 (20) 1-3
Colonial Secretary, overlander (94) 7, 8, 19 (111) 29, 34
discovery of the Murray (26) 4
explorations 1844-1846 (4) 2
letter re first brewery (66) 4
Surveyor-General (97) 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42
Sturt
    E J P, passenger on Midge (80) 18
    Evelyn P S, owner of section 257, Willunga, brother of Captain Charles Sturt (90) 8
    Mrs Charles, painting of Governor Gawler and party, Lake Alexandrina (87) 12
    Mrs N G (94) 8
    Napier (26) 2
    news of a large lake or inland sea 1844 (7) 4
Sturt's Land
    possible name for South Australia (64) 4
Styles, J JP (43) 4
Subasch, Gottfried
    licensee, German Arms (103) 14
Success
    brigantine (99) 20, 22, 27
Suess (33) 6
Suffolk Inn (13) 13
Suffolk Arms Hotel
    later the Oriental Hotel (96) 20
Sullivan, Mark
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

**Sultana** (80) 15
Sultana Rocks (89) 5
Sun
London newspaper (96) 5

**Sunday School**
Macclesfield (51) 3, 5
Sunny Dale, Kulpara (60) 13

**Sunshine Harvester Works**
formerly Braybrook Implement Co (46) 5
**Superb** (96) 4, 20 (98) 4
Superintendent of Buildings and Labourers
Thomas H Beare (101) 14

**Supreme Court** (5) 7 (49) 5, 6 (97) 28
building (95) 3
Hotel (13) 23
of Hobart, Advocate General, George Milner Stephen (100) 7
of New South Wales (94) 15
of Scotland, member, John Wotherspoon (47) 5
of the Colony of Victoria (52) 9
Victoria (57) 16

**Supreme Court of South Australia**
judge, Edward Gwynne (96) 13
John Michael Skipper, Proctor (88) 4

Surflen, E
passenger on *Tam O'Shanter* (101) 20

Surfrems, Mr
store owner, Port Adelaide (105) 5

**Surrey** (80) 3 (96) 4
Surreyville (98) 5

**Survey**
B (90) 6
C (90) 6, 8
Camp, River Torrens (99) 6
Department (2) 8 (35) 6 (94) 17 (109) 18
Quaker Meeting House, School of Architecture, University of Adelaide (104) 9, 10

**surveying**
81 sections near the Tod River (80) 6
Adelaide (2) 9 (26) 6, 7
Adelaide Survey Association (17) 3
Burr, Thomas, Deputy Surveyor-General (23) 2
Calder, surveyor (23) 10
Cannan, surveyor (2) 4 (18) 9 (23) 3
Colonel Light's shortage of staff (56) 2
Colonel William Light (56) 1
country surveys, delay in completing (2) 9
Currency Creek Survey (17) 4 (22) 7
deprivations of early surveyors (111) 17
eyear history in SA (73) 4
Echunga survey (12) 7 (33) 4
Eugene Bellairs (113) 20
Finniss, B T, Deputy Surveyor-General (2) 11, 13
first survey of Adelaide (111) 16
first surveys (2) 9
Frome, Capt, Surveyor-General (2) 13
Gawler special survey (2) 11
Gawler surveyed (2) 11
Kingston described as incompetent (111) 19, 20
Light, Finniss & Co (2) 10, 11 (26) 7 (111) 20
Little Para Survey (12) 7
Mount Barker Special Survey (15) 25
Mount Remarkable Survey (15) 25
Mr Hardy, surveyor (2) 4
Mr Symonds, surveyor (2) 4
Murray mouth and channel from Goolwa to Lake Alexandrina (77) 9
Nixon, F R (2) 10 (12) 7 (23) 10 (33) 4, 7
Nixon, F R, surveys of Mt Barker, Echunga & c (33) 4
Norman, Hugh, surveyor (14) 10
Payneham surveyed (13) 10
Port Harbour (77) 9
Port Victoria Survey, 1838 (17) 3
problems for first surveyors (111) 1
problems with early surveys (2) 9, 10
reconnaissance by Field, Morphett, Neale, Symonds, Thomas etc (111) 14
resignation of first surveyors (111) 19
Saddleworth, laid out by James Masters (13) 5
see Colonel William Light
Special Survey, Boston Bay, Port Lincoln (38) 2
Special Surveys (2) 10, 11 (15) 24, 25
Special Surveys, Currency Creek (17) 4
Survey Department (2) 8
survey of ports (77) 11
Symonds, surveyor (2) 4
Three Brothers (survey) Echunga (12) 7
wages of surveyors (2) 9
Winter, B Pratt, surveyor (38) 2
Surveyor-General (87) 7
Captain E C Frome, responsibility for Great Eastern Road (103) 12, 13
surveyors, see also surveying
Bellair, Eugene (113) 20
Goyder, G W (106) 12, 13
Hardy, Mr (2) 4
King, Stephen Jr (106) 12, 13
Symonds (2) 4
Winter, B Pratt (38) 2
Sussex (83) 5
Suter
Edward, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6, 22
Fanny, passenger on *Prince Regent* (96) 6
Fay Elinor, daughter of Vivian and Jessamine Suter (42) 3
Kingsley John, son of Vivian and Jessamine Suter (42) 3
Vivian John, husband of Jessamine Gertrude Thomas (42) 3
Sutherland
Captain (32) 9
Captain George, early visitor to Kangaroo Island (101) 6
Captain George, captain, *Governor Macquarie* (53) 2 (54) 5, 6
David (47) 9-12
George (109) 26
Sutherlands (29) 3 (60) 11
Sutter, C
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Sutton-Jones, L C
husband of Ouida Wright (42) 6
Swallow
brig (77) 4
Swallow, HMS
later *South Australian* (99) 11
Swamp of Fife Angas (111) 21
Swan Port (54) 3
Swan River (80) 4, 14, 16, 18 (87) 22, 26, 39 (114) 15
Swan River Settlement (52) 7 (57) 4
1829 (61) 11
a failure (64) 7
Swan
blacksmith (29) 3
W R, part-owner Milo & Welford Downs Pastoral Co (31) 5 (81) 5
Swann, Mary (41) 6
Swann & Ivet
blacksmiths, gawler (29) 3
Swanse (99) 8
Swearse
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Sweeney, Michael
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Sweet Lass of Richmond Hill
Frances l'Anson (59) 5
Sweet, Captain
photographer (109) 22-3
Sweetapple, Mrs
daughter of Harriet Julia Woodforde (63) 10
Sweetman (64) 8, 9
Swift, Dr Brian (22) 12
Swift
captain, John Hart (74) 8
Swinden, Charles
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Swyney, Geo
crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Sydney (2) 13 (7) 2 (47) 1 (54) 7 (57) 12 (64) 6, 10 (66) 16 (72) 9, 10 (77) 4, 9, 12 (80) 14, 19
(87) 31 (92) 2 (93) 2 (94) 2, 5, 12 (96) 4, 9, 13, 20 (99) 6, 7, 9-11, 17 19, 22 (100) 7
(101) 8, 10, 12 (112) 8
a whaling centre (94) 4
Cove (72) 6
Ducks or Sydney Coves, criminal migrants from Sydney in San Francisco (94) 5
Gazette (54) 4, 5
Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser (101) 12
Harbour (72) 10 (114) 15
Herald, see The Sydney Herald
Hotel (48) 7
Monitor (93) 8
Morning Herald (39) 6 (47) 24 (57) 6, 8, 11
Railway Station (114) 15
Town Hall (114) 15
Sydney, HMAS (96) 18
Sylvia's Lovers by Mrs Gaskell
fictional account of Jonathan Sanders and his bank (86) 4
Syme and Sison
brewery (66) 6, 8, 9
Syme Freehold(s) Ltd (66) 9, 22
Syme, J T
brewer (66) 9
Symers, Captain
captain of Caledonia (87) 39
Symes
George, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Harriet, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Henry, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Thomas, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Symmetry (96) 4
iron schooner (77) 7
Symon
Sir Joshua (52) 14
Sir Josiah, Boundary Dispute Case (57) 16, 17
Sir Josiah, negative opinion of Sir Richard Baker (61) 15
Symonds' Papers, Mortlock Collection, State Library (111) 32
Symonds Place (111) 16
Symonds
Ann (née Fookes) wife of Edward Symonds (111) 23
Bessie (née Darmody) passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Edward, uncle of R G Symonds (111) 23, 24
Edward (Jr) son of Ann and Edward Symonds (111) 23
Eliza, brother of R G Symonds (113) 18
Eliza, daughter of Richard Symonds (111) 6, 11-3, 16, 25, 32, 34
Fanny, daughter of Ann and Edward Symonds (111) 23
Harriet (née Dean) wife of R G Symonds (111) 24, 25, 31
Hayley, son of R G Symonds (111) 24, 25, 31
John, son of Richard Symonds (111) 6, 32
Mary Anne, daughter of Richard Symonds (111) 6, 13, 25, 32
Mr, surveyor (2) 4
R G (113) 20
R G, photo of his signature on a wall near Funchal, Madeira (111) 6
R G, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7 (101) 17
R G (Richard Gilbert) contents of his library (111) 9
R G (Richard Gilbert) biography (111) 1-34
Richard, father of R G Symonds (111) 3
Robert, uncle of Richard Gilbert Symonds (111) 8
Stanley, son of R G Symonds (111) 22, 24, 31
Symons
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Synod, Church of England
Diocese of Adelaide (104) 9
Syria (87) 15
T C Borrow Collection (107) 16, 17, 19, 24, 25
Table Bay (94) 5
Taglioni (14) 3 (17) 4 (96) 4 (97) 16
Tahiti (72) 4, 5
Tainsh, Will
farmer, Denial Bay (9) 4
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine (87) 28, 29
Talisker Mine (14) 8
Talunga
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 24, 25
Tam O'Shanter, barque (2) 9 (30) 1 (32) 22 (63) 7 (77) 6 (79) 3, 6 (96) 4 (97) 15-7 (99) 17, 21, 24 (101) 5, 20, 23 (107) 21, 22 (109) 15
illustration (101) 23
sketch 1836, probably by J M Skipper (illustration) (99) 16
Tam O'Shanter
Belt (99) 17
Creek aka Port Dock (99) 17
Place (96) 9, 16 (99) 17
Tamar River, Tasmania (105) 8
Tamblyn
Wendy Anne, daughter of Thelma and William Tamblyn (48) 9
William Reuben, husband of Thelma Elizabeth Deacon (48) 9
Tamworth (96) 15
Tansell, Mrs G
passenger on Tam O'Shanter (101) 20
Tapley
  Captain John, master of Elizabeth, owner of Albatross (80) 11, 16
  Captain Richard, master of Victoria, owner of Lady Flaxman (80) 4, 5, 16
  Mr (20) 4
  Mrs, daughter of Mr Brock (46) 1
Tapley's Hill (20) 4 (90) 6 (105) 13
Tapley's Hotel (98) 5
Taplin
  Gordon, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
  Rev George (96) 19
Tapton Grange
  land bought by Jonathan and Benjamin Sanders (86) 23, 24
Tarcowie (60) 12
Tarlee (59) 10
Tarranga (98) 5
Tarrawatta
  property owned by Mr Angas (55) 7
Tasman
  discoverer of Van Diemen's Land (72) 4
Tasmania (2) 12 (39) 1 (52) 7 (54) 10 (60) 13 (66) 5 (80) 13, 19 (101) 8-11 (105) 4, 8
  (111) 23
  not part of mainland Australia (72) 6
  briefly a province and a Crown Colony (34) 20, 28
Tasmania Hotel (13) 6
Tasmanian (Natural History) Society (107) 15
Tasmanian and Austral-Asiatic Review (87) 26
Tasmanian Brewery (66) 5
Tasmanian convicts in SA (10) 3, 4
Tasmanian Government Printer (34) 27
Tasmanian Hotel and Brewery (66) 5
Tasmanian native women at Kangaroo Island (32) 8
Tate, Professor
  Hallett's Cove (35) 3
Tatiara
  District
  plan (8) 4, 5
Tatiara
  sheep station (97) 47
taverns, see hotels
Tavistock
  Buildings (98) 4 (108) 10
  Hotel, Covent Garden (55) 6
  House (108) 15
  Street, now Frome Street (108) 15
Taxation in Australia by Stephen Mills (68) 3
Taxpayers' Association of South Australia (68) 4
Taylor
  Arthur, husband of Trixie Field (25) 12
  Eleanor Emma, wife of Thomas Fox Mellor (46) 7
  Frank Harold (14) 4
  Henry (87) 35 (97) 36
  Henry, runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
  J E, English naturalist (96) 19
  J F (97) 8
  J N & Co, commencement (14) 4
  James Noblett (14) 4
  James, master, cutter Lively (77) 12
  John, master of Jane Flaxman and Alice (80) 5
  John, passenger on Henry (101) 9
  Lloyd, architect, of Melbourne (95) 6
  Mrs (née Ockenden) sister-in-law of Charles Field (25) 6
Mrs, second wife of Joseph Mellor (46) 4
Mrs Thomas (97) 46
Mrs, teacher, Trist Villa, Norwood (97) 45
Mrs, Wallaroo (25) 5
Norman Harry (14) 4
Thomas (97) 46
Violet Lucretia (41) 5
William, midshipman with Flinders (72) 7
Taylor's Isles (72) 7
Taymouth Castle (66) 13
Tea Tree Gully (60) 10 (95) 7
teachers
  Bennet, Mathew (60) 2
  Cole, Joseph Stear Carlyon (60) 1, 2, 8, 9
  Hocking, Mr (60) 2
  Keating, Mr (56) 1
  Mrs Taylor (97) 45
  Patrick Reidy, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
  Radford, Dr (60) 2
  Shepherdson, J B (79) 8
  Underdown, Miss M A (97) 35
Teachers' Training College Sports Ground (114) 10
Teakle, Mr
  owner of Lapwing (II) (80) 12
Technical High School Sports Ground (114) 8
Teesdale, W
  passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Teichelmann, E C (47) 9, 11, 23
Telfer, H
  wife of George Renfrey (43) 6
Telowie (60) 11
Temby, Samuel
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Temperance Family Hotel (97) 38
Temperley, Hedley
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Templar (5) 3 (32) 3, 22
Temple Bar
  aka The Old Gum Tree (101) 1
Temple tavern (13) 22
Temple, Celia (née Horrocks)
  sister of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 1
Temple, London (37) 5
Teneriffe (36) 6
Tenison-Woods (31) 2
Tennant
  Adelaide (22) 12
  Andrew (95) 10
  Andrew (Jnr) (22) 12
  Andrew (Snr) (22) 12
  Clara Jessie (22) 12
  Frederick Andrew (22) 12
  Joan (22) 12
  John Love (22) 12
  Mr, sheep grazier (36) 7
  Mrs Andrew (17) 4
  Rose (22) 12
  William (22) 12
Tennant's Creek (106) 13
Tennyson
correspondent of Emily Patmore (108) 13
Tenterden, Kent (113) 6
Teusner, Hon BH

property owned by John Baker (39) 2, 4
Terra Australia (2) 4
Terra Australis
aka South Land (72) 3, 6
Terlinga

Thatcher, Nora

first wife of Harold Fisher (46) 2
Thackeray (113) 24
Thalia (42) 5
Thames (99) 5

Thatched Cottage (96) 17
Thatcher, Nora

first wife of Harold Fisher (46) 2
The Adelaide Chronicle (87) 38 (92) 11
The Adelaide Examiner (92) 11
The Adelaide Malting and Brewing Co Ltd (66) 15
The Advertiser (80) 11 (87) 14, 16
The Age of Grey and Peel by H W Carless Davis (87) 24
The Amazing Career of Edward Gibbon Wakefield by A J Harrop (87) 20
The Angel in the House, popular poem (108) 12
The Apostle Paul... by Sir Richard Hanson (100) 10
The Australasian (54) 9

The Australian and New Zealand Monthly Magazine

The Australian Encyclopaedia (87) 24
The Australian Journal (87) 26, 31, 32, 36
The Australian, Sydney (101) 13, 22
The Bank of South Australia
see Banking Company of South Australia (47) 5
The Barn

Hindmarsh's house (109) 26
The Bay of Biscay (98) 5
The Beare Family by Geo Morphett (98) 15
The Bibliography of Australia (87) 13
The Bluff (53) 5, 8, 10, 12, 15
The Brabourne Papers (57) 5
The Brewery, Grenfell Street (66) 5
The Briars

Alfred Hallett's home, Medindie (35) 5
The British and Foreign Review, or European Quarterly Journal (87) 25
The British Empire in Australia, An Economic History 1834-1939 by Brian Fitzpatrick (67) 4
The British Overseas Exploits of a Nation of Shopkeepers by C E Carrington (64) 2, 3, 7-11 (67) 5 (91) 4
The Burr (4) 2
The Caliph of Baghdad

work presented at The Queen's Theatre (92) 7
The Case of Borrow & Goodiar of South Australia and Memorial to the Right Honourable Lord Stanley (96) 12
The Christian Advocate
aka Christian Advocate (87) 22, 24
The Clockmaker by T C Haliburton (34) 32
The Colonial Land and Emigration Commission by F Hutchens (87) 20
The Colonial Magazine (87) 13, 18, 24, 30, 32, 38
The Colonial Office by Hall (87) 3
The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell (57) 12
The Colonisation of Australia by R C Mills (87) 3, 13, 22, 29, 34 (91) 4
The Commercial & Trades Directory 1882-3 (66) 19
The Commonwealth Interpretation Act 1915/45 (52) 2
The Commonwealth of Australia by Harrison Moore (61) 12
The Conservative Journal (87) 39
The Constitution of South Australia by Richard Baker (39) 6
The Constitutional History of South Australia by B T Finnis (34) 5 (87) 9
The Crisis of 1841 Its Causes and Consequences by G H Pitt (87) 16
The Cyclopedia of South Australia by H T Burgess (99) 25
The Dancing Barber, farce presented at The Queen's Theatre (92) 5
The Deserted Village by Oliver Goldsmith (87) 35
The Development of the Legislative Council by Martin Wight (87) 9
The Dominions and Colonial Office by Sir George V Fildes (61) 8, 9
The Dominions as Sovereign States by Berriedale Keith (52) 2
The Duties of a Magistrate by W Smillie (87) 25
The Early History of South Australia by Rev John Blacket (87) 22
The Eclectic Review (87) 22
The Edinburgh Review (87) 34, 35
The Elder Exploring Expedition (42) 3
The Elms, Mount Gambier
home of Richard and Susan Renfrey (43) 6
The Emu Hotel (98) 5
The Examiner (92) 5, 8
The Federal Manual by Richard Baker (39) 6
The Figaro Chop and Coffee House
owned by the Lazars (92) 9
The First Dinner Given to Aboriginals by Colonel Gawler, 183
watercolour painting, National Gallery of South Australia (87) 13
The First Special Survey, account by H J Finnis (87) 39
The Foreign Quarterly Review (87) 33
The Forest Iron Smelting and Steam Sawing Coy (100) 5, 10
The Foundation of Australia by Eris O'Brien (61) 3, 16
The Founders of Canterbury by E J Wakefield (61) 8, 9
The Founding of South Australia by E Hodder (87) 5, 22
The Frome (4) 2
The Gawler Bunyip (85) 5
The Gazeabout
location of Light's Vision (45) 4
The Gladstone Colony by Hogan (61) 2
The Glen, Glen Osmond
home of Judge Boothby (97) 45
The Globe (87) 23, 27 (97) 8
hotel at Port Adelaide (66) 5
The Globe and Traveller (87) 25
The Golden Fleece, hotel, Glen Osmond (103) 14
The Government of England by Professor Hearn (34) 29
The Governor Arthur
steam vessel (101) 10
The Governor's Commission (and Instructions)
nature and status (57) 8, 9, 10
The Great Eastern Road (103) 1-15
The Great South Land (101) 3
The Hentys by Marnie Bassett (105) 18
The Herald (87) 20, 25
The Herbert Bristow Hughes Trust (76) 5
The History of Gawler by E H Coombe (66) 11
The History of Nova Scotia by T C Haliburton (34) 17, 32
The History of South Australia by Edwin Hodder (87) 16
The History of South Australia by John Stephens (87) 24
The History of the Constitution by Dicey (57) 3
The History of the I'Anson Family by Bryan I'Anson (59) 4
The Jesus of History by Sir Richard Hanson (100) 10
The Jubilee History of Parramatta (7) 2
The Kangaroo Hotel (98) 5
The Kangaroo Islanders by W A Cawthorne (54) 9
The Knights of Eskdale
  see Knights of Eskdale
The Knoll
  home of Charles Bowden near Riverton (42) 3, 4
The Lady of the Lake
  verse drama presented at The Queen's Theatre (92) 5
The Land of Promise by John Stephens (97) 24
The Law of the Constitution of South Australia by E G Blackmore (34) 8
The Laws and Constitutions of British Colonies by H I Woodcock (57) 10
The Life and Letters of Colonel William Light by M P Mayo (87) 28
The Life of John Stuart Mill by M St J Packe (87) 9
The Life of Lord John Russell by Spencer Walpole (87) 9
The London Weekly Dispatch (87) 38
The Lookout, location of Light's Vision (45) 4
The Mail (60) 9
The Mercantile Marine Insurance Company
  chairman, Captain John Hart (74) 10
The Merchant of Venice
  repertoire offering at The Queen's Theatre (92) 5
The Miners' Arms (103) 14
The Morning Chronicle (87) 21
The Morning Post
  see also Morning Post (87) 32
The Mount Barker Estate (87) 39
The Murray
  captain, William Begg (74) 4
  captain, John Legoe (74) 11
The National Acting Drama (92) 11
The New British Province of South Australia by Edward Gibbon Wakefield (93) 2
The New Port - Adelaide - South Australia by E A Opie
  painting of the Caleb Angas (87) 27
The New World of the South by Fitchett (64) 5
The New Zealand Gazette (87) 20
The New Zealand Journal (99) 24
The Observer (66) 9, 10, 15, 17, 19 (87) 21
The Old Gum Tree
  aka Temple Bar (101) 1
  depicted by John Michael Skipper (88) 3
The Old Judge or Life in a Colony by T C Haliburton (34) 32
The Olives, Glenelg
  owner, Amand Wright (95) 6
The Pamphleteer (93) 12
The Passing of the Aborigine by Daisy Bates (78) 4
The Pilgrim (40) 3
The Pioneers' Association of South Australia
  name first proposed (40) 5
  objects of the Association, 1935 (40) 5
  official birth September 19, 1935 (40) 6
The Port Phillip Gazette (87) 26
The Prerogative of Parliament by Sir Walter Raleigh (34) 32
The Press in South Australia 1836 to 1850 by G H Pitt (87) 25 (107) 13
The Quarterly Review (87) 24, 31
the Queen, reference to Mrs Ewens (96) 11
The Queen's Theatre
  opening night 1841 (92) 4
sketch of the theatre (92) 6
The Queen's Theatre (92) 2-11
The Register (66) 8-10, 14, 15, 19, 20 (87) 16, 24 (92) 4, 6, 11 (99) 24
founder, Robert Thomas (88) 3
The Relations Between the Settlers and Aborigines in South Australia, 1836-1860 by K
Hassell (87) 13
The Rich Valley by Mrs Pridmore (90) 8
The Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, SA Branch (53) 5
The Royal South Australian Almanack
for 1839 (87) 14
for 1841 (87) 15
The Royal Yacht Club
Colonel Light, a financial member (82) 7
The SA (South Australian) Colonist (87) 35
The SA News (87) 15
The SA Oddfellows' Magazine (47) 3
The SA Record (87) 32
The SA Register (87) 14, 15, 25, 37
The Savings Bank of South Australia
a brief history (47) 1-37
The Scope of Piety by Rev T Q Stow (49) 4
The South Australia(n) (69) 7
The South Australian Association (79) 3
aka South Australian Association (101) 5
The South Australian Colonist (87) 14, 17, 25, 26, 31-5
The South Australian Colonist and Settlers' Weekly (87) 19
The South Australian Gazette (87) 9
The South Australian Gazette and Colonial Register,
see South Australian Gazette and Colonial Register (87) 26
The South Australian Handbook (86) 5
The South Australian Magazine (87) 39
The South Australian News (87) 15, 20
The South Australian Record (87) 14, 18, 19, 20, 26, 28-33 (99) 26
The South Australian Register
see The SA Register
The South Australian Society (87) 8, 16-8
The South Australian Two-Penny Magazine (87) 19
The Southern Australian (87) 7, 9, 14, 18, 19, 28, 30-2, 35, 38, 39 (91) 3, 4 (103) 15
criticism, The Queen's Theatre (92) 4, 8, 11
The Spectator (93) 12
aka Spectator (87) 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 37
The Spring
station, Rhine, SA (11) 5
The Squatting Age in Australia by S H Roberts (87) 29
The Supreme Court Hotel (95) 4
The Sydney Gazette (87) 30
The Sydney Herald (87) 9, 23, 29, 38
The Taming of the Shrew
repertoire offering at The Queen's Theatre (92) 5
The Three Brothers Special Survey, J B Hack (105) 7
The Three Colonies of Australia by Samuel Sidney (87) 27, 36, 37
The Three in One, three shops in one, Mount Gambier (25) 4
The Times (87) 16, 19, 22, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38 (97) 24
The Transportation Question by Mathew Hale (67) 4
The Trial (72) 3
The True Colonist (87) 27
The Water-Colour Drawings of General Frome RE by Sir Harry Wilson (87) 14
The Westminster Review (87) 22, 24, 33
The White Collection, PASA (107) 11
The Wilderness
Alfred Hallett's home, Medindie (35) 5
The Wreck Ashore, or The Rovers' Bride
melo-drama at The Queen's Theatre (92) 5
Theakstone
sculptor (36) 4, 6-10
Theatre
Hotel (13) 23
Royal (13) 3 (92) 2
Gilles Arcade, meeting to oppose increased taxes, 1842 (68) 4
Theatres
Coppin, George Selth, father of Australian stage (13) 11 (14) 1
Queen's Theatre, Adelaide (13) 22
Royal Victoria Theatre (13) 2 (92) 2, 7 (97) 28
Shamrock Theatre and Concert Hall, Light Square (13) 16
The Queen's Theatre (92) 2-11
Theatre Royal (92) 2
Theatre Royal, Adelaide Tavern, Franklin Street (13) 3
theatricals, early Adelaide (13) 7, 11
Victoria Theatre, see Royal Victoria Theatre
Thebarton (2) 11 (47) 3 (80) 14 (96) 13 (109) 16 (111) 34 (114) 3
Bridge (84) 5
foundation (2) 11 (26) 7 (32) 5
nomenclature (56) 1
site of Light's death (26) 7
Theberton, Suffolk (110) 3
Therry, Judge (52) 2
Thiele
Christian (33) 6
Friedrich (32) 18 (33) 6
Samuel (33) 6
Thirteen (32) 22
Thistle
schooner, Henty Bros (101) 9
Thistle Island (48) 6 (53) 10-2 (77) 4, 9 (99) 8 (101) 6, 9 (112) 4
fishing station (80) 3, 8
Thistle, Mr (72) 7
Thomas
master, John Finnis (94) 3
Thomas (99) 6
printing office (2) 12
Thomas Ewens Spring Ponds (96) 19
Thomas Harrison (14) 1 (32) 22
Thomas Mitchell, Surveyor-General and Explorer by J H L Cumpston (87) 23
Thomas
Andrew, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Angas Wainwright, son of James Thomas (42) 3
Arthur, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
August (33) 6
Bishop Nutter, Bishop of Adelaide (95) 2
Brian, son of Ira and Leslie Thomas (48) 9
Bruce, son of Angas Wainwright Thomas (42) 3
David, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Ernest, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Evan Kyffin (108) 16
Frances Amelia, wife of John Michael Skipper (88) 3
Francis, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Godfrey, secretary to Governor Grey (80) 12
Gordon, son of Angas Wainwright Thomas (42) 3
Harry, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Hedley, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Helen, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
James, husband of Eleanor Adeline (42) 3
James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Jessamine Gertrude, daughter of James Thomas (42) 3
John 1894, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
John, crew member on *Lady Mary Pelham* (101) 15
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Jos., passenger on *Emma* (101) 18
Joseph, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Leslie, husband of Ira Deacon (48) 9
Linda VL, daughter of James Thomas (42) 3
Mary, daughter of Robert Thomas (92) 4, 7, 8, 11
Mary, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
Miss K Kyffin, member, first committee, The Pioneers' Association of SA (40) 5, 6
Miss Mary, diary (13) 12
Mr., owner and master of *Sophie Jane* (80) 13
Mr., second husband of Mabel Brown (née Anderson) (42) 8
Mrs (5) 14
Mrs, preparation of first mailbag to England from SA 1836 (65) 4
Mrs, wife of first newspaper proprietor (65) 4
Mrs, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
Nathaniel, early sealer, Kangaroo Island (54) 6, 7, 8
RG (97) 36
RG, Architect-in-Chief, Colonial Architect (95) 3, 5
RG, passenger on *Cygnet* (99) 7, 23 (101) 17
Robert (97) 15, 18
Robert G, publisher (2) 10, 12, 13 (13) 20 (23) 6
Robert, ex Fleet Street (108) 17
Robert, father of Frances Thomas, founder of *The Register* (88) 3
Robert, founder of *The Register* (92) 4
Robert, passenger on *Africaine* (99) 25 (101) 19
Sidney, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
William Kyffin (107) 23
William, brother of Robert Thomas (92) 4
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Wm Kyffin, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19

Thompson
uncle to George Sanders (86) 5
master of *Resource* (80) 15
Captain, master of *Victoria* (80) 4, 13
Captain William Henry, master of *Lady Flaxman, Vanguard, Mazeppa and Lightning* (80) 5
Chas, seaman on *Duke of York* (101) 14
Fredk, seaman on *John Pirie* (101) 16
Henry W, co-founder, Royal Naval Reserve (74) 13
Jane, sister to Uncle Andrew (Sanders) (86) 23
John, master of *Resource* (80) 13, 15
John, master of cutter *Hero* (77) 12
Mr and Mrs, passengers on *Delhi* (86) 6
Mr Watty, farmer, Edwardstown (20) 4
Richardson, husband of Sylvia Shepherdson (43) 5

Thompson's Waterhole (8) 3

Thomson
Andrew, Kapunda Brewery (66) 12
Anstruther (22) 12
Carl, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Charles, boat builder, Kingscote (80) 4, 7
J M, wife of Kenneth James Mellor (46) 7
James (33) 5
James (aka Thompson) maltster and brewer (66) 19

Thornber
Misses, school (10) 4
R (97) 38
Thorndon Park Reservoir (84) 7
Thorne, J F
crew member on Rapid (101) 16
Thornhill (23) 9
Thornton
Daniel, father of Joseph Thornton (46) 3, 6
John, inventor (46) 3
Joseph, father of Peggy Thornton (46) 3, 6
Peggy, wife of Thomas Mellor (46) 2, 3, 6
Thorpe (23) 10
John (?) passenger on Rapid (101) 16

Three Brothers
(Echunga) Special Survey (12) 7 (103) 5, 7, 15
Hills (86) 20
Special Survey, owned by J B Hack (51) 2
Survey (51) 1 (86) 9 (94) 15

Thring
member of Stuart's Expedition 1862 (106) 7, 9
F W, member of J McD Stuart's party (4) 3

Thring's Creek (106) 8
Thurso, Caithness (86) 23
Thyer, Mrs Joseph
school chum of Mrs Kelly at High Ham, Somerset (96) 11

Tiberius Gracchus
founder of the Roman colony of Carthage (34) 11

Tibooburra (25) 6, 7

Tickera (60) 12

Tickle, Joseph
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Tiddy
James Oxenbury, husband of Evelyn Elsie Dawkins (85) 11
James Oxenbury Jnr, son of James Oxenbury Tiddy (85) 11
Rosslyn Evelyn, daughter of James Oxenbury Tiddy (85) 11

Tierra del Fuego (72) 3

Tiers (77) 4 (94) 15 (100) 5 (102) 2 (103) 1, 5, 7, 14 (105) 8
timber cutting (53) 10

 Tigress
barque (80) 13, 15, 17 (96) 20
timber cutting
first timber yard (13) 17
Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 3
Sawpit Gully (53) 10
Tiers (53) 10 (103) 5, 6

Time and Truth
captain, Slater (74) 12

Times
anti-Province articles (93) 3
London newspaper (78) 3
see also The Times

Timor (72) 10
Timperon, Mary
wife of James Oxenbury Tiddy Jnr (85) 11

Tindall
Captain Thomas (77) 7
Thos, passenger on John Pirie (101) 16
Tingey, Miss
wife of Arthur Lyle Deacon (48) 9
Tinker, Mrs Jane (née Gilbert)
sister to Joseph Gilbert (55) 9
Tinline
G (97) 37
George (107) 8
George, Accountant, Bank of South Australia (47) 3
Tinpot
land bought by Jonathan and Benjamin Sanders (86) 23
Tintara Vineyard
Company (32) 18
McLaren Vale (32) 18
Tintinchilla
cattle station, Queensland (81) 4
Tipperary, Ireland
birthplace of Daisy Bates (78) 3
Tippu Sultan
sons (110) 6
Tiverton, Devon, St Peter's Street
home of Dr Andrew Hutchinson and family (112) 1, 2
Tod River (38) 4 (80) 6
Eyre's Peninsula (49) 3
Tod
Mary Ann, member, Rev T Q Stow's first church (49) 3
Robert, Commissioner's port agent (77) 9
Robert, member, Rev T Q Stow's first church (49) 3
Robert, expedition to north of Port Lincoln (38) 4
Robert (38) 2, 4
Todd
Captain R, master of Mary and Jane (99) 22
Charles (96) 18, 19
Charles (later Sir) (106) 13, 16, 17
James Ruddell, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Margaret, wife of Captain John Hart (74) 9
Mrs, school Angaston (27) 3
Sir Charles, construction of telegraph line (4) 4
Toleration Act 1689
freedom of worship by Quakers (104) 6
Toll Bar, Great Eastern Road (94) 17
Toll Gate, Great Eastern Road (94) 17
Toll House, Great Eastern Road (94) 17
Toll Keeper
Samuel Selby (103) 12
Toll
Dymphna Margaret, wife of Henry Howard Lloyd (37) 6
Emma, wife of Richard Lovelock (96) 21
Tollemarche, George
Bathurst, NSW (94) 7
Toll-gate, Glen Osmond
illustration (103) 1
Tolmer
A (97) 43
A, member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19, 26
Alec, manager, Mickera Station (38) 7
Alexander (42) 2
Alexander, Commissioner of Police (107) 18
Alexander, Police Superintendent (80) 4, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18
Captain (96) 18
Colonel, life in SA (2) 4 (10) 3, 4 (32) 12, 15
Colonel, life in Spain (2) 4, 14
Crown Lands ranger (53) 14
gold escort (86) 21
Inspector (109) 20
Mr (2) 14
Tom Thumb (72) 5, 12
Tomkinson, Lieutenant-Colonel G S (83) 4
Tomkinson, Samuel MP (46) 5
Toms, Mrs (5) 9
Tonsley Park (41) 6
Toorak Gardens (42) 7
Torbay (43) 2
Tormore, Newry, County Down
birthplace of William McMinn (95) 3
Torode, Mabel
wife of Hedley Ford (43) 7
Torr
Albert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Devon, birthplace of Elizabeth Cowell (38) 1
Dr W C, graduate, Stanley Grammar School (60) 8
Sydney, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Torrens (79) 6
Torrens
ship (46) 5
Torrens (River) (96) 15 (101) 21
Torrens Island (111) 21, 22
Quarantine Station (78) 7
Torrens Lake (26) 6 (109) 23
Gardens (45) 3
Torrens River (2) 8 (41) 2 (70) 5 (77) 4 (78) 5 (87) 33, 39 (99) 9 (107) 13 (109) 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 22, 26 (114) 3, 9, 13
discovery (111) 14, 22
every bridges (84) 5
flood 1847 (80) 11
Torrens System of Title Registration (94) 17
*Torrens, Colonel Robert (12) 1 (26) 3-6 (32) 18 (57) 12 (65) 3 (75) 3, 12 (87) 5, 20, 22, 27 (97) 8-10, 12 (107) 15 (108) 17 (111) 34
Chairman, Colonization Commissioners (67) 3 (87) 24, 25, 32, 34, 38 (93) 5, 9, 10, 12 (99) 18 (111) 10 (113) 5, 7, 29, 39, 42, 43
Collector of Customs (47) 22, (89) 5
letter to the Colonial Office re status of Charles Mann (93) 11
letter to Colonial Office re tenure of principal executive officers (93) 11, 12
letter to James Stephens, Colonial Office (93) 9, 10
Torrens, (Sir) Robert Richard (19) 4 (23) 7 (80) 4 (98) 4
Collector of Customs (47) 22 (89) 5
MHA City of Adelaide 1857 (91) 7
principle of fixing the price of land (64) 8
Real Property Act (100) 9
Torrenside Brewery, Southwark (66) 18, 20
Torrens (River) (42) 6 (59) 14
Torres Strait (72) 3, 10
Tory Hill, Co Limerick
birthplace of Daniel Cudmore (66) 5
Tohill Creek (59) 13
Tohills Belt (60) 11
Tourist Bureau (95) 9 (96) 13
Towalla
home of Henry Hawson (38) 4

1 30 Nov 2017 Revised by P. Brinkworth in response to email from PASA website visitor.
Town Acre 66 (66) 10
town acres, Adelaide (2) 8 (18) 12 (84) 2 (97) 23, 30, 31
Pt 79 (30) 1
purchase by John Hallett (35) 2
Town Clerk (84) 7
Avenue (114) 13
Adelaide City Council (69) 3
Town Clock
housed in Trinity Church tower (79) 8
Town Council House (47) 5, 9, 21
Town Hall (14) 2 (69) 7 (114) 1
town planning
placement of Adelaide Railway Station (70) 5
placement of rail terminus at Mile End (70) 5
design and use of city squares (70) 4, 5
actions of first Adelaide City Council (69) 4
streets and footpaths 1840 (69) 4
meeting to decide site of Adelaide (35) 2
Town Planning Act (84) 3
Town Surveyor
Adelaide City Council (69) 3
Townsend
Elizabeth, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
John, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Trade and Foreign Plantations Report 1849
proposal that Victoria become a province (61) 10
Training College (42) 5
Tramway Track (114) 12, 13
transport
10-mile post, Tapley's Hill (90) 6
ambulance to carry Stuart (106) 9, 22
bricks (80) 16, 17
bridges at Reed Beds (97) 35, 39, 47
bullock drays, carts and wagons (59) 6, 7 (86) 8, 9, 14
bullocks (2) 12, 14 (12) 1, 9 (14) 8 (15) 1 (22) 5 (23) 2
camel buggy (78) 4
camels (36) 6 (41) 5 (42) 3 (55) 10
cartage contracting (96) 19
coal (80) 14
Cobb & Co coach (25) 6 (33) 9
Defiance coach (13) 5
drags (33) 7
Enfield and Prospect trams (horse-drawn) (41) 5
English waggon (9) 1
fire engine (48) 4
first horses (12) 1
fly-wagon service, Adelaide-Willunga (98) 5
footbridge, Morphett Street, Adelaide (14) 2
Frome Road ford, River Torrens (14) 2
German waggon (9) 2
gigs and carriages (96) 10
Holdfast Bay (13) 5
horses (2) 11, 12, 13 (12) 1, 8
lack of carriages 1838 (109) 6
lack of vehicles in Adelaide 1838 (105) 3
mill stones and deals (timber) (80) 13
Mount Barker, spring-cart (33) 9
Noarlunga, tramway (14) 8
ore cartage (96) 19
placement of Adelaide Railway Station (70) 5
planning of the Great Eastern Road (103) 3, 4, 5
Port Adelaide coach (13) 4, 5
problems for first surveyors (111) 1
problems of navigation and transport of goods in the Province (77) 8
proposed Adelaide-Port Adelaide canal (107) 22
proposed intercolonial railway to Melbourne (102) 3
proposed Port railway (111) 27, 28
proposed tax on horses and vehicles 1840 (69) 4
railway to Pine Creek, NT (106) 13
river crossing by raft (106) 15
River Murray steamers (74) 5
road opened to the Port (111) 22
road to Encounter Bay (105) 9
road to McLaren's Wharf (77) 5
roads across the Parklands (114) 11, 12, 13
roads and bridges in Adelaide (84) 5
spring dray (9) 1
spring van, Holdfast Bay to Adelaide (65) 3
steam launches (74) 4
steam-engine, flour mill machinery (99) 11
stones for Port Adelaide road and wharf (99) 10
Timor ponies (2) 12
toll road, Glen Osmond (103) 7
tolls for the Great Eastern Road (94) 16 (103) 12, 13
trade between Port Adelaide and Kangaroo Island (80) 5
traffic by-laws (69) 5
tramways (70) 5 (84) 7, 8
trolley buses (70) 5, 6
use of bicycle by George Hallett (35) 6
use of little ships and boats for coastal transport and trade (77) 3, 4
weekly conveyance, Adelaide-Macclesfield 1843 (51) 5
wheelbarrow (2) 8 (112) 6
wicker boat (2) 8
William Deacon's wagon to Willunga and Halifax (48) 8

Trape, James
runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9

Tratham, Roy
husband of Doris Wright (42) 6

Traversbrook, Burnside (2) 13

Tregenza
Allan Bernard, son of Bernard and Irene Tregenza (85) 9
Ann Miller, daughter of Sydney Lloyd Tregenza (85) 9
Bernard Walter, son of Edward and Laura Tregenza (85) 9
Edward James, husband of Laura Mary Lloyd (85) 9
Gifford Mylor, son of Percy and Sarah Tregenza (85) 9
Helen Mary, daughter of John and Ellen Tregenza (85) 9
Howard Stanley, son of Edward and Laura Tregenza (85) 9
Jane Elizabeth, daughter of John and Ellen Tregenza (85) 9
John Edward, son of Percy and Sarah Tregenza (85) 9
John Miller, son of Sydney Lloyd Tregenza (85) 9
Keith Edison, son of Bernard and Irene Tregenza (85) 9
Percy John, husband of Sarah Jane Lloyd (85) 9
Sydney Lloyd, son of Percy and Sarah Tregenza (85) 9

Treloar
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Charlie, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Don, wife of Archer Wright (42) 6
Edgar, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Lennard, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Sydney, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13, 14
William Henry, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Tremaine, William
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Trenaman, Mrs T (née Caroline Parken) (59) 10

Tresise
Ernest, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Milton, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Trestrail
Alfred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
James, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Mary Jane, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Trew, Constance
wife of Julian Ayers (37) 6

Trewartha
miner (23) 9

Trezise, Henry
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Trial Bay (80) 16

Trichinopoly (110) 12

Trimmer, Edward Isaac Stevens (104) 8

Trimming
Alfred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Arthur, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Ettikar, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Mary Ann, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Morris, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13

Trinidad (34) 38

Trinity Board (80) 5

Trinity Church (2) 9 (7) 4, 5 (26) 7 (43) 2 (47) 36 (59) 6 (66) 9 (69) 4 (79) 6-12 (81) 4 (96) 10, 11, 13-15, 18, 19 (97) 16, 25 (99) 18 (109) 15, 18 (112) 6 (113) 2, 25

Trinity College
Cambridge (39) 5
Melbourne (55) 11

Trinity Gardens (26) 7 (79) 6
Adelaide, donation of glebe lands (26) 7

Trinity, Morphett Vale
home of Dr Kelly, founder of Tintara vineyard (32) 17

Tristan da Cunha (99) 8

Troubridge (80) 5
Shoal (77) 8 (80) 15 (99) 7

Troubridge, Horace
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Trower, Charles
husband of Rachel Shepherdson (43) 5

Truelove
schooner (99) 20, 22

Truemann (10) 1

Truman
Bell, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Benjamin (and family) passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Charlotte, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
George, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Laura, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5

Trusty (32) 22 (97) 23

Tubb, S
wife of Alfred James Mellor (46) 8

Tucker
Agnes, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 13
Mr, passenger on John Renwick (99) 19
Tuckey, Wm
crew member on Rapid (101) 16
Tucock Cowie
property purchased by William Gilbert (55) 8
Tungkillo (39) 2
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25
Mine, also Tunkillo (15) 25
Tunnage Dues (39) 3
Turner
Agnes, wife of John Bowden (42) 1
Captain, master of Alpha (80) 15
Ellen, second wife of Edward Gibbon Wakefield (26) 2 (75) 2
Mrs, sister of Joseph Fisher (46) 6
Turton, Thoma (100) 7
Tusmore (42) 7
Tweedale, Captain
friend of John Ainsworth Horrocks (36) 2
Twelve Years' Wanderings... by J C Byrne (87) 38
Two Expeditions... into SA by Charles Sturt (97) 29
Two Wells (60) 14 (85) 4
Twofold Bay, NSW (72) 6 (80) 14 (87) 38
whaling (53) 3
Tyler
Nathan, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Rev William, step-father of Ann Chappell (72) 6
Thomas, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Tyrie, Agnes
wife of Herbert Verco Wright (42) 6
Tyson, Mr
member of Overland Telegraph Northern Section party (106) 14, 15
Uffindell, H W JP (43) 4
Uley, Gloucestershire (81) 3
Ultima Thule
reference to Kangaroo Island (54) 4
Ulverston, Lancaster (59) 4
Umphelby, E W
owner of first house built by Jones' brothers (105) 6
Undalya (60) 10, 13
Underdown, Miss M A
teacher (97) 35
Under-Treasurer of South Australia
Liscombe Spiller (96) 17
Underwood
Captain Emanuel, owner of Governor Gawler (80) 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16
Maria Angela, wife of William R Ewens (96) 18
Underwriters' Association of SA, Captain James Gibbon (74) 8
Ungarie 25 9
Union (15) 28
American brig (54) 4 (101) 12
Captain Pemberton (53) 1
Union Bank (26) 5
(later ANZ) King William Street, architect: Edmund Wright (95) 5
Sydney (47) 19, 21
Union Church
McLaren Vale (90) 8
Union Fishing Company, Encounter Bay (32) 15
Union Hotel, Adelaide (13) 16, 19
Union Lane, off Rundle Street (66) 6
Union Sheep and Cattle Company (96) 16
United Inn (13) 16, 19
United Kingdom (34) 39
United Presbyterian Church, Gouger Street (108) 15
United Service Hotel (13) 18
University Bridge (114) 9, 15
University buildings
proposed location 1873-4 (84) 7
University footbridge (84) 6
University of Adelaide (98) 6, 8 (114) 8
Council Member and Treasurer, Henry Ayers (37) 3
Council Member, Frederic Ayers (37) 6
Faculty of Law (37) 6
University Oval (114) 10
Unkaparinga (sic) first name for Onkaparinga River (98) 4
Unley (42) 5
Inn (96) 17
Road (42) 3 (84) 4, 6 (96) 17 (114) 12
Uphill, George, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Upper Kensington (Leabrook) (66) 15
Upper Wakefield District Council
clerk, Carlyon Cole (60) 2, 3
first Chairman, Christopher Giles (50) 2
V & E Solomon, auctioneers (94) 9
merchant firm which built the Queen's Theatre (92) 2, 4
Vale House, Walkerville
home of William Henry Clark (66) 10
Vale Lonely, Mypongee (105) 20
Vale of Health (113) 14
Vale of Myponga (105) 15
Vale of Pewsey, Wiltshire (55) 5
Valleys
home of M Smillie, Nairne (105) 19
Vallies, Valleys? (94) 16
Valparaiso (43) 5
Van Diemen's Land (later Tasmania) (34) 25, 38, 39 (53) 1, 2, 9, 12 (54) 6 (57) 4, 6, 9, 12
(64) 8, 10 (72) 4, 9 (77) 4, 5 (80) 14, 15 (87) 37 (99) 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 20, 22
(101) 3, 4, 7, 10-3 (105) 4
legislation for better administration of justice (52) 8, 10, 11, 13, 14
penal colony (68) 3
Vance, Rev G O DD
St James, King Street, Melbourne (43) 5
Vanguard (80) 5
Vansittart
cutter (99) 20, 22
Vasse (99) 7
Vaz
Governor of Madeira (111) 4
Veale, W C D
City Engineer (45) 3
Vellore
insurrection and massacre (110) 6, 10
Vellore (110) 6, 8
Venn, R
owner of Kate and Venus (80) 8
Venning, George
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Venus
name of William and Jonathan Sanders' heifer (86) 15
Venus (80) 19
Verco
  Bros (29) 3
  J C (19) 5
  Richard, land broker (100) 6
  Sir Joseph (32) 21

Verdun, SA (33) 5

Victor (63) 10
  Captain Crozier (53) 5

Victor Harbor
  declaration as a port (53) 10

Victor Harbour (sic) (77) 6 (95) 3, 4

Victoria
  Captain Forss (39) 5
  cutter (99) 10
  schooner (77) 9, 11, 12 (80) 3, 4, 11
  ship (113) 42

Victoria (17) 3 (57) 13 (64) 10
  Bridge (84) 5
  Drive (84) 6 (114) 13
  gold diggings (105) 17
  Hotel, Adelaide (13) 15
  Hotel, Tapley's Hill (90) 6
  House, Botanic Garden (78) 6
  Mill, first flour mill, Gawler (106) 3
  Park Racecourse (114) 10
  Regia (78) 6
  Square (26) 1 (56) 2 (62) 6 (84) 4, 7 (108) 3, 4
  Theatre, (13) 15 (48) 7

Victorian
  Diggings (96) 18
  Goldfields (41) 6, 7 (42) 2

Victualling Office, Somerset House
  Arthur Gliddon (113) 27

Vienna
  home of the Horrocks family (36) 2, 3

Vienna International Exhibition (39) 5

Vigar (11) 7

Ville de la Bordeaux
  French ship, later the Store Ship, Port Adelaide (89) 5

Vincent
  Helen, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
  Mary, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Virginia (34) 12, 13, 31, 36 (42) 5 (49) 1 (60) 11
  conditions of Colonisation (57) 5
  school (111) 31

Vixen
  deep-sea schooner (80) 14

Vocabulary of the Aborigines of SA by W Williams (97) 32

Volunteer
  Cavalry (109) 1, 3
  Movement (39) 2

Von Guérard, E
  artist (107) 12

von Mueller
  Report on Plants Collected…Mr Babbage's Expedition (107) 18

W & T Jones
  oil merchants, England (105) 17

W Pybus & Son, North Terrace (94) 19

Waddell, Beck & Co, London (108) 15
Wade, John (33) 1
Wageman, Thomas Charles
drawing teacher of Anne Gliddon (113) 21
wages (17) 3 (19) 2 see also economic conditions
1837 (2) 9 (22) 6
1842 (33) 7
1854 (22) 10
1860s, 1870s (25) 4, 5
paid to Stephen King, Jr 1862 (106) 9
servant's pay 1850s (86) 22
Adelaide City Council officers 1840 (69) 3, 5
surveyors (2) 9

Wagner, Wilhelm
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

Wagstaff, Thomas
plumber, Stanley Grammar School (60) 3

Wainhouse, R (33) 5

Wainwright & Bock, engravers & publishers (99) 6

Wainwright
Laura, wife of Charles Bowden (42) 3
W, member, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3

Wait, Harry
husband of Charlotte Bowden (42) 4

Waite (6) 1
Mr and Mrs Peter, Parratoo (55) 9
P (6) 2

Waitpinga (96) 21

Wake
Evelyn Grace, wife of Percy Campbell Dawkins (85) 11
Lily, wife of Frederic Gordon Ayers (37) 6

Wakefield (57) 8 (82) 2
plan (52) 12 (57) 2, 10, 11
Range of Mountains (87) 15
River (2) 12 (4) 1 (42) 4
Road (84) 4 (114) 12
Street (26) 1 (37) 1 (84) 4, 7 (111) 16

Wakefield
A, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Daniel, preparation of the Act of 1834 (61) 9
Daniel Bell (113) 38
David, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Edward, father of Edward Gibbon Wakefield (26) 1
Edward Gibbon (E G) (12) 1 (26) 1-4 (34) 7, 13, 17-22, 24, 34, 36 (52) 1, 5, 10, 13
(57) 2, 7, 12, 13 (61) 7, 8, 9, 10, 14 (64) 2, 3, 6-10 (67) 4 (70) 4 (75) 1, 2, 3
(87) 10, 17, 20 (91) 3 (93) 1 (97) 7, 8, 14, 30 (99) 18 (100) 7, 9 (101) 4 (104)
2, 4 (111) 9 (113) 9, 24, 25, 27, 39, 40, 43
Jerningham, son of Edward Gibbon Wakefield (26) 1
Nina, daughter of Edward Gibbon Wakefield (26) 1
Priscilla, grandmother of Edward Gibbon Wakefield (26) 1
William, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

Wakefield's system of Colonisation (82) 4 (85) 3 (87) 3, 9, 10, 34 (91) 3, 4 (97) 9 (93) 1, 3, 5,
8, 12 (101) 4 (104) 4

Wakeling, Capt James
Captain of Sarah and Elizabeth (99) 12, 22

Waland
aka Wallen, Wallin, Whalley, Walley, Wailand (54) 6

Waldron (18) 10, 11
Thos, passenger on John Pirie (101) 16

Walker
baby born on the Buffalo (79) 5
Kangaroo Island sealer (77) 4
Captain John, (47) 5, 10 (108) 15
Captain John, merchant and local agent for Prince Regent (96) 4
G W, Quaker (79) 12
Gwen, see Gwen Anderson
Henry, born on HMS Buffalo (112) 4
J, Toll Keeper (103) 12
Mary, wife of Leonard l'Anson III (59) 5
Mr, master of Onkaparinga and William (80) 17, 18
Mrs, sister of Joseph Mellor (46) 6
T M, member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19
William, early sealer, Kangaroo Island (54) 6
Wm, passenger on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Walkerville (25) 2, 3 (47) 3 (59) 6 (66) 10, 19 (96) 19, 20 (112) 2, 9
Brewers, formerly Torrensville Brewery (66) 18, 19, 20
Co-operative Brewing Co Ltd (66) 6, 8, 17-20, 21
Council (66) 19
Walkley, Jean
wife of John Miller Tregenza (85) 9
Wall
station owned by John Baker (39) 2
Wallace, W (97) 24
Walland
pioneer settler on Kangaroo Island (18) 9 (63) 4, 5
Wallaroo (43) 4, 6 (49) 2 (60) 10, 11 (96) 16
Mayor (18) 13
Wallaroo and Moonta copper mines (76) 3
Wallaroo and Moonta Mining Coy
Director, Richard Baker (39) 7
Wallbrook, London (48) 2, 3
Wallen (18) 4
Wallis
(Mr and Mrs) housekeepers for William Deacon (48) 7
Enid Isabel, daughter of Walter Hannaford MP (42) 4
Henrietta, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
John, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Walls
Albert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Reuben, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Walpole, Spencer (87) 9
Walsall (96) 13
Walsall
Captain Joseph William Walsh, captain of the Semaphore, (74) 13
Clem (96) 14
Jas, brewer (66) 6, 8, 9
Walter & Morris (66) 14
Walters, John
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Walters, W (97) 24
Waltham Abbey and Cheshunt Weekly Telegraph (99) 23
Walton & Gliddon
solicitors, London (113) 8
Walton, Mr
Australasian Pioneers' Club, Sydney (40) 4
Walsch
Dutch ship (112) 9
Walworth
Beresford Chapel (108) 1
Surrey (59) 5
Wandearah (60) 10,13 (96) 21
Wandillah
cattle station near Kookinga (35) 3, 4
Wangalere station (5) 14
War Memorial Drive (114) 13
Warbey (2) 3
Warburton (4) 3
Major, police party (96) 19
Warcowie station (28) 4
Warcup Donation
collection in SA Archives (87) 19
Warcup, Mrs P B
great-grand-daughter of Governor Gawler (87) 16
Ward Street (26) 8
Ward
Dr, South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3
H G MP, member, South Australian Association (26) 8 (87) 8 (99) 18
Hansford, Marine Surveyor, Port Adelaide (80) 6
Henry G MP, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
John, master of Victoria (80) 4
Maurice H, secretary, South Australian Brewing Co Ltd (66) 3
passenger on Africaine (101) 19
W (97) 18
W H (35) 2
Warden
(Warren) John, first brewer in Adelaide (66) 4
Anne, daughter of Commander Warden (46) 1
Commander RN, husband of Mabel Fisher (46) 1
Mark, son of Commander Warden (46) 1
Robin, son of Commander Warden (46) 1
Wardle
Emily, wife of George Horace Wright (42) 6
Jacob Giles (27) 3
Ware
A W & T C (TL) Torrens side Brewery (66) 18
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
J G, father of A W and T C (T L) Ware (66) 18
Mary J (19) 7
Waring & Rowden
tender for Outer Harbour (21) 5
Wark
Charles, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
David, MHA (91) 7
Dr David (23) 10 (32) 2, 13
Francis (32) 13
Warker, H
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
Warmington, F JP (43) 4
Warner, Tasmania (23) 10
Waroona, Clare
formerly Bleak House (18) 8
Warner
James, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Joseph, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
Warren
(Warden) John, first brewer in Adelaide (66) 4
Alfred, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Cedric Brester (100) 6
Dorothy, wife of Noel Fisher (46) 2
Hon John (21) 5
James, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3
John (17) 4
W W, brewer (66) 18
William (17) 6
Warri (25) 7
Warriner (23) 10
Warrior (96) 4
Warwick (House of) Grace Neville (79) 4
Wasley, Henry
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
water
  well in Adelaide (69) 4
  availability in Adelaide 1837 (63) 9
  carried from the Torrens (86) 8
  City Water Supply (84) 7,
  condensation of salt water (9) 4
  fresh-water well (41) 3
  Jacob’s Well, Echunga (86) 20
  lack of fresh water at Port Adelaide 1837 (35) 1
  pollution of the Torrens 1840 (69) 4
  quality of supplies in 1836 (65) 3
  sourced from mallee roots (9) 2
  South Para reservoir (58) 1
  street drainage in Adelaide (84) 3
  Thorndon Park Reservoir (84) 7
  underground tanks (9) 3, 4
  water carriers to be licensed and help fire engines (69) 4
  water quality at Loudon’s Springs (106) 5, 6
  water supply, Denial Bay 1890s (9) 2, 3
  water-carting (2) 11, 13 (14) 6 (17) 2 (18) 9
  well water (9) 4
Water Rates Assessment books (66) 6
Water Witch
  sinking at Moorundie (77) 10, 11
  sloop (77) 5, 8, 9, 10 (80) 3, 11
Waterfall Gully (107) 26
Watergate (86) 17, 18
Waterhouse
  naturalist, Stuart’s Expedition 1862 (106) 7
  Chambers, site of Alfred Hallett’s office (35) 6
  Arthur, owner of 261 North Terrace, Adelaide (95) 4
  Captain, captain of the Reliance (72) 4, 6
  E, son of the explorer (107) 1
  F G, member of JMcD Stuart’s party (4) 3
  George Marsden, MHA East Torrens 1857 (91) 7
  J and T (86) 8
  Mr, Chief Secretary (39) 4
  Mrs Arthur, member, committee to establish a pioneers’ association (40) 4, 5
Waterloo (59) 11, 13 (60) 14 (87) 7
  District Council (59) 10, 13
Watervale (60) 3, 8 - 14
  Institute (60) 9
  Post Office (60) 9
Waterwitch (99) 8
  captain, Samuel Germein (74) 7
Waterworks Yard (114) 9
Watherston, John
  Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 23
Watkins
  Dr (32) 3, 17
  Father James (30) 2
Watson (10) 1
Watson & Borrers
brewery (66) 8
Watson family
pioneer Quaker family (104) 2
Watson
Dr William (32) 3, 11
H (97) 43
Henry (12) 5, 9 (32) 11 (113) 25
Henry, chemist (107) 14
Henry, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 15, 22, 23
John, master, Mary Ann (77) 11
Miss F R (32) 11
Wm, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 22, 23
Watt
early resident of Burnside (107) 1
Margaret (née Bevis) (20) 4
Alfred, original owner of Section 92 (Aldgate) (102) 2
Capt J (97) 40
Capt J C, Postmaster (96) 20
Capt John, report to the Government as PMG (7) 7-12
Cliffe Norley, son of John and Harriet Watts (7) 7
Colonel Samuel, brother of John Cliffe Watts (7) 3
George, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
H (107) 15
Henry, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12
Henry, son of Charles Watts of Wexford, Ireland (7) 1, 2
Jane, daughter of John Cliffe and Jane Watts (7) 6
John Cliffe, son of Charles Watts of Wexford, Ireland (7) 1, 2-6
John Lavis, son of Samuel and Selina Watts (7) 7
John Samuel, son of John and Harriet Watts (7) 7
Margaret Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Bagot, daughter of John Cliffe and Jane Watts (7) 5, 6
Mrs, poem about the first governors (109) 2
Mrs, resident of Kangaroo Island (93) 2
Mrs, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 5
Mrs A (97) 20, 23
Mrs A, daughter of William Giles, manager, South Australian Company (54) 6
Ronald James, husband of Kathleen Elsie Ey (85) 12
Samuel, son of John Cliffe and Jane Watts (7) 7
Thea Rosemary, daughter of Ronald James Watts (85) 12
Vivin Ronda, daughter of Ronald James Watts (85) 12
Watts (28) 3
Watts, Mrs Alfred
author of Memories (13) 20
Waverley Brewery
Mitcham (66) 16
West Terrace (66) 16
Waverley House, South Terrace (28) 3, 5
Waverley Vinegar Works (66) 16
Way Wing
Children's Hospital, architect: William McMinn (95) 4
Way, Dr
grandfather of Joan Connoly (43) 7
Way, Sir Samuel Bart
patron of William McMinn (5) 7 (95) 4
Waymouth Street (26) 8 (79) 6 (84) 7 (96) 12 (108) 15
Waymouth
Henry, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
Henry, Director, South Australian Company (26) 8
Wayte, Rev William (2) 14
Wayville (47) 3

Wearing
Mr Justice, son-in-law of William Henry Clark (66) 10
Mr Justice, Supreme Court judge (49) 5

Weather Bureau (114) 9
Weatherly, Roy
daughter of Herbert and Agnes Wright (42) 6

Weaver
A F (10) 4
Alfred (10) 1
Alfred Charles, solicitor (100) 6
F F (10) 4
Frank (10) 2
Julia (10) 2
Mary Jane (10) 2, 4
Miss Miriam (10) 2
Mr, owner of property at Stansbury (80) 12, 18
Mrs Jane (10) 1

Weaver's Lagoon, Yorke Peninsula (10) 2

Webb
Edward, member, Rev T Q Stow's first church (49) 3, 4
Elizabeth, wife of Edwin l’Anson (59) 11
Henry, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6
Rev R B, Rector of Lyndoch and Clare (55) 8

Webster
Captain (2) 13 (23) 8
Mrs, née Eileen Grace Pegler (81) 5

Wedge Hill (38) 4
Wedge Island (80) 11 (99) 8 (101) 9 (112) 4
Weekly Dispatch (97) 22

Wehrmann
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Weidenhofer, Walter
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Weir
Alfred, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 22
Brig-General S Price, son of Alfred Weir (96) 22
David, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 22
David jnr, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5, 22
Marthe, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 5
Mr, architect for Trinity Church parsonage (79) 9
William, architect (95) 2, 6 - 7

Welch, Hamilton
husband of Augusta Bingham Hutchinson (112) 11
Welcome (32) 3, 22
Weld, Lady (5) 16

Welford Downs
cattle station, Queensland (81) 4

Wellington
ship (20) 7
Wellington (7) 9 (96) 18 (102) 4
proposed name for capital of South Australia (75) 3
Duke of (2) 10 (26) 3, 4, 6
inn, 1844 (8) 2
NZ (26) 6 (75) 3 (100) 8

Wellington Hotel
Wellington on the Murray, landlord, Richard Dixon Hawkins (102) 2

Wellington Lodge
Estate (30) 3
station (5) 17
Wellington Square (26) 6 (84) 4
Wellington the Prince of Waterloo Hotel (13) 23
Wells, Brock and Price
members of Overland Telegraph Northern Section party (106) 15
Wells
Captain W (74) 13
C F (32) 20
F G (32) 20
Larry, explorer and Chair, Land Board 1919 (35) 6
Wm, seaman on Duke of York (101) 14
Welman, J
passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Welsh
James, brother-in-law to William Light (110) 4, 12, 13
Sarah, wife of James Welsh (110) 8, 9
Wentworth (57) 7, 8
Jamison and Bland (57) 6
William Charles (35) 7
Werocata
property owned by Edmund Bowman (29) 3 (50) 2
Wesley College, Sheffield (95) 9
Wesleyan Chapel
North Adelaide (97) 43
Willunga (105) 13
Wesleyan Church, Reynella (59) 12
Wesleyan Methodist Preachers’ Plan (97) 44
Wesleyan Sunday School, Hindmarsh
Superintendent, John Dawkins (85) 3
West (5) 15 (18) 9
West Adelaide Rifles (39) 3
West Australia (80) 15
West Coast (20) 8
early farming (9) 3
West End
Ale (66) 20
Brewery (66) 6, 10-3, 16, 18, 20-2
West Heslerton, Yorks (43) 1
West Indies (7) 2
West Parklands (114) 2, 3, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15
West Terrace (84) 4, 8 (94) 4 (107) 2 (114) 3, 11
West Terrace Cemetery (47) 36 (96) 15, 18
grave of John Finnis (94) 2
proposal to close down the cemetery (114) 15
site of Rev T Q Stow’s grave (49) 5
West Terrace signalling station (80) 13, 14
West Torrens (97) 43, 44
District Council (18) 12
West
Charles, gardener (96) 15
Charles, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 15
Maria, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Robert, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
Susan, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6
William, passenger on Duke of York (101) 14
Westall, William
landscape painter and figure draughtsman with Flinders (72) 6
Western Australia (34) 20, 28, 39 (52) 3 (57) 3, 4, 10, 13, 16 (61) 11 (67) 4 (78) 3 (80) 14, 18 (94) 19 (106) 19
Western Australia A History by J S Battye (87) 39
Western Australian Association (87) 26
Western Flat (94) 16
Dairy (86) 19
Western Parklands (114) 9, 11, 14
Western Port (54) 4, 9 (72) 6, 10 (80) 11
Western River (42) 2
Westminster Abbey
  coronation of William IV (83) 3
Westminster Review (93) 2, 3, 12 (97) 8, 9
  see The Westminster Review
Weymouth House, Wallaroo
  home of John Banks Shepherdson (43) 3, 5
Weymouth, John
  mason (11) 7
Whaler's Return Hotel (13) 12
Whaleview
  property of George Hegenstall (80) 17 (96) 20
  whaling (53) 1-15 (101) 12, see also sealing
    beginnings of whaling in Southern Australia (54) 1
    black whale (baleana australia) (53) 3
    description of the industry and practices early 19th century (54) 2
    Duke of York (99) 9
    Encounter Bay (12) 5, 9 (14) 1, 6 (32) 15 (53) 15
    export of oil to China (54) 4
    export value 1834-1860 (94) 4
    exports from whaling 1840 (53) 14
    Hagen, Baker and Hart (53) 15
    harpooning at Encounter Bay (53) 5-8, 13, 14
    Haynes, J H, Wilde and Howard (53) 15
    John Finnis, Spring Street, Sydney (94) 4
    John Jones (101) 8
    Lady Mary Pelham (99) 10
    Port Lincoln (53) 3
    Portland Bay (74) 8
    problem of Admiralty jurisdiction (91) 3
    Resource (80) 15
    SA Company's station at Thistle Island (77) 9
    Sarah and Elizabeth (99) 12
    South Australian, depot-ship (99) 12
    Southern Fishery, John Finnis (94) 2
    Spalding Cove (53) 3
    stations at Encounter Bay, Hog Bay, Thistle Island, Sleaford Bay (77) 4
    Twofold Bay (74) 8
    use of shears for cutting up whales (53) 10
    whales first sighted by Lt Grant (54) 1
    Whaleview (96) 20
    whaling station, Hog Bay (80) 18
Whaling at Encounter Bay by K T Borrow (99) 25
Whalley
  early sealer, Kangaroo Island, see also Waland (54) 6
Wharf Store, Port Adelaide (80) 8
Wheal Ellen Mine, Glen Osmond (46) 4
Wheeler
  Daniel (53) 14 (105) 10
  E J (97) 15
  Edmund J, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
  Edmund John, Manager, South Australian Company (48) 2, 3, 4
Wheland, John
  brewer 1844 (13) 7
Wheldon, Jane
wife of Jonathan Sanders, father of George (86) 4

**Wheller**
- Ernest, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
- Harold, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
- Nellie, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
- William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

**Whim Park, near Bruce**
- property of John Albert Wright (42) 6

**Whinham College** (14) 2 (42) 6

**Whinham**
- Bob, teacher (10) 2 (25) 3
- John, teacher (25) 2, 3
- Miss (25) 2

**Whitby**
- Mrs (11) 7
- Yorks (86) 3, 4 (104) 2

**White**
- Barbara (97) 16, 23, 36, 38, 44, 46
- Capt SA (97) 45, 46
- cattle station owner, Rocky River (36) 6
- Charles (97) 46
- Eliza, wife of John Fox Mellor (46) 3, 8
- Eva (97) 46
- Fred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
- G (17) 4
- George, passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
- George (97) 17, 32, 35, 36
- John, London builder (109) 12, 18
- John, passenger on *Tam O’Shanter* (101) 20
- John, building contractor to build Trinity Church (79) 7
- John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
- John (Jnr) (97) 1 - 47
- John (Snr) father of John White Jnr (97) 24, 33-6, 38-40
- John C (97) 16, 23, 34, 36, 40, 44
- Laura, wife of Herbert Bristow Hughes (76) 4
- Martha Eliza (97) 41, 46
- Matilda Christian (97) 16
- Michael (19) 5
- Mr, died March 1837 (63) 8
- Samuel, father of Laura White (76) 4 (97) 41, 45, 46
- Thomas (97) 23, 27, 30
- William, butt of Thomas Allen (78) 5
- William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

**White & Phillips, brewers** (66) 19

**White Collection** (99) 25, 26
- PASA publication (111) 34

**White Conduit Hotel, Adelaide** (13) 12

**White Hart Hotel** (13) 23

**White Horse Cellars**
- cnr Commercial Road and St Vincent Street, Port Adelaide (66) 13

**White Horse Hotel** (13) 23

**White Hut, Clare** (60) 12, 13

**White Park, Charlton**
- now Wirrabara (76) 4

**Whitehart Court, Gracechurch Street, London**
- home of Henry Goldney (Jnr) (104) 4

**Whitehead**
- mason, Stanley Grammar School (60) 3

**Whitely, Geo** (33) 5

**Whiting, Arthur** (18) 9
Whitmore (34) 21
Whitmore
Square (26) 3 (84) 4, 7, 8
Whitmore

W W (97) 8, 11
  W W MP, Chairman, Committee of the South Australian Association (113) 40
  William Wolryche MP (26) 3
  William Woolryche, Chairman, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
  Woolryche, introducer of the South Australian Bill (26) 3, 5 (52) 1
  Woolryche, member, committee to found first church in the Province (79) 4

Whitridge, Mr
  member, Adelaide Philosophical Society (107) 15

Whyte
  Captain Thomas, captain, Duke of York (54) 9
  John (28) 2

Wickes
  Emily (28) 7
  F, wife of Robert Thornton Mellor (46) 7
  Mr and Mrs E W (5) 5, 17

Wickham
  B, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  D K, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  Jr, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  Jr (2) passenger on Africaine (101) 19
  Jr (3) passenger on Africaine (101) 19

Wicksteed
  F, member, Oddfellows Society (47) 19
  Frederick, GrandMaster of the Oddfellows (96) 18
  T F (11) 7
  W P, brewer (66) 9

Wigg & Sons
  stationers, Grenfell Street (60) 14

Wigg, Beaver & Clare
  owners of Macclesfield Brewery (51) 5

Wigg, Edward
  student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Wight, Caroline
  wife of William Jabez Wright (42) 5

Wigley (23) 8
  H R SM, syndicate member, original Glenelg land grant (38) 6 (97) 28

Wilcox, R
  Pirie Street Brewery (66) 9

Wild Dog Creek station (16) 1

Wilde, Rich
  crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15

Wilkins
  Jr, passenger on Emma (101) 18
  Mrs, passenger on Emma (101) 18
  Wm, passenger on Emma (101) 18

Wilkinson
  Constance, wife of Boyd Dawkins (85) 7
  George Blakiston, author, South Australia: Its Advantages & Resources (105) 15, 20
  Harriet, relative of George B Wilkinson (105) 15
  John (85) 3
  Mary, wife of Arthur Horrocks 1933 (36) 11
  Perceval, relative of George B Wilkinson (105) 15
  R G JP (46) 5
  Rebecca, wife of Samuel Letts Dawkins (85) 7
  W H JP (43) 4

Wilks, George
  Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Willard Hall
architect: James Macgeorge (95) 8
Willaston (25) 6
Willey, A H
husband of Isobel Shepherdson (43) 5
William, Mr (105) 8
William (12) 5 (74) 12
brig (105) 4
sloop or cutter from Port Sorell (80) 18
small cutter (80) 18
cutter (77) 3, 5-8
captain, Peter Dickson (74) 5
William (II)
cutter (80) 5
William and Mary (34) 19
William Barras
barque (96) 8, 10, 16
William Barrass (86) 7
William Henry
cutter (80) 8, 16
William Henry, Duke of Clarence
later William IV (83) 3, 5
William Hutt (32) 22 (79) 3 (107) 21
brig (or barque) (99) 18, 22
owner, Henry French (35) 1
William IV
king at proclamation (13) 22 (65) 4
William Jacob's Diary 1837 (99) 23
William Tell
work presented at The Queen's Theatre (92) 7
William the Conqueror (34) 31 (83) 5
William the Fourth (53) 14
William Wallace
whaler (94) 4
William, George Edwin (18) 8
Williams (5) 7 (30) 2 (97) 29
Williams Breweries Ltd (66) 15, 20
Williams
A, Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 4
Anne (32) 11
Capt Richard (32) 11
Eliss, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Ernest, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Frank, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Glanville, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Hartley (32) 14
J, lithographer (109) 22
J, passenger on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Mrs (22) 13
Mrs John (née Sarah Cowley) (20) 5
Mrs M P, interview on tape re E G Wakefield (113) 38
passenger on Henry (101) 9
Rev John, murder, New Hebrides (99) 9
Robt, crew member on Lady Mary Pelham (101) 15
Sarah (née Cowley) (20) 7
Stanley, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Thomas (47) 3, 11
W (97) 41
W, brewer (66) 19
W, passenger on *Africaine* (101) 19
W, passenger on *Cygnet* (101) 17
Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
William J, builder of Cornwall Hotel (13)
Wm, Bench of Magistrates (107) 15
Wm, seaman on *Duke of York* (101) 14

Williamson
Edith, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Henry, runaway convict captured in Bass Strait (54) 9
J (99) 19
John, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14

Williamstown (15) 26 (55) 8
Willipa station (22) 13
Willochra (41) 6, 7 (60) 10
Creek (41) 6
Inn (41) 6

Wiilogoleechie
selected by John Hallett (35) 3

Willoughby Street
renamed Archer Street (26) 8

Willowbank (2) 13
Willowie (60) 12
Willow Wells, Coromandel Valley (11) 3
Wills, Mrs S
daughter of William Knapman (66) 14

Wills
Agnew (28) 7
G & R, merchants, see G & R Wills & Co (25) 3
Janet Morphett (28) 8
Lucy (28) 8
Mary Morphett (28) 8
Richard Agnew (28) 8
S, son-in-law of William Knapman (66) 13

Willson, Thomas (14) 3
Willunga (20) 4 (48) 8 (90) 6-8 (96) 16, 19, 21 (98) 4, 5 (105) 9, 13, 15
District Hall (90) 8
Hill (90) 8
Police Station (90) 8 (98) 5
Ranges (105) 13
Survey Camp (90) 8

Wilmington (42) 7
Public School (42) 6

Wilmot-Horton
Colonial Under-Secretary (101) 4

Wilson & Blanshard
merchants of London (113) 22

Wilson Collection (107) 9, 24

Wilson
Alice (27) 3
C A, parishioner, St Matthew's, Kensington (107) 14, 15
C A, Registrar of Probates SA (106) 22
Charlotte (41) 6
Constance (23) 12
Eliza (41) 4
Francis, member, Committee of the South Australian Association (113) 40
Francis, member, Committee of the South Australian Society (87) 17
John, joint editor (with George Stevenson) of the Globe (108) 16
K C, member, first committee, The Pioneers' Association of SA (40) 4, 5, 6
Matilda (107) 24
Mrs C A (née Matilda King) sister of Stephen King, Jr (106) 22
Mrs C E C (107) 17
Mrs S C (107) 19
Owen (22) 12
Thomas, Mayor of Adelaide 1842 (68) 4
Thomas, father of CA Wilson, and second Mayor of Adelaide (69) 5 (106) 22
Thomas, member, meeting to consider a savings bank for SA, 1841 (47) 4, 9, 11, 12
Walker (18) 10
Wilson's Promontory (57) 14 (80) 18
Wiltshire (96) 14, 21
Survey, purchased by Joseph Gilbert and Edward Rowland (55) 7
Wiltshire
Fred, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Joseph, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Lewis, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Rex, husband of Elaine Shepherdson (43) 5
Wincey, Mrs Mary (10) 2
Winchester (32) 22 (96) 18
Hospital (112) 1
Windebanks, Jas
passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Windmill Hill (12) 7, 11 (33) 4, 7
windmills, see milling
Windsor (100) 9
  Castle (83) 4
  John, passenger on Prince Regent (96) 6, 22
wine-making (14) 6 (17) 4 (27) 3 (32) 17, 18 (97) 35, 44
  Madeira (111) 4, 5
  wineries, McLaren Vale (90) 8
Winnininnie
pastoral lease, John and Alfred Hallett (35) 4
Wintanerta, near Wallaroo (20) 6 (59) 13
Winter
  B Pratt, surveyor, Port Lincoln (38) 2
  Helen Jean, daughter of William G Winter (85) 12
  Mr, from Hobart (108) 4
  P, Ranger (77) 11
  William G, husband of Muriel Ey (85) 12
Winter's thrashing-machine (23) 6
Winzor, John
husband of Mary Ann Lovelock (96) 21
Wirrabara (28) 3 (60) 11, 12 (76) 4
Wirrabunna
  run owned by John Baker (39) 2
  Station, owner, William Field (Snr) (25) 1, 2
Wirradoure
  Aboriginal expression of surprise (63) 5
Wirrega
  first settlement (8) 2
  meaning of the word (8) 2
Wirrega Head station (8) 1
Wirrilla
  name of David Power's property (50) 3
Wise
  B R KC (64) 9
  William, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Wissanger station, Yankalilla (14) 2
Witchelina station (41) 5
Witnesham Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk (108) 3
Witter, Hannah
  first wife of Samuel Wyles (98) 3
Witton Bluff (90) 7 (96) 20
Noarlunga, site of wreck of David Witton (80) 13, 17

Wittner, Wilhelm (33) 6
Wm Knapman & Son
brewers (66) 13, 14
Wokurna (29) 3

Wolfe
Aaron (13) 13
General (96) 15

Wollomai
schooner, Captain Tulloch (9) 1

Wollongong (72) 5
Wolten, Fred
pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 6

Women's Pioneer Club
proposed in 1934 (40) 2

Wongalere
property of the Gilbert family on the South Para watershed (58) 1
property selected by Dr William Browne (55) 7, 8, 10, 11, 15

Wonna, near Terowie (59) 12

Wood
captain of Buffalo (107) 22
Anne, daughter of Gordon Blair Currie (46) 2
James, sailing Master, HMS Buffalo (99) 9, 21
Samuel, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5

Wm, seaman on John Pirie (101) 16

Woodbridge, Suffolk (96) 15, 18

Woodcock, Rev (7) 5 (23) 10 (96) 18

Woodforde
DH, editor of Woodforde Papers and Diaries (99) 24
Dr John (2) 7, 8, 12 (10) 2 (32) 2 (63) 3-10 (77) 4 (99) 17 (107) 15 (111) 17
George, grandson of John and Caroline Woodforde (63) 10
Harriet Julia, daughter of John and Caroline Woodforde (63) 10
J, surgeon on Rapid (101) 16
J, diary (99) 24
John (32) 4
John, passenger on Rapid (101) 16
Magill, site of John Hallett's farm 1837 (35) 3
Melliora, daughter of John and Caroline Woodforde (63) 10

Woodforde Creek (32) 4

Woodhead
Bruce, son of William Herbert and Agnes Woodhead (42) 7
Ernest Rankin, son of Robert and (Harriet) Susannah Woodhead (42) 7
Jim, son of William Herbert and Agnes Woodhead (42) 7
Laurel, daughter of William Herbert and Agnes Woodhead (42) 7
Mabel, daughter of Robert and Harriet Woodhead (42) 7
Robert, husband of Harriet Susannah Wright (42) 7
Robert Stanley, son of Robert and (Harriet) Susannah Woodhead (42) 7
William Herbert, son of Robert and (Harriet) Susannah Woodhead (42) 7

Woodhouse (100) 2-11
photograph c 1860, illustration (100) 2
photograph c 1960, illustration (100) 11
Estate (100) 5

Woodlands (10) 2
Woodley vineyards (103) 5

Woodley
Mr and Mrs, passenger on Anna Robertson (108) 3

Woodman Hotel, Adelaide (13) 9 (41) 2

Woodman, Ruth
wife of Campbell Percy Dawkins (85) 12
Woods
passenger on *Tam O'Shanter* (101) 20
Clara M (née Hallett) daughter of John Hallett (35) 5
E J, assistant then partner of Edmund W Wright (95) 5, 8, 9
Edward John, preceptor and former partner, W H Bagot (95) 3
J D, The Native Tribes of South Australia (107) 13, 25
Jr, passenger on *Tam O'Shanter* (101) 20
Mr, architect who planned Martindale Hall (50) 2
Mrs, passenger on *Tam O'Shanter* (101) 20
Reed and Beavor, architectural partnership (95) 5

Woodside (103) 5 (105) 7, 19
Woodville (25) 3 (46) 1 (87) 19
Woodward, Genevieve Margaret (18) 9

Woolford
Donald E, son of Joseph and Mabel Woolford (42) 7
Dorothy I, daughter of Joseph and Mabel Woolford (42) 7
Ernest, son of Joseph and Mabel Woolford (42) 7
Harold, son of Joseph Woolford (42) 7
Herbert I, son of Joseph and Mabel Woolford (42) 7
Joseph, husband of Mabel Woodhead (42) 7
Robert J, son of Joseph and Mabel Woolford (42) 7
Ross A, son of Joseph and Mabel Woolford (42) 7

Woollen Mills, Lobethal
director, F W Kleinsmidt (66) 7

Woolridge, E A
son of W J Woolridge, brewer (66) 5

Woollana station (6) 2

Woolumbool
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25

Woopward, Margaret (18) 9

Worshipful Company of Apothecaries of London
William Wyatt (107) 1

Worsnop, Thomas
Town Clerk, City of Adelaide (114) 3, 7, 14

Worthing Copper Mining Coy, Morphett Vale (35) 4

Wotherspoon
J, member, committee of the South Australian Philanthropic Society (47) 3
John, Secretary, South Australian Marine, Fire and Life Assurance Company (47) 5
John W S, solicitor, Writer to the Signet (47) 5, 8, 34-7
Miss (47) 36
Mr, Secretary, South Australian Savings Bank (47) 15, 20-3, 25, 26, 28-31, 33
Mr, Honorary Secretary, Agricultural Society (47) 8, 34

Wreck Reef (72) 10
wrecks, see shipwrecks

Wren, Sir Christopher
his epitaph applied to Flinders (72) 12

Wrensfordsley
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 25

Wresden (81) 3

Wright and Woods
architectural partnership (95) 5, 9

Wright
Island (53) 6, 8, 10, 15
Street (26) 7

Wright
Albert, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Archer Bowden, son of Herbert Verco Wright (42) 6
Bruce, son of John and Janet Wright (42) 6
Captain (53) 8
Captain Joseph, superintendent of draught and seine fishery (77) 4-6
Captain William, master of St Vincent and William (80) 6, 8, 17
Captain William, pilot (77) 3, 5-7, 12
Chas, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Doreen, daughter of John and Janet Wright (42) 6
Doris, daughter of Herbert and Agnes Wright (42) 6
Dr Edward, surgeon (2) 4, 12
Dr, witness, wedding of R G Symonds (111) 22
Dr E, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Dr E (97) 25-7
Dr Edmund, member, South Australian Auxiliary Colonial Society (87) 18, 26
Dr Edward (113) 22
Dr Edward, passenger on Cygnet (99) 7
Dulcie, daughter of Herbert and Agnes Wright (42) 6
Edmund William, architect (95) 3, 5, 6, 9
Elsie, daughter of George and Emily Wright (42) 6
Eva, daughter of George and Emily Wright (42) 6
Flora (42) 5
Florence Beatrice, daughter of William and Agnes Wright (42) 5
Fred, owner of Athelney (76) 3
Geoffrey, son of John and Janet Wright (42) 6
George (112) 8
George Horace, son of William and Agnes Wright (42) 6
Gerald, son of Hedley and Dulcie Wright (42) 5
Gertrude Felicia, daughter of Walter Morris Wright (42) 6
Gladys, daughter of John and Janet Wright (42) 6
Hannah Susannah, daughter of William and Agnes Wright (42) 7
Heather, daughter of Hedley and Dulcie Wright (42) 5
Hedley, son of William and Caroline Wright (42) 5
Herbert Verco, son of William and Agnes Wright (42) 6
Irene, daughter of John and Janet Wright (42) 6
J, foundation Councillor, District Council of Macclesfield (51) 5
J, Commissioner; London banker (26) 6, 7
James, member, Rev T Q Stow's first church (49) 3
James Verco, son of Roy Ightham Wright (42) 6
Janet, daughter of Lionel and Ida Wright (42) 5
Joan, daughter of Archer and Don Wright (42) 6
John, steward at dinner for Hindmarsh, Albion Tavern 1835 (113) 7
John, pioneer ratepayer, District of Macclesfield (51) 5
John, son of George and Emily Wright (42) 6
John Albert, son of William and Agnes Wright (42) 6
Joseph, passenger on South Australian (99) 11
Judith, daughter of Hedley and Dulcie Wright (42) 5
Kathleen C, daughter of Roy Ightham Wright (42) 6
Lionel, son of William and Caroline Wright (42) 5
Lorna, daughter of Archer and Don Wright (42) 6
Lucy, wife of Peter Prankerd (76) 3
Malcolm, son of George and Emily Wright (42) 6
Margaret D, daughter of Roy Ightham Wright (42) 6
Marjorie, daughter of John and Janet Wright (42) 6
Mary Agnes, daughter of William and Agnes Wright (42) 5
Max, son of William and Caroline Wright (42) 5
Mrs (2) 4
Mrs, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Ouida, daughter of George and Emily Wright (42) 6
Peter, son of John Wright (42) 6
Robin, son of Hedley and Dulcie Wright (42) 5
Robt, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Ross, son of John and Janet Wright (42) 6
Roy Ightham, son of Herbert Verco Wright (42) 6
Ruth, daughter of George and Emily Wright (42) 6
Ruth Alice, daughter of William and Agnes Wright (42) 7
Shirley, daughter of Lionel and Ida Wright (42) 5
Thos, passenger on Cygnet (101) 17
Tom, son of William and Caroline Wright (42) 5
Walter, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Walter Morris, son of William and Agnes Wright (42) 5
William, son of Lionel and Ida Wright (42) 5
William, husband of Agnes Bowden (42) 2, 5
William Jabez, son of William and Agnes Wright (42) 5

Wright's Island (77) 4, 6
Encounter Bay (99) 11
Writer to the Signet, John Wotherspoon (47) 5, 8
Wyalong (25) 8, 9
Wyatt (Benevolent) Institution (107) 10, 16, 27
Wyatt Benevolent Fund
Chairman, Henry Ayers (37) 3
Wyatt Street (107) 2
Wyatt
A (17) 2 (23) 8
Charles, son of Dr William Wyatt (107) 16
Dr (2) 9
Dr, Protector of Aborigines (43) 2 (109) 8
Dr and Mrs William, passengers on John Renwick (99) 19
Dr W (97) 34
Dr William, biography (2) 9 (32) 2, 9 (107) 1-27
Grace, mother of Dr William Wyatt (107) 11
Mrs Julia (Juliana) wife of Dr William Wyatt (107) 10, 17, 24, 25, 27
Richard, father of Dr William Wyatt (107) 1, 11
W, Bench of Magistrates (107) 15
W, interpreter of native dialect (87) 13
W MD, proposed Town Director, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 12, 18, 23,
26, 28, 32
William, member, first Board of Governors, Botanic Garden (78) 6
William, Jr, son of Dr William Wyatt (107) 16, 19, 23, 24
William, murder (32) 8
Wyatt's Falls, Burnside (107) 12
Wyatt's Road, Burnside (107) 12
Wylde, Dr (5) 17
Wylde (Wilde) and Howard's Fishery, Encounter Bay (80) 7, 8, 16
Wylie
manservant to Edward John Eyre (99) 20
David MA, teacher with school at Magill (49) 5, 6
Wynbring, Daisy Bates (78) 4
Wyndham Farm (96) 21
Xanthe
yacht belonging to Captain Hugh Quin (89) 5
Xenophon
later Investigator (72) 6
Yacka (60) 11, 13
Yakatanga
aka Mount Barker (2) 1
Yalpara station (41) 4, 6
Yalpunga (25) 7, 8, 9
Yam Creek Gold-Mining Company, Kapunda (27) 3
Yankalilla (2) 7 (14) 7 (80) 9, 18 (96) 21 (99) 23 (111) 13
Bay (77) 8 (80) 6
cattle station of H & F Jones (105) 9
eyearly land-holders (14) 3
flour-mill (14) 8
jetty (14) 8
Ranges (105) 15
River (105) 15
tobacco-growing (14) 7
Volunteer Mounted Infantry (96) 21
Wissanger station (14) 2
Yankees (92) 5
Yank-Lilly
aka Yankalilla (113) 25
Yanyarrie (106) 18
Yapoona Creek, near Wilmington (42) 5
Yare,
brig (80) 5
Yarmouth (99) 5
Yarra River (114) 15
Yarra Yarra (80) 9
Yarracha
native friend of Sanders boys (86) 16
Yarrain River (94) 8
Yarrow, L
wife of Arthur Neill Mellor (46) 8
Yass (87) 28
Yatala
aka Rapid Bay (111) 12
Yatala (15) 29 (23) 9 (32) 21 (96) 19 (111) 29
Yatala
schooner (80) 12
captain, Ben Germein (74) 6
captain, John Legoe (74) 11
Yates, Mr and Mrs
Congregational Church, Macclesfield (51) 5
Yatina (60) 12, 14
Ye Lorde offe Cumminnes
cartoon featuring John Morphett, Lord of Cummins (113) 15, 42
Yeates
Albert (31) 8
Alfred Milo (31) 8
Charles Bryson (31) 8
Daniel Henry Cashell (31) 8
Dymphna (31) 8
Edwin (31) 8
Emily (16) 1
Fanny (16) 1
Fanny (17) 6
Florence Barr (31) 8
Florence Edith, daughter of Sidney and Florence Yeates (43) 7
George Barr (16) 1
Gilbert de Lacey (31) 8
Herbert (31) 8
John (16) 1
John Luther (16) 1
Kathleen Constance, daughter of Sidney and Florence Yeates (43) 7
Kenneth Barr (31) 8
Sidney (16) 1
Sidney Barr, husband of Florence Ford (43) 7
Sydney James (31) 8
Walter Cudmore (31) 8
Yelki
Simpson Newland's farm (53) 5
Yeoman, Mary
wife of Albert Maynard Dawkins (85) 7
Yongala (31) 2 (60) 10, 11
Hundred surveyed by Stephen King, Jr (106) 17, 24
station (16) 2
York Gate Library (107) 18
recipient of Miss Bice's copy of Light's sketch of Rapid (99) 7
York Hotel (13) 21 (23) 2
Miss Bathgate (86) 8
York Street, Adelaide (13) 21
Yorke Peninsula (9) 1 (42) 1, 2 (96) 21 (101) 4, 7
R Cock's exploration (17) 3
Weaver family (10) 2
Yorke's Peninsula (43) 3, 4 (55) 8, 9 (80) 5
Yorketown (42) 1 (60) 12
Yorkshire (101) 10
Young Hebe
schooner (80) 6
Young (6) 1
Alfred, passenger on Africaine (101) 19
Arthur, first owner of section on which Martindale Hall is built (50) 2
Edward (2) 4
Frederick, student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
G, Director, Port Adelaide Branch, South Australian Savings Bank (47) 21-3
George, Chairman of Directors, Savings Bank of South Australia (47) 18, 29, 32
Harley Bacon (2) 4
Hon H D MLC (2) 4
J L (19) 6
J L, co-founder, Royal Society of South Australia (105) 17
J M, description of Adelaide 1838 (109) 15, 16
Lady Augusta Sophia (23) 7
Lady Augusta, gift of stone font for Trinity Church (79) 11
Mr, godfather of Young Bingham Hutchinson (112) 1
Mrs C Burney (2) 4
Mrs Aileen (née McNamara) author of Paper on Thornton Leigh Hunt (113) 20
Mrs C B (2) 4
school-master (10) 4
Sir Frederick, graduate, Stanley Grammar School (60) 8
Sir Henry Edward Fox, Governor (2) 14 (5) 11 (18) 12 (19) 4 (23) 9 (34) 24
(69) 7 (94) 6 (97) 41 (108) 10
Sir Henry Fox, Lieutenant-Governor 1853 (51) 5 (105) 10, 20
Sir Walter (6) 2
Thomas, MHA Noarlunga 1857 (91) 7
Younghusband
William, MLC 1857 (91) 7
William, Chairman, Board of Governors, Botanic Garden (78) 5
Youth Department
Congregational Union (51) 5
Ystalyfra
Hill River (60) 14
Zarco, Captain
Portuguese sailor, Governor of Madeira (111) 3
Zebra (32) 22 (33) 5 (111) 20
Zeuner, Frederick
student, Stanley Grammar School (60) 14
Zilm
Christian (33) 6
Gottlob (33) 6
Zimmerman
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Oswald Dawkins (85) 12
Johann Friedrich (33) 6
Zion Chapel (37) 1
Zoo (78) 5
Zoological Gardens (107) 13 (114) 8, 13
    Member of Board, Henry Ayers (37) 3
Zoological Society (78) 7